



US010779821B2

(12) **United States Patent**  
**Harris et al.**

(10) **Patent No.:** **US 10,779,821 B2**  
(45) **Date of Patent:** **Sep. 22, 2020**

(54) **SURGICAL STAPLER ANVILS WITH TISSUE STOP FEATURES CONFIGURED TO AVOID TISSUE PINCH**

USPC ..... 227/19, 175.1, 176.1, 175.2, 180.1;  
606/1, 139, 219  
See application file for complete search history.

(71) Applicant: **Ethicon LLC**, Guaynabo, PR (US)

(56) **References Cited**

(72) Inventors: **Jason L. Harris**, Lebanon, OH (US);  
**Frederick E. Shelton, IV**, Hillsboro,  
OH (US); **Chester O. Baxter, III**,  
Loveland, OH (US); **Taylor W.**  
**Aronhalt**, Loveland, OH (US)

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

66,052 A	6/1867	Smith
662,587 A	11/1900	Blake
670,748 A	3/1901	Weddeler
719,487 A	2/1903	Minor
804,229 A	11/1905	Hutchinson
951,393 A	3/1910	Hahn
1,188,721 A	6/1916	Bittner

(Continued)

(73) Assignee: **Ethicon LLC**, Guaynabo, PR (US)

(\* ) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 194 days.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

AU	2011218702 B2	6/2013
AU	2012200178 B2	7/2013

(Continued)

(21) Appl. No.: **16/105,140**

(22) Filed: **Aug. 20, 2018**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"Biomedical Coatings," Fort Wayne Metals, Research Products Corporation, obtained online at www.fwmetals.com on Jun. 21, 2010 (1 page).

(Continued)

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2020/0054325 A1 Feb. 20, 2020

Primary Examiner — Scott A Smith

(51) **Int. Cl.**

**A61B 17/072** (2006.01)  
**A61B 17/00** (2006.01)  
**A61B 17/068** (2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**

CPC ..... **A61B 17/072** (2013.01); **A61B 17/07207** (2013.01); **A61B 17/00234** (2013.01); **A61B 17/068** (2013.01); **A61B 2017/07214** (2013.01); **A61B 2017/07228** (2013.01); **A61B 2017/07257** (2013.01); **A61B 2017/07271** (2013.01); **A61B 2017/07278** (2013.01)

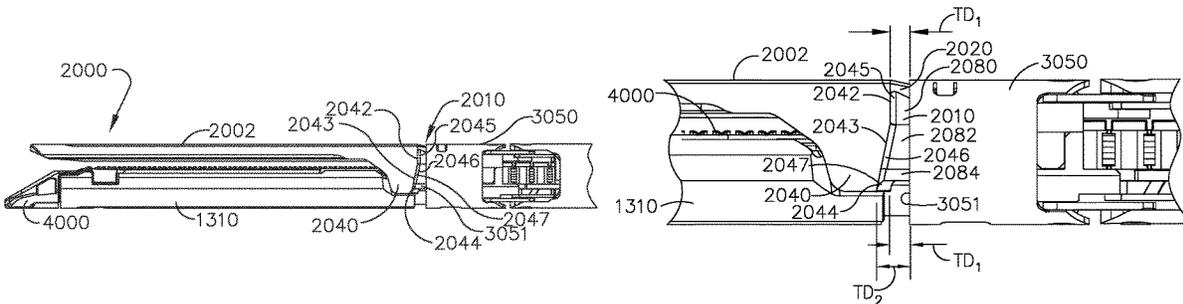
(57) **ABSTRACT**

Anvils for surgical devices designed to cut and staple tissue. The anvils include tissue stop arrangements for positioning the tissue to be cut and stapled in the device so that the tissue is stapled prior to being cut. The anvils are moved between open and closed positions by a corresponding closure member. The tissue stops and/or closure members are configured to avoid adjacent tissue from being pinched between the closure member and tissue stops when the anvil is in a closed position.

(58) **Field of Classification Search**

CPC ..... A61B 17/068; A61B 17/072; A61B 17/07207; A61B 17/00234; A61B 17/115; A61B 17/0688; A61B 2017/07214; A61B 2017/00477

**20 Claims, 22 Drawing Sheets**



(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

1,306,107 A	6/1919	Elliott	3,688,966 A	9/1972	Perkins et al.
1,314,601 A	9/1919	McCaskey	3,695,646 A	10/1972	Mommsen
1,677,337 A	7/1928	Grove	3,709,221 A	1/1973	Riely
1,794,907 A	3/1931	Kelly	3,717,294 A	2/1973	Green
1,849,427 A	3/1932	Hook	3,726,755 A	4/1973	Shannon
1,944,116 A	1/1934	Stratman	3,727,904 A	4/1973	Gabbey
1,954,048 A	4/1934	Jeffrey et al.	3,734,207 A	5/1973	Fishbein
2,037,727 A	4/1936	La Chapelle	3,740,994 A	6/1973	De Carlo, Jr.
2,132,295 A	10/1938	Hawkins	3,744,495 A	7/1973	Johnson
2,161,632 A	6/1939	Nattenheimer	3,746,002 A	7/1973	Haller
D120,434 S	5/1940	Gold	3,747,603 A	7/1973	Adler
2,211,117 A	8/1940	Hess	3,747,692 A	7/1973	Davidson
2,214,870 A	9/1940	West	3,751,902 A	8/1973	Kingsbury et al.
2,224,882 A	12/1940	Peck	3,752,161 A	8/1973	Bent
2,318,379 A	5/1943	Davis et al.	3,799,151 A	3/1974	Fukaumi et al.
2,329,440 A	9/1943	La Place	3,808,452 A	4/1974	Hutchinson
2,377,581 A	6/1945	Shaffrey	3,815,476 A	6/1974	Green et al.
2,406,389 A	8/1946	Royal Lee	3,819,100 A	6/1974	Noiles et al.
2,441,096 A	5/1948	Happe	3,821,919 A	7/1974	Knohl
2,448,741 A	9/1948	Scott et al.	3,836,171 A	9/1974	Hayashi et al.
2,450,527 A	10/1948	Smith	3,837,555 A	9/1974	Green
2,507,872 A	5/1950	Unsinger	3,841,474 A	10/1974	Maier
2,526,902 A	10/1950	Rublee	3,851,196 A	11/1974	Hinds
2,527,256 A	10/1950	Jackson	3,863,639 A	2/1975	Kleaveland
2,578,686 A	12/1951	Fish	3,883,624 A	5/1975	McKenzie et al.
2,638,901 A	5/1953	Sugarbaker	3,885,491 A	5/1975	Curtis
2,674,149 A	4/1954	Benson	3,892,228 A	7/1975	Mitsui
2,701,489 A	2/1955	Osborn	3,894,174 A	7/1975	Cartun
2,711,461 A	6/1955	Happe	3,902,247 A	9/1975	Fleer et al.
2,742,955 A	4/1956	Dominguez	3,940,844 A	3/1976	Colby et al.
2,804,848 A	9/1957	O'Farrell et al.	3,944,163 A	3/1976	Hayashi et al.
2,808,482 A	10/1957	Zanichkowsky et al.	3,950,686 A	4/1976	Randall
2,853,074 A	9/1958	Olson	3,952,747 A	4/1976	Kimmell, Jr.
2,887,004 A	5/1959	Stewart	3,955,581 A	5/1976	Spasiano et al.
2,957,353 A	10/1960	Lewis	3,959,879 A	6/1976	Sellers
2,959,974 A	11/1960	Emrick	RE28,932 E	8/1976	Noiles et al.
3,032,769 A	5/1962	Palmer	3,972,734 A	8/1976	King
3,060,972 A	10/1962	Sheldon	3,981,051 A	9/1976	Brumlik
3,075,062 A	1/1963	Iaccarino	4,025,216 A	5/1977	Hives
3,078,465 A	2/1963	Bobrov	4,027,746 A	6/1977	Kine
3,079,606 A	3/1963	Bobrov et al.	4,034,143 A	7/1977	Sweet
3,080,564 A	3/1963	Strekopitov et al.	4,038,987 A	8/1977	Komiya
3,166,072 A	1/1965	Sullivan, Jr.	4,054,108 A	10/1977	Gill
3,180,236 A	4/1965	Beckett	4,060,089 A	11/1977	Noiles
3,196,869 A	7/1965	Scholl	4,066,133 A	1/1978	Voss
3,204,731 A	9/1965	Bent et al.	4,085,337 A	4/1978	Moeller
3,266,494 A	8/1966	Brownrigg et al.	4,100,820 A	7/1978	Evelt
3,269,630 A	8/1966	Fleischer	4,106,446 A	8/1978	Yamada et al.
3,269,631 A	8/1966	Takaro	4,106,620 A	8/1978	Brimmer et al.
3,275,211 A	9/1966	Hirsch et al.	4,108,211 A	8/1978	Tanaka
3,317,103 A	5/1967	Cullen et al.	4,111,206 A	9/1978	Vishnevsky et al.
3,317,105 A	5/1967	Astafjev et al.	4,127,227 A	11/1978	Green
3,357,296 A	12/1967	Lefever	4,129,059 A	12/1978	Van Eck
3,359,978 A	12/1967	Smith, Jr.	4,132,146 A	1/1979	Uhlig
3,377,893 A	4/1968	Shorb	4,135,517 A	1/1979	Reale
3,480,193 A	11/1969	Ralston	4,154,122 A	5/1979	Severin
3,490,675 A	1/1970	Green et al.	4,169,990 A	10/1979	Lerdman
3,494,533 A	2/1970	Green et al.	4,180,285 A	12/1979	Reneau
3,499,591 A	3/1970	Green	4,185,701 A	1/1980	Boys
3,503,396 A	3/1970	Pierie et al.	4,190,042 A	2/1980	Sinnreich
3,509,629 A	5/1970	Kidokoro	4,198,734 A	4/1980	Brumlik
3,551,987 A	1/1971	Wilkinson	4,198,982 A	4/1980	Fortner et al.
3,568,675 A	3/1971	Harvey	4,207,898 A	6/1980	Becht
3,572,159 A	3/1971	Tschanz	4,213,562 A	7/1980	Garrett et al.
3,583,393 A	6/1971	Takahashi	4,226,242 A	10/1980	Jarvik
3,589,589 A	6/1971	Akopov	4,239,431 A	12/1980	Davini
3,598,943 A	8/1971	Barrett	4,241,861 A	12/1980	Fleischer
3,608,549 A	9/1971	Merrill	4,244,372 A	1/1981	Kapitanov et al.
3,618,842 A	11/1971	Bryan	4,250,436 A	2/1981	Weissman
3,638,652 A	2/1972	Kelley	4,261,244 A	4/1981	Becht et al.
3,640,317 A	2/1972	Panfili	4,272,002 A	6/1981	Moshofsky
3,643,851 A	2/1972	Green et al.	4,272,662 A	6/1981	Simpson
3,650,453 A	3/1972	Smith, Jr.	4,274,304 A	6/1981	Curtiss
3,661,666 A	5/1972	Foster et al.	4,274,398 A	6/1981	Scott, Jr.
3,662,939 A	5/1972	Bryan	4,275,813 A	6/1981	Noiles
			4,278,091 A	7/1981	Borzone
			4,289,131 A	9/1981	Mueller
			4,289,133 A	9/1981	Rothfuss
			4,290,542 A	9/1981	Fedotov et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

D261,356	S	10/1981	Robinson	4,505,273	A	3/1985	Braun et al.
4,293,604	A	10/1981	Campbell	4,505,414	A	3/1985	Filipi
4,296,654	A	10/1981	Mercer	4,506,671	A	3/1985	Green
4,296,881	A	10/1981	Lee	4,512,038	A	4/1985	Alexander et al.
4,304,236	A	12/1981	Conta et al.	4,520,817	A	6/1985	Green
4,305,539	A	12/1981	Korolkov et al.	4,522,327	A	6/1985	Korthoff et al.
4,312,363	A	1/1982	Rothfuss et al.	4,526,174	A	7/1985	Froehlich
4,312,685	A	1/1982	Riedl	4,527,724	A	7/1985	Chow et al.
4,317,451	A	3/1982	Cerwin et al.	4,530,357	A	7/1985	Pawloski et al.
4,319,576	A	3/1982	Rothfuss	4,530,453	A	7/1985	Green
4,321,002	A	3/1982	Froehlich	4,531,522	A	7/1985	Bedi et al.
4,321,746	A	3/1982	Grinage	4,532,927	A	8/1985	Mikszs, Jr.
4,328,839	A	5/1982	Lyons et al.	4,540,202	A	9/1985	Amphoux et al.
4,331,277	A	5/1982	Green	4,548,202	A	10/1985	Duncan
4,340,331	A	7/1982	Savino	4,556,058	A	12/1985	Green
4,347,450	A	8/1982	Colligan	4,560,915	A	12/1985	Soultanian
4,348,603	A	9/1982	Huber	4,565,109	A	1/1986	Tsay
4,349,028	A	9/1982	Green	4,565,189	A	1/1986	Mabuchi
4,350,151	A	9/1982	Scott	4,566,620	A	1/1986	Green et al.
4,353,371	A	10/1982	Cosman	4,569,346	A	2/1986	Poirier
4,357,940	A	11/1982	Muller	4,569,469	A	2/1986	Mongeon et al.
4,361,057	A	11/1982	Kochera	4,571,213	A	2/1986	Ishimoto
4,366,544	A	12/1982	Shima et al.	4,573,468	A	3/1986	Conta et al.
4,369,013	A	1/1983	Abildgaard et al.	4,573,469	A	3/1986	Golden et al.
4,373,147	A	2/1983	Carlson, Jr.	4,573,622	A	3/1986	Green et al.
4,376,380	A	3/1983	Burgess	4,576,165	A	3/1986	Green et al.
4,379,457	A	4/1983	Gravener et al.	4,576,167	A	3/1986	Noiles
4,380,312	A	4/1983	Landrus	4,580,712	A	4/1986	Green
4,382,326	A	5/1983	Rabuse	4,585,153	A	4/1986	Failla et al.
4,383,634	A	5/1983	Green	4,586,501	A	5/1986	Claracq
4,393,728	A	7/1983	Larson et al.	4,586,502	A	5/1986	Bedi et al.
4,394,613	A	7/1983	Cole	4,589,416	A	5/1986	Green
4,396,139	A	8/1983	Hall et al.	4,589,582	A	5/1986	Bilotti
4,397,311	A	8/1983	Kanshin et al.	4,589,870	A	5/1986	Citrin et al.
4,402,445	A	9/1983	Green	4,591,085	A	5/1986	Di Giovanni
4,406,621	A	9/1983	Bailey	RE32,214	E	7/1986	Schramm
4,408,692	A	10/1983	Sigel et al.	4,597,753	A	7/1986	Turley
4,409,057	A	10/1983	Molenda et al.	4,600,037	A	7/1986	Hatten
4,415,112	A	11/1983	Green	4,604,786	A	8/1986	Howie, Jr.
4,416,276	A	11/1983	Newton et al.	4,605,001	A	8/1986	Rothfuss et al.
4,417,890	A	11/1983	Dennehey et al.	4,605,004	A	8/1986	Di Giovanni et al.
4,423,456	A	12/1983	Zaidenweber	4,606,343	A	8/1986	Conta et al.
4,428,376	A	1/1984	Mericle	4,607,636	A	8/1986	Kula et al.
4,429,695	A	2/1984	Green	4,607,638	A	8/1986	Crainich
4,430,997	A	2/1984	DiGiovanni et al.	4,608,981	A	9/1986	Rothfuss et al.
4,434,796	A	3/1984	Karapetian et al.	4,610,250	A	9/1986	Green
4,438,659	A	3/1984	Desplats	4,610,383	A	9/1986	Rothfuss et al.
4,442,964	A	4/1984	Becht	4,612,933	A	9/1986	Brinkerhoff et al.
4,448,194	A	5/1984	DiGiovanni et al.	D286,180	S	10/1986	Korthoff
4,451,743	A	5/1984	Suzuki et al.	D286,442	S	10/1986	Korthoff et al.
4,452,376	A	6/1984	Klieman et al.	4,617,893	A	10/1986	Donner et al.
4,454,887	A	6/1984	Kruger	4,617,914	A	10/1986	Ueda
4,461,305	A	7/1984	Cibley	4,619,262	A	10/1986	Taylor
4,467,805	A	8/1984	Fukuda	4,619,391	A	10/1986	Sharkany et al.
4,468,597	A	8/1984	Baumard et al.	D287,278	S	12/1986	Spreckelmeier
4,469,481	A	9/1984	Kobayashi	4,628,459	A	12/1986	Shinohara et al.
4,470,414	A	9/1984	Imagawa et al.	4,628,636	A	12/1986	Folger
4,471,780	A	9/1984	Menges et al.	4,629,107	A	12/1986	Fedotov et al.
4,471,781	A	9/1984	Di Giovanni et al.	4,632,290	A	12/1986	Green et al.
4,473,077	A	9/1984	Noiles et al.	4,633,861	A	1/1987	Chow et al.
4,475,679	A	10/1984	Fleury, Jr.	4,633,874	A	1/1987	Chow et al.
4,478,220	A	10/1984	Di Giovanni et al.	4,634,419	A	1/1987	Kreizman et al.
4,480,641	A	11/1984	Failla et al.	4,635,638	A	1/1987	Weintraub et al.
4,485,816	A	12/1984	Krumme	4,641,076	A	2/1987	Linden
4,485,817	A	12/1984	Swiggett	4,642,618	A	2/1987	Johnson et al.
4,486,928	A	12/1984	Tucker et al.	4,643,173	A	2/1987	Bell et al.
4,488,523	A	12/1984	Shichman	4,643,731	A	2/1987	Eckenhoff
4,489,875	A	12/1984	Crawford et al.	4,646,722	A	3/1987	Silverstein et al.
4,493,983	A	1/1985	Taggert	4,646,745	A	3/1987	Noiles
4,494,057	A	1/1985	Hotta	4,652,820	A	3/1987	Maresca
4,499,895	A	2/1985	Takayama	4,654,028	A	3/1987	Suma
4,500,024	A	2/1985	DiGiovanni et al.	4,655,222	A	4/1987	Florez et al.
D278,081	S	3/1985	Green	4,662,555	A	5/1987	Thornton
4,503,842	A	3/1985	Takayama	4,663,874	A	5/1987	Sano et al.
4,505,272	A	3/1985	Utyamyshev et al.	4,664,305	A	5/1987	Blake, III et al.
				4,665,916	A	5/1987	Green
				4,667,674	A	5/1987	Korthoff et al.
				4,669,647	A	6/1987	Storace
				4,671,278	A	6/1987	Chin

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

4,671,280	A	6/1987	Dorband et al.	4,890,613	A	1/1990	Golden et al.
4,671,445	A	6/1987	Barker et al.	4,892,244	A	1/1990	Fox et al.
4,672,964	A	6/1987	Dee et al.	4,893,622	A	1/1990	Green et al.
4,675,944	A	6/1987	Wells	4,894,051	A	1/1990	Shiber
4,676,245	A	6/1987	Fukuda	4,896,584	A	1/1990	Stoll et al.
4,679,460	A	7/1987	Yoshigai	4,896,678	A	1/1990	Ogawa
4,679,719	A	7/1987	Kramer	4,900,303	A	2/1990	Lemelson
4,684,051	A	8/1987	Akopov et al.	4,903,697	A	2/1990	Resnick et al.
4,688,555	A	8/1987	Wardle	4,909,789	A	3/1990	Taguchi et al.
4,691,703	A	9/1987	Auth et al.	4,915,100	A	4/1990	Green
4,693,248	A	9/1987	Failla	4,919,679	A	4/1990	Averill et al.
4,698,579	A	10/1987	Richter et al.	4,921,479	A	5/1990	Grayzel
4,700,703	A	10/1987	Resnick et al.	4,925,082	A	5/1990	Kim
4,705,038	A	11/1987	Sjostrom et al.	4,928,699	A	5/1990	Sasai
4,708,141	A	11/1987	Inoue et al.	4,930,503	A	6/1990	Pruitt
4,709,120	A	11/1987	Pearson	4,930,674	A	6/1990	Barak
4,715,520	A	12/1987	Roehr, Jr. et al.	4,931,047	A	6/1990	Broadwin et al.
4,719,917	A	1/1988	Barrows et al.	4,931,737	A	6/1990	Hishiki
4,721,099	A	1/1988	Chikama	4,932,960	A	6/1990	Green et al.
4,724,840	A	2/1988	McVay et al.	4,933,800	A	6/1990	Yang
4,727,308	A	2/1988	Huljak et al.	4,933,843	A	6/1990	Scheller et al.
4,728,020	A	3/1988	Green et al.	D309,350	S	7/1990	Sutherland et al.
4,728,876	A	3/1988	Mongeon et al.	4,938,408	A	7/1990	Bedi et al.
4,729,260	A	3/1988	Dudden	4,941,623	A	7/1990	Pruitt
4,730,726	A	3/1988	Holzwarth	4,943,182	A	7/1990	Hoblingre
4,741,336	A	5/1988	Failla et al.	4,944,443	A	7/1990	Odds et al.
4,743,214	A	5/1988	Tai-Cheng	4,946,067	A	8/1990	Kelsall
4,744,363	A	5/1988	Hasson	4,948,327	A	8/1990	Crupi, Jr.
4,747,820	A	5/1988	Hornlein et al.	4,949,707	A	8/1990	LeVahn et al.
4,750,902	A	6/1988	Wuchinich et al.	4,951,860	A	8/1990	Peters et al.
4,752,024	A	6/1988	Green et al.	4,951,861	A	8/1990	Schulze et al.
4,754,909	A	7/1988	Barker et al.	4,955,959	A	9/1990	Tompkins et al.
4,761,326	A	8/1988	Barnes et al.	4,957,212	A	9/1990	Duck et al.
4,763,669	A	8/1988	Jaeger	4,962,877	A	10/1990	Hervas
4,767,044	A	8/1988	Green	4,964,559	A	10/1990	Deniega et al.
D297,764	S	9/1988	Hunt et al.	4,964,863	A	10/1990	Kanshin et al.
4,773,420	A	9/1988	Green	4,965,709	A	10/1990	Ngo
4,777,780	A	10/1988	Holzwarth	4,973,274	A	11/1990	Hirukawa
4,781,186	A	11/1988	Simpson et al.	4,973,302	A	11/1990	Armour et al.
4,784,137	A	11/1988	Kulik et al.	4,978,049	A	12/1990	Green
4,787,387	A	11/1988	Burbank, III et al.	4,978,333	A	12/1990	Broadwin et al.
4,788,485	A	11/1988	Kawagishi et al.	4,979,952	A	12/1990	Kubota et al.
D298,967	S	12/1988	Hunt	4,984,564	A	1/1991	Yuen
4,790,225	A	12/1988	Moody et al.	4,986,808	A	1/1991	Broadwin et al.
4,790,314	A	12/1988	Weaver	4,987,049	A	1/1991	Komamura et al.
4,805,617	A	2/1989	Bedi et al.	4,988,334	A	1/1991	Hornlein et al.
4,805,823	A	2/1989	Rothfuss	4,995,877	A	2/1991	Ams et al.
4,807,628	A	2/1989	Peters et al.	4,995,959	A	2/1991	Metzner
4,809,695	A	3/1989	Gwathmey et al.	4,996,975	A	3/1991	Nakamura
4,815,460	A	3/1989	Porat et al.	5,002,543	A	3/1991	Bradshaw et al.
4,817,643	A	4/1989	Olson	5,002,553	A	3/1991	Shiber
4,817,847	A	4/1989	Redtenbacher et al.	5,005,754	A	4/1991	Van Overloop
4,819,853	A	4/1989	Green	5,009,661	A	4/1991	Michelson
4,821,939	A	4/1989	Green	5,012,411	A	4/1991	Policastro et al.
4,827,911	A	5/1989	Broadwin et al.	5,014,898	A	5/1991	Heidrich
4,828,542	A	5/1989	Hermann	5,014,899	A	5/1991	Presty et al.
4,828,944	A	5/1989	Yabe et al.	5,015,227	A	5/1991	Broadwin et al.
4,830,855	A	5/1989	Stewart	5,018,515	A	5/1991	Gilman
4,832,158	A	5/1989	Farrar et al.	5,018,657	A	5/1991	Pedlick et al.
4,833,937	A	5/1989	Nagano	5,024,652	A	6/1991	Dumenek et al.
4,834,720	A	5/1989	Blinkhorn	5,024,671	A	6/1991	Tu et al.
4,838,859	A	6/1989	Strassmann	5,025,559	A	6/1991	McCullough
4,844,068	A	7/1989	Arata et al.	5,027,834	A	7/1991	Pruitt
4,848,637	A	7/1989	Pruitt	5,030,226	A	7/1991	Green et al.
4,856,078	A	8/1989	Konopka	5,031,814	A	7/1991	Tompkins et al.
4,860,644	A	8/1989	Kohl et al.	5,035,040	A	7/1991	Kerrigan et al.
4,862,891	A	9/1989	Smith	5,038,109	A	8/1991	Goble et al.
4,863,423	A	9/1989	Wallace	5,038,247	A	8/1991	Kelley et al.
4,865,030	A	9/1989	Polyak	5,040,715	A	8/1991	Green et al.
4,868,530	A	9/1989	Ahs	5,042,707	A	8/1991	Taheri
4,869,414	A	9/1989	Green et al.	5,061,269	A	10/1991	Muller
4,869,415	A	9/1989	Fox	5,062,491	A	11/1991	Takeshima et al.
4,873,977	A	10/1989	Avant et al.	5,062,563	A	11/1991	Green et al.
4,875,486	A	10/1989	Rapoport et al.	5,065,929	A	11/1991	Schulze et al.
4,880,015	A	11/1989	Nierman	5,071,052	A	12/1991	Rodak et al.
				5,071,430	A	12/1991	de Salis et al.
				5,074,454	A	12/1991	Peters
				5,077,506	A	12/1991	Krause
				5,079,006	A	1/1992	Urquhart

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,080,556	A	1/1992	Carreno	5,222,963	A	6/1993	Brinkerhoff et al.
5,083,695	A	1/1992	Foslien et al.	5,222,975	A	6/1993	Crainich
5,084,057	A	1/1992	Green et al.	5,222,976	A	6/1993	Yoon
5,088,979	A	2/1992	Filipi et al.	5,223,675	A	6/1993	Taft
5,088,997	A	2/1992	Delahuerga et al.	D338,729	S	8/1993	Sprecklemeier et al.
5,089,606	A	2/1992	Cole et al.	5,234,447	A	8/1993	Kaster et al.
5,094,247	A	3/1992	Hernandez et al.	5,236,269	A	8/1993	Handy
5,098,004	A	3/1992	Kerrigan	5,236,424	A	8/1993	Imran
5,098,360	A	3/1992	Hirota	5,236,440	A	8/1993	Hlavacek
5,100,042	A	3/1992	Gravener et al.	5,239,981	A	8/1993	Anaplotis
5,100,420	A	3/1992	Green et al.	5,240,163	A	8/1993	Stein et al.
5,104,025	A	4/1992	Main et al.	5,242,456	A	9/1993	Nash et al.
5,104,397	A	4/1992	Vasconcelos et al.	5,242,457	A	9/1993	Akopov et al.
5,104,400	A	4/1992	Berguer et al.	5,244,462	A	9/1993	Delahuerga et al.
5,106,008	A	4/1992	Tompkins et al.	5,246,156	A	9/1993	Rothfuss et al.
5,108,368	A	4/1992	Hammerslag et al.	5,246,443	A	9/1993	Mai
5,109,722	A	5/1992	Hufnagle et al.	5,253,793	A	10/1993	Green et al.
5,111,987	A	5/1992	Moeinzadeh et al.	5,258,007	A	11/1993	Spetzler et al.
5,116,349	A	5/1992	Aranyi	5,258,008	A	11/1993	Wilk
D327,323	S	6/1992	Hunt	5,258,009	A	11/1993	Connors
5,119,009	A	6/1992	McCaleb et al.	5,258,010	A	11/1993	Green et al.
5,122,156	A	6/1992	Granger et al.	5,258,012	A	11/1993	Luscombe et al.
5,124,990	A	6/1992	Williamson	5,259,366	A	11/1993	Reydel et al.
5,129,570	A	7/1992	Schulze et al.	5,259,835	A	11/1993	Clark et al.
5,137,198	A	8/1992	Nobis et al.	5,260,637	A	11/1993	Pizzi
5,139,513	A	8/1992	Segato	5,261,135	A	11/1993	Mitchell
5,141,144	A	8/1992	Foslien et al.	5,261,877	A	11/1993	Fine et al.
5,142,932	A	9/1992	Moya et al.	5,261,922	A	11/1993	Hood
5,155,941	A	10/1992	Takahashi et al.	5,263,629	A	11/1993	Trumbull et al.
5,156,315	A	10/1992	Green et al.	5,263,937	A	11/1993	Shipp
5,156,609	A	10/1992	Nakao et al.	5,263,973	A	11/1993	Cook
5,156,614	A	10/1992	Green et al.	5,264,218	A	11/1993	Rogozinski
5,158,567	A	10/1992	Green	5,268,622	A	12/1993	Philipp
D330,699	S	11/1992	Gill	5,271,543	A	12/1993	Grant et al.
5,163,598	A	11/1992	Peters et al.	5,271,544	A	12/1993	Fox et al.
5,168,605	A	12/1992	Bartlett	RE34,519	E	1/1994	Fox et al.
5,170,925	A	12/1992	Madden et al.	5,275,322	A	1/1994	Brinkerhoff et al.
5,171,247	A	12/1992	Hughett et al.	5,275,323	A	1/1994	Schulze et al.
5,171,249	A	12/1992	Stefanchik et al.	5,275,608	A	1/1994	Forman et al.
5,171,253	A	12/1992	Klieman	5,279,416	A	1/1994	Malec et al.
5,173,053	A	12/1992	Swanson et al.	5,281,216	A	1/1994	Klicek
5,173,133	A	12/1992	Morin et al.	5,282,806	A	2/1994	Haber et al.
5,176,677	A	1/1993	Wuchinich	5,282,829	A	2/1994	Hermes
5,176,688	A	1/1993	Narayan et al.	5,284,128	A	2/1994	Hart
5,187,422	A	2/1993	Izenbaard et al.	5,285,381	A	2/1994	Iskarous et al.
5,188,102	A	2/1993	Idemoto et al.	5,285,945	A	2/1994	Brinkerhoff et al.
5,188,111	A	2/1993	Yates et al.	5,286,253	A	2/1994	Fucci
5,190,517	A	3/1993	Zieve et al.	5,289,963	A	3/1994	McGarry et al.
5,190,544	A	3/1993	Chapman et al.	5,290,271	A	3/1994	Jernberg
5,190,560	A	3/1993	Woods et al.	5,290,310	A	3/1994	Makower et al.
5,190,657	A	3/1993	Heagle et al.	5,292,053	A	3/1994	Bilotti et al.
5,192,288	A	3/1993	Thompson et al.	5,293,024	A	3/1994	Sugahara et al.
5,193,731	A	3/1993	Aranyi	5,297,714	A	3/1994	Kramer
5,195,505	A	3/1993	Josefsen	5,304,204	A	4/1994	Bregen
5,195,968	A	3/1993	Lundquist et al.	D347,474	S	5/1994	Olson
5,197,648	A	3/1993	Gingold	5,307,976	A	5/1994	Olson et al.
5,197,649	A	3/1993	Bessler et al.	5,308,576	A	5/1994	Green et al.
5,197,966	A	3/1993	Sommerkamp	5,309,387	A	5/1994	Mori et al.
5,197,970	A	3/1993	Green et al.	5,309,927	A	5/1994	Welch
5,200,280	A	4/1993	Karasa	5,312,023	A	5/1994	Green et al.
5,201,750	A	4/1993	Hocherl et al.	5,312,024	A	5/1994	Grant et al.
5,205,459	A	4/1993	Brinkerhoff et al.	5,312,329	A	5/1994	Beaty et al.
5,207,672	A	5/1993	Roth et al.	5,313,935	A	5/1994	Kortenbach et al.
5,207,697	A	5/1993	Carusillo et al.	5,313,967	A	5/1994	Lieber et al.
5,209,747	A	5/1993	Knoepfler	5,314,424	A	5/1994	Nicholas
5,209,756	A	5/1993	Seedhom et al.	5,314,445	A	5/1994	Heidmueller Degwitz et al.
5,211,649	A	5/1993	Kohler et al.	5,314,466	A	5/1994	Stern et al.
5,211,655	A	5/1993	Hasson	5,318,221	A	6/1994	Green et al.
5,217,457	A	6/1993	Delahuerga et al.	5,320,627	A	6/1994	Sorensen et al.
5,217,478	A	6/1993	Rexroth	D348,930	S	7/1994	Olson
5,219,111	A	6/1993	Bilotti et al.	5,326,013	A	7/1994	Green et al.
5,220,269	A	6/1993	Chen et al.	5,329,923	A	7/1994	Lundquist
5,221,036	A	6/1993	Takase	5,330,487	A	7/1994	Thornton et al.
5,221,281	A	6/1993	Klicek	5,330,502	A	7/1994	Hassler et al.
5,222,945	A	6/1993	Basnight	5,331,971	A	7/1994	Bales et al.
				5,332,142	A	7/1994	Robinson et al.
				5,333,422	A	8/1994	Warren et al.
				5,333,772	A	8/1994	Rothfuss et al.
				5,333,773	A	8/1994	Main et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,334,183	A	8/1994	Wuchinich	5,395,312	A	3/1995	Desai
5,336,130	A	8/1994	Ray	5,395,384	A	3/1995	Duthoit et al.
5,336,229	A	8/1994	Noda	5,397,046	A	3/1995	Savage et al.
5,336,232	A	8/1994	Green et al.	5,397,324	A	3/1995	Carroll et al.
5,339,799	A	8/1994	Kami et al.	5,400,267	A	3/1995	Denen et al.
5,341,724	A	8/1994	Vatel	5,403,276	A	4/1995	Schechter et al.
5,341,807	A	8/1994	Nardella	5,403,312	A	4/1995	Yates et al.
5,341,810	A	8/1994	Dardel	5,404,106	A	4/1995	Matsuda
5,342,380	A	8/1994	Hood	5,404,870	A	4/1995	Brinkerhoff et al.
5,342,381	A	8/1994	Tidemand	5,404,960	A	4/1995	Wada et al.
5,342,385	A	8/1994	Norelli et al.	5,405,072	A	4/1995	Zlock et al.
5,342,395	A	8/1994	Jarrett et al.	5,405,073	A	4/1995	Porter
5,342,396	A	8/1994	Cook	5,405,344	A	4/1995	Williamson et al.
5,343,382	A	8/1994	Hale et al.	5,405,360	A	4/1995	Tovey
5,343,391	A	8/1994	Mushabac	5,407,293	A	4/1995	Crainich
5,344,059	A	9/1994	Green et al.	5,408,409	A	4/1995	Glassman et al.
5,344,060	A	9/1994	Gravener et al.	5,409,498	A	4/1995	Braddock et al.
5,344,454	A	9/1994	Clarke et al.	5,409,703	A	4/1995	McAnalley et al.
5,346,504	A	9/1994	Ortiz et al.	D357,981	S	5/1995	Green et al.
5,348,259	A	9/1994	Blanco et al.	5,411,481	A	5/1995	Allen et al.
5,350,355	A	9/1994	Sklar	5,411,508	A	5/1995	Bessler et al.
5,350,388	A	9/1994	Epstein	5,413,107	A	5/1995	Oakley et al.
5,350,391	A	9/1994	Iacovelli	5,413,267	A	5/1995	Solyntjes et al.
5,350,400	A	9/1994	Esposito et al.	5,413,268	A	5/1995	Green et al.
5,352,229	A	10/1994	Goble et al.	5,413,272	A	5/1995	Green et al.
5,352,235	A	10/1994	Koros et al.	5,413,573	A	5/1995	Koivukangas
5,352,238	A	10/1994	Green et al.	5,415,334	A	5/1995	Williamson et al.
5,354,250	A	10/1994	Christensen	5,415,335	A	5/1995	Knodell, Jr.
5,354,303	A	10/1994	Spaeth et al.	5,417,203	A	5/1995	Tovey et al.
5,356,006	A	10/1994	Alpern et al.	5,417,361	A	5/1995	Williamson, IV
5,356,064	A	10/1994	Green et al.	5,419,766	A	5/1995	Chang et al.
5,358,506	A	10/1994	Green et al.	5,421,829	A	6/1995	Olichney et al.
5,358,510	A	10/1994	Luscombe et al.	5,422,567	A	6/1995	Matsunaga
5,359,231	A	10/1994	Flowers et al.	5,423,471	A	6/1995	Mastri et al.
D352,780	S	11/1994	Glaeser et al.	5,423,809	A	6/1995	Klicek
5,359,993	A	11/1994	Slater et al.	5,423,835	A	6/1995	Green et al.
5,360,305	A	11/1994	Kerrigan	5,425,745	A	6/1995	Green et al.
5,360,428	A	11/1994	Hutchinson, Jr.	5,427,298	A	6/1995	Tegmeier
5,361,902	A	11/1994	Abidin et al.	5,431,322	A	7/1995	Green et al.
5,364,001	A	11/1994	Bryan	5,431,323	A	7/1995	Smith et al.
5,364,002	A	11/1994	Green et al.	5,431,654	A	7/1995	Nic
5,364,003	A	11/1994	Williamson, IV	5,431,668	A	7/1995	Burbank, III et al.
5,366,133	A	11/1994	Geiste	5,433,721	A	7/1995	Hooven et al.
5,366,134	A	11/1994	Green et al.	5,437,681	A	8/1995	Meade et al.
5,366,479	A	11/1994	McGarry et al.	5,438,302	A	8/1995	Goble
5,368,015	A	11/1994	Wilk	5,438,997	A	8/1995	Sieben et al.
5,368,592	A	11/1994	Stern et al.	5,439,155	A	8/1995	Viola
5,369,565	A	11/1994	Chen et al.	5,439,156	A	8/1995	Grant et al.
5,370,645	A	12/1994	Klicek et al.	5,439,479	A	8/1995	Shichman et al.
5,372,124	A	12/1994	Takayama et al.	5,441,191	A	8/1995	Linden
5,372,596	A	12/1994	Klicek et al.	5,441,193	A	8/1995	Gravener
5,372,602	A	12/1994	Burke	5,441,483	A	8/1995	Avitall
5,374,277	A	12/1994	Hassler	5,441,494	A	8/1995	Ortiz
5,375,588	A	12/1994	Yoon	5,443,197	A	8/1995	Malis et al.
5,376,095	A	12/1994	Ortiz	5,443,463	A	8/1995	Stern et al.
5,379,933	A	1/1995	Green et al.	5,444,113	A	8/1995	Sinclair et al.
5,381,649	A	1/1995	Webb	5,445,155	A	8/1995	Sieben
5,381,782	A	1/1995	DeLaRama et al.	5,445,304	A	8/1995	Plyley et al.
5,381,943	A	1/1995	Allen et al.	5,445,604	A	8/1995	Lang
5,382,247	A	1/1995	Cimino et al.	5,445,644	A	8/1995	Pietrafitta et al.
5,383,460	A	1/1995	Jang et al.	5,446,646	A	8/1995	Miyazaki
5,383,880	A	1/1995	Hooven	5,447,265	A	9/1995	Vidal et al.
5,383,881	A	1/1995	Green et al.	5,447,417	A	9/1995	Kuhl et al.
5,383,882	A	1/1995	Buess et al.	5,447,513	A	9/1995	Davison et al.
5,383,888	A	1/1995	Zvenyatsky et al.	5,449,355	A	9/1995	Rhum et al.
5,383,895	A	1/1995	Holmes et al.	5,449,365	A	9/1995	Green et al.
5,388,568	A	2/1995	van der Heide	5,449,370	A	9/1995	Vaitekunas
5,389,098	A	2/1995	Tsuruta et al.	5,452,836	A	9/1995	Huitema et al.
5,389,102	A	2/1995	Green et al.	5,452,837	A	9/1995	Williamson, IV et al.
5,389,104	A	2/1995	Hahnen et al.	5,454,378	A	10/1995	Palmer et al.
5,391,180	A	2/1995	Tovey et al.	5,454,822	A	10/1995	Schob et al.
5,392,979	A	2/1995	Green et al.	5,454,827	A	10/1995	Aust et al.
5,395,030	A	3/1995	Kuramoto et al.	5,456,401	A	10/1995	Green et al.
5,395,033	A	3/1995	Byrne et al.	5,456,917	A	10/1995	Wise et al.
5,395,034	A	3/1995	Allen et al.	5,458,279	A	10/1995	Plyley
				5,458,579	A	10/1995	Chodorow et al.
				5,462,215	A	10/1995	Viola et al.
				5,464,013	A	11/1995	Lemelson
				5,464,144	A	11/1995	Guy et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,464,300	A	11/1995	Crainich	5,533,521	A	7/1996	Granger
5,465,819	A	11/1995	Weilant et al.	5,533,581	A	7/1996	Barth et al.
5,465,894	A	11/1995	Clark et al.	5,533,661	A	7/1996	Main et al.
5,465,895	A	11/1995	Knodel et al.	5,535,934	A	7/1996	Boiarski et al.
5,465,896	A	11/1995	Allen et al.	5,535,935	A	7/1996	Vidal et al.
5,466,020	A	11/1995	Page et al.	5,535,937	A	7/1996	Boiarski et al.
5,467,911	A	11/1995	Tsuruta et al.	5,540,375	A	7/1996	Bolanos et al.
5,468,253	A	11/1995	Bezwada et al.	5,540,705	A	7/1996	Meade et al.
5,470,006	A	11/1995	Rodak	5,541,376	A	7/1996	Ladtkow et al.
5,470,007	A	11/1995	Plyley et al.	5,541,489	A	7/1996	Dunstan
5,470,008	A	11/1995	Rodak	5,542,594	A	8/1996	McKean et al.
5,470,009	A	11/1995	Rodak	5,542,949	A	8/1996	Yoon
5,470,010	A	11/1995	Rothfuss et al.	5,543,119	A	8/1996	Sutter et al.
5,471,129	A	11/1995	Mann	5,543,695	A	8/1996	Culp et al.
5,472,132	A	12/1995	Savage et al.	5,544,802	A	8/1996	Crainich
5,472,442	A	12/1995	Klicek	5,547,117	A	8/1996	Hamblin et al.
5,473,204	A	12/1995	Temple	5,549,583	A	8/1996	Sanford et al.
5,474,057	A	12/1995	Makower et al.	5,549,621	A	8/1996	Bessler et al.
5,474,223	A	12/1995	Viola et al.	5,549,627	A	8/1996	Kieturakis
5,474,566	A	12/1995	Alesi et al.	5,549,628	A	8/1996	Cooper et al.
5,474,570	A	12/1995	Kockerling et al.	5,549,637	A	8/1996	Crainich
5,476,206	A	12/1995	Green et al.	5,551,622	A	9/1996	Yoon
5,476,479	A	12/1995	Green et al.	5,553,624	A	9/1996	Francese et al.
5,476,481	A	12/1995	Schondorf	5,553,675	A	9/1996	Pitzen et al.
5,478,003	A	12/1995	Green et al.	5,553,765	A	9/1996	Knodel et al.
5,478,354	A	12/1995	Tovey et al.	5,554,148	A	9/1996	Aebischer et al.
5,480,089	A	1/1996	Blewett	5,554,169	A	9/1996	Green et al.
5,480,409	A	1/1996	Riza	5,556,020	A	9/1996	Hou
5,482,197	A	1/1996	Green et al.	5,556,416	A	9/1996	Clark et al.
5,483,952	A	1/1996	Aranyi	5,558,533	A	9/1996	Hashizawa et al.
5,484,095	A	1/1996	Green et al.	5,558,665	A	9/1996	Kieturakis
5,484,398	A	1/1996	Stoddard	5,558,671	A	9/1996	Yates
5,484,451	A	1/1996	Akopov et al.	5,560,530	A	10/1996	Bolanos et al.
5,485,947	A	1/1996	Olson et al.	5,560,532	A	10/1996	DeFonzo et al.
5,485,952	A	1/1996	Fontayne	5,561,881	A	10/1996	Klinger et al.
5,487,499	A	1/1996	Sorrentino et al.	5,562,239	A	10/1996	Boiarski et al.
5,487,500	A	1/1996	Knodel et al.	5,562,241	A	10/1996	Knodel et al.
5,489,058	A	2/1996	Plyley et al.	5,562,682	A	10/1996	Oberlin et al.
5,489,256	A	2/1996	Adair	5,562,690	A	10/1996	Green et al.
5,489,290	A	2/1996	Furnish	5,562,701	A	10/1996	Huitema et al.
5,490,819	A	2/1996	Nicholas et al.	5,562,702	A	10/1996	Huitema et al.
5,492,671	A	2/1996	Krafft	5,563,481	A	10/1996	Krause
5,496,312	A	3/1996	Klicek	5,564,615	A	10/1996	Bishop et al.
5,496,317	A	3/1996	Goble et al.	5,569,161	A	10/1996	Ebling et al.
5,497,933	A	3/1996	DeFonzo et al.	5,569,270	A	10/1996	Weng
5,498,164	A	3/1996	Ward et al.	5,569,284	A	10/1996	Young et al.
5,498,838	A	3/1996	Furman	5,571,090	A	11/1996	Sherts
5,501,654	A	3/1996	Failla et al.	5,571,100	A	11/1996	Goble et al.
5,503,320	A	4/1996	Webster et al.	5,571,116	A	11/1996	Bolanos et al.
5,503,635	A	4/1996	Sauer et al.	5,571,285	A	11/1996	Chow et al.
5,503,638	A	4/1996	Cooper et al.	5,571,488	A	11/1996	Beerstecher et al.
5,505,363	A	4/1996	Green et al.	5,573,169	A	11/1996	Green et al.
5,507,425	A	4/1996	Ziglioli	5,573,543	A	11/1996	Akopov et al.
5,507,426	A	4/1996	Young et al.	5,574,431	A	11/1996	McKeown et al.
5,509,596	A	4/1996	Green et al.	5,575,054	A	11/1996	Klinzing et al.
5,509,916	A	4/1996	Taylor	5,575,789	A	11/1996	Bell et al.
5,511,564	A	4/1996	Wilk	5,575,799	A	11/1996	Bolanos et al.
5,514,129	A	5/1996	Smith	5,575,803	A	11/1996	Cooper et al.
5,514,149	A	5/1996	Green et al.	5,575,805	A	11/1996	Li
5,514,157	A	5/1996	Nicholas et al.	5,577,654	A	11/1996	Bishop
5,518,163	A	5/1996	Hooven	5,578,052	A	11/1996	Koros et al.
5,518,164	A	5/1996	Hooven	5,579,978	A	12/1996	Green et al.
5,520,609	A	5/1996	Moll et al.	5,580,067	A	12/1996	Hamblin et al.
5,520,634	A	5/1996	Fox et al.	5,582,611	A	12/1996	Tsuruta et al.
5,520,678	A	5/1996	Heckele et al.	5,582,617	A	12/1996	Klieman et al.
5,520,700	A	5/1996	Beyar et al.	5,582,907	A	12/1996	Pall
5,522,817	A	6/1996	Sander et al.	5,583,114	A	12/1996	Barrows et al.
5,522,831	A	6/1996	Sleister et al.	5,584,425	A	12/1996	Savage et al.
5,527,264	A	6/1996	Moll et al.	5,586,711	A	12/1996	Plyley et al.
5,527,320	A	6/1996	Carruthers et al.	5,588,579	A	12/1996	Schnut et al.
5,529,235	A	6/1996	Boiarski et al.	5,588,580	A	12/1996	Paul et al.
D372,086	S	7/1996	Grasso et al.	5,588,581	A	12/1996	Conlon et al.
5,531,305	A	7/1996	Roberts et al.	5,591,170	A	1/1997	Spievack et al.
5,531,744	A	7/1996	Nardella et al.	5,591,187	A	1/1997	Dekel
5,531,856	A	7/1996	Moll et al.	5,597,107	A	1/1997	Knodel et al.
				5,599,151	A	2/1997	Daum et al.
				5,599,279	A	2/1997	Slotman et al.
				5,599,344	A	2/1997	Paterson
				5,599,350	A	2/1997	Schulze et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,599,852	A	2/1997	Scopelianos et al.	5,662,260	A	9/1997	Yoon
5,601,224	A	2/1997	Bishop et al.	5,662,662	A	9/1997	Bishop et al.
5,601,573	A	2/1997	Fogelberg et al.	5,662,667	A	9/1997	Knodel
5,601,604	A	2/1997	Vincent	5,665,085	A	9/1997	Nardella
5,602,449	A	2/1997	Krause et al.	5,667,517	A	9/1997	Hooven
5,603,443	A	2/1997	Clark et al.	5,667,526	A	9/1997	Levin
5,605,272	A	2/1997	Witt et al.	5,667,527	A	9/1997	Cook
5,605,273	A	2/1997	Hamblin et al.	5,669,544	A	9/1997	Schulze et al.
5,607,094	A	3/1997	Clark et al.	5,669,904	A	9/1997	Platt, Jr. et al.
5,607,095	A	3/1997	Smith et al.	5,669,907	A	9/1997	Platt, Jr. et al.
5,607,433	A	3/1997	Polla et al.	5,669,918	A	9/1997	Balazs et al.
5,607,450	A	3/1997	Zvenyatsky et al.	5,673,840	A	10/1997	Schulze et al.
5,607,474	A	3/1997	Athanasidou et al.	5,673,841	A	10/1997	Schulze et al.
5,609,285	A	3/1997	Grant et al.	5,673,842	A	10/1997	Bittner et al.
5,609,601	A	3/1997	Kolesa et al.	5,674,286	A	10/1997	D'Alessio et al.
5,611,709	A	3/1997	McAnulty	5,678,748	A	10/1997	Plyley et al.
5,613,499	A	3/1997	Palmer et al.	5,680,981	A	10/1997	Mililli et al.
5,613,937	A	3/1997	Garrison et al.	5,680,982	A	10/1997	Schulze et al.
5,613,966	A	3/1997	Makower et al.	5,680,983	A	10/1997	Plyley et al.
5,614,887	A	3/1997	Buchbinder	5,681,341	A	10/1997	Lunsford et al.
5,615,820	A	4/1997	Viola	5,683,349	A	11/1997	Makower et al.
5,618,294	A	4/1997	Aust et al.	5,685,474	A	11/1997	Seeber
5,618,303	A	4/1997	Marlow et al.	5,686,090	A	11/1997	Schilder et al.
5,618,307	A	4/1997	Donlon et al.	5,688,270	A	11/1997	Yates et al.
5,619,992	A	4/1997	Guthrie et al.	5,690,269	A	11/1997	Bolanos et al.
5,620,289	A	4/1997	Curry	5,692,668	A	12/1997	Schulze et al.
5,620,326	A	4/1997	Younker	5,693,020	A	12/1997	Rauh
5,620,452	A	4/1997	Yoon	5,693,042	A	12/1997	Boiarski et al.
5,624,398	A	4/1997	Smith et al.	5,693,051	A	12/1997	Schulze et al.
5,624,452	A	4/1997	Yates	5,695,494	A	12/1997	Becker
5,626,587	A	5/1997	Bishop et al.	5,695,502	A	12/1997	Pier et al.
5,626,595	A	5/1997	Sklar et al.	5,695,504	A	12/1997	Gifford, III et al.
5,628,446	A	5/1997	Geiste et al.	5,695,524	A	12/1997	Kelley et al.
5,628,743	A	5/1997	Cimino	5,697,542	A	12/1997	Knodel et al.
5,628,745	A	5/1997	Bek	5,697,543	A	12/1997	Burdorff
5,630,539	A	5/1997	Plyley et al.	5,697,909	A	12/1997	Eggers et al.
5,630,540	A	5/1997	Blewett	5,697,943	A	12/1997	Sauer et al.
5,630,541	A	5/1997	Williamson, IV et al.	5,700,270	A	12/1997	Peysen et al.
5,630,782	A	5/1997	Adair	5,700,276	A	12/1997	Benecke
5,632,432	A	5/1997	Schulze et al.	5,702,387	A	12/1997	Arts et al.
5,632,433	A	5/1997	Grant et al.	5,702,408	A	12/1997	Wales et al.
5,633,374	A	5/1997	Humphrey et al.	5,702,409	A	12/1997	Rayburn et al.
5,634,584	A	6/1997	Okorochoa et al.	5,704,087	A	1/1998	Strub
5,636,779	A	6/1997	Palmer	5,704,534	A	1/1998	Huitema et al.
5,636,780	A	6/1997	Green et al.	5,706,997	A	1/1998	Green et al.
5,638,582	A	6/1997	Klatt et al.	5,706,998	A	1/1998	Plyley et al.
5,639,008	A	6/1997	Gallagher et al.	5,707,392	A	1/1998	Kortenbach
D381,077	S	7/1997	Hunt	5,709,334	A	1/1998	Sorrentino et al.
5,643,291	A	7/1997	Pier et al.	5,709,335	A	1/1998	Heck
5,643,293	A	7/1997	Kogasaka et al.	5,709,680	A	1/1998	Yates et al.
5,643,294	A	7/1997	Tovey et al.	5,709,706	A	1/1998	Kienzle et al.
5,643,319	A	7/1997	Green et al.	5,711,472	A	1/1998	Bryan
5,645,209	A	7/1997	Green et al.	5,712,460	A	1/1998	Carr et al.
5,647,526	A	7/1997	Green et al.	5,713,128	A	2/1998	Schrenk et al.
5,647,869	A	7/1997	Goble et al.	5,713,505	A	2/1998	Huitema
5,649,937	A	7/1997	Bitto et al.	5,713,895	A	2/1998	Lontine et al.
5,649,956	A	7/1997	Jensen et al.	5,713,896	A	2/1998	Nardella
5,651,491	A	7/1997	Heaton et al.	5,713,920	A	2/1998	Bezwada et al.
5,651,762	A	7/1997	Bridges	5,715,604	A	2/1998	Lanzoni
5,651,821	A	7/1997	Uchida	5,715,987	A	2/1998	Kelley et al.
5,653,373	A	8/1997	Green et al.	5,715,988	A	2/1998	Palmer
5,653,374	A	8/1997	Young et al.	5,716,366	A	2/1998	Yates
5,653,677	A	8/1997	Okada et al.	5,718,359	A	2/1998	Palmer et al.
5,653,721	A	8/1997	Knodel et al.	5,718,360	A	2/1998	Green et al.
5,653,748	A	8/1997	Strecker	5,718,548	A	2/1998	Cotellessa
5,655,698	A	8/1997	Yoon	5,718,714	A	2/1998	Livneh
5,657,417	A	8/1997	Di Troia	5,720,744	A	2/1998	Eggleston et al.
5,657,429	A	8/1997	Wang et al.	D393,067	S	3/1998	Geary et al.
5,657,921	A	8/1997	Young et al.	5,724,025	A	3/1998	Tavori
5,658,238	A	8/1997	Suzuki et al.	5,725,536	A	3/1998	Oberlin et al.
5,658,281	A	8/1997	Heard	5,725,554	A	3/1998	Simon et al.
5,658,298	A	8/1997	Vincent et al.	5,728,110	A	3/1998	Vidal et al.
5,658,300	A	8/1997	Bitto et al.	5,728,113	A	3/1998	Sherts
5,658,307	A	8/1997	Exconde	5,728,121	A	3/1998	Bimbo et al.
5,662,258	A	9/1997	Knodel et al.	5,730,758	A	3/1998	Allgeyer
				5,732,821	A	3/1998	Stone et al.
				5,732,871	A	3/1998	Clark et al.
				5,732,872	A	3/1998	Bolduc et al.
				5,733,308	A	3/1998	Daugherty et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,735,445	A	4/1998	Vidal et al.	5,813,813	A	9/1998	Daum et al.
5,735,848	A	4/1998	Yates et al.	5,814,055	A	9/1998	Knodel et al.
5,735,874	A	4/1998	Measamer et al.	5,814,057	A	9/1998	Oi et al.
5,738,474	A	4/1998	Blewett	5,816,471	A	10/1998	Plyley et al.
5,738,629	A	4/1998	Moll et al.	5,817,084	A	10/1998	Jensen
5,738,648	A	4/1998	Lands et al.	5,817,091	A	10/1998	Nardella et al.
5,741,271	A	4/1998	Nakao et al.	5,817,093	A	10/1998	Williamson, IV et al.
5,743,456	A	4/1998	Jones et al.	5,817,109	A	10/1998	McGarry et al.
5,747,953	A	5/1998	Philipp	5,817,119	A	10/1998	Klieman et al.
5,749,889	A	5/1998	Bacich et al.	5,820,009	A	10/1998	Melling et al.
5,749,893	A	5/1998	Vidal et al.	5,823,066	A	10/1998	Huitema et al.
5,749,896	A	5/1998	Cook	5,824,333	A	10/1998	Scopelianos et al.
5,749,968	A	5/1998	Melanson et al.	5,826,776	A	10/1998	Schulze et al.
5,752,644	A	5/1998	Bolanos et al.	5,827,271	A	10/1998	Buysse et al.
5,752,965	A	5/1998	Francis et al.	5,827,298	A	10/1998	Hart et al.
5,752,970	A	5/1998	Yoon	5,829,662	A	11/1998	Allen et al.
5,755,717	A	5/1998	Yates et al.	5,830,598	A	11/1998	Patterson
5,758,814	A	6/1998	Gallagher et al.	5,833,690	A	11/1998	Yates et al.
5,762,255	A	6/1998	Chrisman et al.	5,833,695	A	11/1998	Yoon
5,762,256	A	6/1998	Mastri et al.	5,833,696	A	11/1998	Whitfield et al.
5,765,565	A	6/1998	Adair	5,836,503	A	11/1998	Ehrenfels et al.
5,766,188	A	6/1998	Igaki	5,836,960	A	11/1998	Kolesa et al.
5,766,205	A	6/1998	Zvenyatsky et al.	5,839,369	A	11/1998	Chatterjee et al.
5,769,303	A	6/1998	Knodel et al.	5,839,639	A	11/1998	Sauer et al.
5,769,748	A	6/1998	Eyerly et al.	5,841,284	A	11/1998	Takahashi
5,769,791	A	6/1998	Benaron et al.	5,843,021	A	12/1998	Edwards et al.
5,769,892	A	6/1998	Kingwell	5,843,096	A	12/1998	Igaki et al.
5,772,379	A	6/1998	Evensen	5,843,097	A	12/1998	Mayenberger et al.
5,772,578	A	6/1998	Heimberger et al.	5,843,122	A	12/1998	Riza
5,772,659	A	6/1998	Becker et al.	5,843,132	A	12/1998	Ilvento
5,773,991	A	6/1998	Chen	5,843,169	A	12/1998	Taheri
5,776,130	A	7/1998	Buysse et al.	5,846,254	A	12/1998	Schulze et al.
5,778,939	A	7/1998	Hok-Yin	5,847,566	A	12/1998	Marritt et al.
5,779,130	A	7/1998	Alesi et al.	5,849,011	A	12/1998	Jones et al.
5,779,131	A	7/1998	Knodel et al.	5,849,020	A	12/1998	Long et al.
5,779,132	A	7/1998	Knodel et al.	5,849,023	A	12/1998	Mericle
5,782,396	A	7/1998	Mastri et al.	5,851,179	A	12/1998	Ritson et al.
5,782,397	A	7/1998	Koukline	5,851,212	A	12/1998	Zirps et al.
5,782,748	A	7/1998	Palmer et al.	5,853,366	A	12/1998	Dowlatshahi
5,782,749	A	7/1998	Riza	5,855,311	A	1/1999	Hamblin et al.
5,782,859	A	7/1998	Nicholas et al.	5,855,583	A	1/1999	Wang et al.
5,784,934	A	7/1998	Izumisawa	5,860,581	A	1/1999	Robertson et al.
5,785,232	A	7/1998	Vidal et al.	5,860,975	A	1/1999	Goble et al.
5,785,647	A	7/1998	Tompkins et al.	5,865,361	A	2/1999	Milliman et al.
5,787,897	A	8/1998	Kieturakis	5,865,638	A	2/1999	Trafton
5,791,231	A	8/1998	Cohn et al.	5,868,361	A	2/1999	Rinderer
5,792,135	A	8/1998	Madhani et al.	5,868,760	A	2/1999	McGuckin, Jr.
5,792,162	A	8/1998	Jolly et al.	5,868,790	A	2/1999	Vincent et al.
5,792,165	A	8/1998	Klieman et al.	5,871,135	A	2/1999	Williamson, IV et al.
5,792,573	A	8/1998	Pitzen et al.	5,873,885	A	2/1999	Weidenbenner
5,794,834	A	8/1998	Hamblin et al.	5,876,401	A	3/1999	Schulze et al.
5,796,188	A	8/1998	Bays	5,878,193	A	3/1999	Wang et al.
5,797,536	A	8/1998	Smith et al.	5,878,607	A	3/1999	Nunes et al.
5,797,537	A	8/1998	Oberlin et al.	5,878,937	A	3/1999	Green et al.
5,797,538	A	8/1998	Heaton et al.	5,878,938	A	3/1999	Bittner et al.
5,797,637	A	8/1998	Ervin	5,881,777	A	3/1999	Bassi et al.
5,797,906	A	8/1998	Rhum et al.	5,891,094	A	4/1999	Masterson et al.
5,797,927	A	8/1998	Yoon	5,891,160	A	4/1999	Williamson, IV et al.
5,797,941	A	8/1998	Schulze et al.	5,891,558	A	4/1999	Bell et al.
5,797,959	A	8/1998	Castro et al.	5,893,506	A	4/1999	Powell
5,799,857	A	9/1998	Robertson et al.	5,893,835	A	4/1999	Witt et al.
5,800,379	A	9/1998	Edwards	5,893,878	A	4/1999	Pierce
5,800,423	A	9/1998	Jensen	5,894,979	A	4/1999	Powell
5,804,726	A	9/1998	Geib et al.	5,897,552	A	4/1999	Edwards et al.
5,804,936	A	9/1998	Brodsky et al.	5,897,562	A	4/1999	Bolanos et al.
5,806,676	A	9/1998	Wasgien	5,899,824	A	5/1999	Kurtz et al.
5,807,376	A	9/1998	Viola et al.	5,899,914	A	5/1999	Zirps et al.
5,807,378	A	9/1998	Jensen et al.	5,901,895	A	5/1999	Heaton et al.
5,807,393	A	9/1998	Williamson, IV et al.	5,902,312	A	5/1999	Frater et al.
5,809,441	A	9/1998	McKee	5,903,117	A	5/1999	Gregory
5,810,721	A	9/1998	Mueller et al.	5,904,647	A	5/1999	Ouchi
5,810,811	A	9/1998	Yates et al.	5,904,693	A	5/1999	Dicesare et al.
5,810,846	A	9/1998	Virnich et al.	5,904,702	A	5/1999	Ek et al.
5,810,855	A	9/1998	Rayburn et al.	5,906,577	A	5/1999	Beane et al.
5,812,188	A	9/1998	Adair	5,906,625	A	5/1999	Bito et al.
				5,907,211	A	5/1999	Hall et al.
				5,908,402	A	6/1999	Blythe
				5,908,427	A	6/1999	McKean et al.
				5,909,062	A	6/1999	Krietzman

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,911,353	A	6/1999	Bolanos et al.	6,033,427	A	3/2000	Lee
5,915,616	A	6/1999	Viola et al.	6,036,641	A	3/2000	Taylor et al.
5,916,225	A	6/1999	Kugel	6,036,667	A	3/2000	Manna et al.
5,918,791	A	7/1999	Sorrentino et al.	6,037,724	A	3/2000	Buss et al.
5,919,198	A	7/1999	Graves, Jr. et al.	6,037,927	A	3/2000	Rosenberg
5,921,956	A	7/1999	Grinberg et al.	6,039,733	A	3/2000	Byusse et al.
5,924,864	A	7/1999	Loge et al.	6,039,734	A	3/2000	Goble
5,928,137	A	7/1999	Green	6,042,601	A	3/2000	Smith
5,928,256	A	7/1999	Riza	6,042,607	A	3/2000	Williamson, IV et al.
5,931,847	A	8/1999	Bittner et al.	6,043,626	A	3/2000	Snyder et al.
5,931,853	A	8/1999	McEwen et al.	6,045,560	A	4/2000	McKean et al.
5,937,951	A	8/1999	Izuchukwu et al.	6,047,861	A	4/2000	Vidal et al.
5,938,667	A	8/1999	Peyser et al.	6,049,145	A	4/2000	Austin et al.
5,941,442	A	8/1999	Geiste et al.	6,050,172	A	4/2000	Corves et al.
5,941,890	A	8/1999	Voegele et al.	6,050,472	A	4/2000	Shibata
5,944,172	A	8/1999	Hannula	6,050,989	A	4/2000	Fox et al.
5,944,715	A	8/1999	Goble et al.	6,050,990	A	4/2000	Tankovich et al.
5,946,978	A	9/1999	Yamashita	6,050,996	A	4/2000	Schmaltz et al.
5,947,984	A	9/1999	Whipple	6,053,390	A	4/2000	Green et al.
5,947,996	A	9/1999	Logeman	6,053,899	A	4/2000	Slanda et al.
5,948,030	A	9/1999	Miller et al.	6,053,922	A	4/2000	Krause et al.
5,948,429	A	9/1999	Bell et al.	6,054,142	A	4/2000	Li et al.
5,951,301	A	9/1999	Younker	RE36,720	E	5/2000	Green et al.
5,951,516	A	9/1999	Bunyan	6,056,735	A	5/2000	Okada et al.
5,951,552	A	9/1999	Long et al.	6,056,746	A	5/2000	Goble et al.
5,951,574	A	9/1999	Stefanchik et al.	6,059,806	A	5/2000	Hoegerle
5,951,575	A	9/1999	Bolduc et al.	6,062,360	A	5/2000	Shields
5,951,581	A	9/1999	Saadat et al.	6,063,020	A	5/2000	Jones et al.
5,954,259	A	9/1999	Viola et al.	6,063,025	A	5/2000	Bridges et al.
5,957,831	A	9/1999	Adair	6,063,050	A	5/2000	Manna et al.
5,964,394	A	10/1999	Robertson	6,063,095	A	5/2000	Wang et al.
5,964,774	A	10/1999	McKean et al.	6,063,097	A	5/2000	Oi et al.
5,966,126	A	10/1999	Szabo	6,063,098	A	5/2000	Houser et al.
5,971,916	A	10/1999	Koren	6,065,679	A	5/2000	Levie et al.
5,973,221	A	10/1999	Collyer et al.	6,065,919	A	5/2000	Peck
D416,089	S	11/1999	Barton et al.	6,066,132	A	5/2000	Chen et al.
5,976,122	A	11/1999	Madhani et al.	6,066,151	A	5/2000	Miyawaki et al.
5,977,746	A	11/1999	Hershberger et al.	6,068,627	A	5/2000	Orszulak et al.
5,980,248	A	11/1999	Kusakabe et al.	6,071,233	A	6/2000	Ishikawa et al.
5,984,949	A	11/1999	Levin	6,074,386	A	6/2000	Goble et al.
5,988,479	A	11/1999	Palmer	6,074,401	A	6/2000	Gardiner et al.
5,990,379	A	11/1999	Gregory	6,077,280	A	6/2000	Fossum
5,993,466	A	11/1999	Yoon	6,077,286	A	6/2000	Cuschieri et al.
5,997,528	A	12/1999	Bisch et al.	6,077,290	A	6/2000	Marini
5,997,552	A	12/1999	Person et al.	6,079,606	A	6/2000	Milliman et al.
6,001,108	A	12/1999	Wang et al.	6,080,181	A	6/2000	Jensen et al.
6,003,517	A	12/1999	Sheffield et al.	6,082,577	A	7/2000	Coates et al.
6,004,319	A	12/1999	Goble et al.	6,083,191	A	7/2000	Rose
6,004,335	A	12/1999	Vaitekunas et al.	6,083,223	A	7/2000	Baker
6,007,521	A	12/1999	Bidwell et al.	6,083,234	A	7/2000	Nicholas et al.
6,010,054	A	1/2000	Johnson et al.	6,083,242	A	7/2000	Cook
6,010,513	A	1/2000	Tormala et al.	6,086,544	A	7/2000	Hibner et al.
6,010,520	A	1/2000	Pattison	6,086,600	A	7/2000	Kortenbach
6,012,494	A	1/2000	Balazs	6,090,106	A	7/2000	Goble et al.
6,013,076	A	1/2000	Goble et al.	6,093,186	A	7/2000	Goble
6,015,406	A	1/2000	Goble et al.	6,099,537	A	8/2000	Sugai et al.
6,015,417	A	1/2000	Reynolds, Jr.	6,099,551	A	8/2000	Gabbay
6,017,322	A	1/2000	Snoke et al.	6,102,271	A	8/2000	Longo et al.
6,017,354	A	1/2000	Culp et al.	6,104,162	A	8/2000	Sainsbury et al.
6,017,356	A	1/2000	Frederick et al.	6,104,304	A	8/2000	Clark et al.
6,018,227	A	1/2000	Kumar et al.	6,106,511	A	8/2000	Jensen
6,019,745	A	2/2000	Gray	6,109,500	A	8/2000	Alli et al.
6,022,352	A	2/2000	Vandewalle	6,110,187	A	8/2000	Donlon
6,023,641	A	2/2000	Thompson	6,113,618	A	9/2000	Nic
6,024,708	A	2/2000	Bales et al.	6,117,148	A	9/2000	Ravo et al.
6,024,741	A	2/2000	Williamson, IV et al.	6,117,158	A	9/2000	Measamer et al.
6,024,748	A	2/2000	Manzo et al.	6,119,913	A	9/2000	Adams et al.
6,024,750	A	2/2000	Mastri et al.	6,120,433	A	9/2000	Mizuno et al.
6,024,764	A	2/2000	Schroeppel	6,120,462	A	9/2000	Hibner et al.
6,027,501	A	2/2000	Goble et al.	6,123,241	A	9/2000	Walter et al.
6,030,384	A	2/2000	Nezhat	6,123,701	A	9/2000	Nezhat
6,032,849	A	3/2000	Mastri et al.	H1904	H	10/2000	Yates et al.
6,033,105	A	3/2000	Barker et al.	6,126,058	A	10/2000	Adams et al.
6,033,378	A	3/2000	Lundquist et al.	6,126,359	A	10/2000	Dittrich et al.
6,033,399	A	3/2000	Gines	6,126,670	A	10/2000	Walker et al.
				6,131,789	A	10/2000	Schulze et al.
				6,131,790	A	10/2000	Piraka
				6,132,368	A	10/2000	Cooper
				6,134,962	A	10/2000	Sugitani

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

6,139,546	A	10/2000	Koenig et al.	D445,745	S	7/2001	Norman
6,142,149	A	11/2000	Steen	6,254,534	B1	7/2001	Butler et al.
6,142,933	A	11/2000	Longo et al.	6,254,619	B1	7/2001	Garabet et al.
6,147,135	A	11/2000	Yuan et al.	6,254,642	B1	7/2001	Taylor
6,149,660	A	11/2000	Lauffer et al.	6,258,107	B1	7/2001	Balazs et al.
6,151,323	A	11/2000	O'Connell et al.	6,261,286	B1	7/2001	Goble et al.
6,152,935	A	11/2000	Kammerer et al.	6,261,679	B1	7/2001	Chen et al.
6,155,473	A	12/2000	Tompkins et al.	6,264,086	B1	7/2001	McGuckin, Jr.
6,156,056	A	12/2000	Kearns et al.	6,264,087	B1	7/2001	Whitman
6,157,169	A	12/2000	Lee	6,264,617	B1	7/2001	Bales et al.
6,159,146	A	12/2000	El Gazayerli	6,270,508	B1	8/2001	Klieman et al.
6,159,200	A	12/2000	Verdura et al.	6,270,916	B1	8/2001	Sink et al.
6,159,224	A	12/2000	Yoon	6,273,252	B1	8/2001	Mitchell
6,162,208	A	12/2000	Hipps	6,273,876	B1	8/2001	Klima et al.
6,162,220	A	12/2000	Nezhat	6,273,897	B1	8/2001	Dalessandro et al.
6,162,537	A	12/2000	Martin et al.	6,277,114	B1	8/2001	Bullivant et al.
6,165,175	A	12/2000	Wampler et al.	6,280,407	B1	8/2001	Manna et al.
6,165,184	A	12/2000	Verdura et al.	6,283,981	B1	9/2001	Beaupre
6,165,188	A	12/2000	Saadat et al.	6,293,927	B1	9/2001	McGuckin, Jr.
6,167,185	A	12/2000	Smiley et al.	6,293,942	B1	9/2001	Goble et al.
6,168,605	B1	1/2001	Measamer et al.	6,296,640	B1	10/2001	Wampler et al.
6,171,305	B1	1/2001	Sherman	6,302,311	B1	10/2001	Adams et al.
6,171,316	B1	1/2001	Kovac et al.	6,302,743	B1	10/2001	Chiu et al.
6,171,330	B1	1/2001	Benchetrit	6,305,891	B1	10/2001	Burlingame
6,173,074	B1	1/2001	Russo	6,306,134	B1	10/2001	Goble et al.
6,174,308	B1	1/2001	Goble et al.	6,306,149	B1	10/2001	Meade
6,174,309	B1	1/2001	Wrublewski et al.	6,306,424	B1	10/2001	Vyakarnam et al.
6,174,318	B1	1/2001	Bates et al.	6,309,397	B1	10/2001	Julian et al.
6,175,290	B1	1/2001	Forsythe et al.	6,309,400	B2	10/2001	Beaupre
6,179,195	B1	1/2001	Adams et al.	6,309,403	B1	10/2001	Minor et al.
6,179,776	B1	1/2001	Adams et al.	6,312,435	B1	11/2001	Wallace et al.
6,181,105	B1	1/2001	Cutolo et al.	6,315,184	B1	11/2001	Whitman
6,182,673	B1	2/2001	Kindermann et al.	6,319,510	B1	11/2001	Yates
6,185,356	B1	2/2001	Parker et al.	6,320,123	B1	11/2001	Reimers
6,186,142	B1	2/2001	Schmidt et al.	6,322,494	B1	11/2001	Bullivant et al.
6,187,003	B1	2/2001	Buysse et al.	6,324,339	B1	11/2001	Hudson et al.
6,190,386	B1	2/2001	Rydell	6,325,799	B1	12/2001	Goble
6,193,129	B1	2/2001	Bittner et al.	6,325,805	B1	12/2001	Ogilvie et al.
6,197,042	B1	3/2001	Ginn et al.	6,325,810	B1	12/2001	Hamilton et al.
6,200,330	B1	3/2001	Benderev et al.	6,328,498	B1	12/2001	Mersch
6,202,914	B1	3/2001	Geiste et al.	6,330,965	B1	12/2001	Milliman et al.
6,206,894	B1	3/2001	Thompson et al.	6,331,181	B1	12/2001	Tierney et al.
6,206,897	B1	3/2001	Jamiolkowski et al.	6,331,761	B1	12/2001	Kumar et al.
6,206,903	B1	3/2001	Ramans	6,333,029	B1	12/2001	Vyakarnam et al.
6,206,904	B1	3/2001	Ouchi	6,334,860	B1	1/2002	Dorn
6,209,414	B1	4/2001	Uneme	6,334,861	B1	1/2002	Chandler et al.
6,210,403	B1	4/2001	Klicek	6,336,926	B1	1/2002	Goble
6,213,999	B1	4/2001	Platt, Jr. et al.	6,338,737	B1	1/2002	Toledano
6,214,028	B1	4/2001	Yoon et al.	6,343,731	B1	2/2002	Adams et al.
6,220,368	B1	4/2001	Ark et al.	6,346,077	B1	2/2002	Taylor et al.
6,221,007	B1	4/2001	Green	6,348,061	B1	2/2002	Whitman
6,221,023	B1	4/2001	Matsuba et al.	D454,951	S	3/2002	Bon
6,223,100	B1	4/2001	Green	6,352,503	B1	3/2002	Matsui et al.
6,223,835	B1	5/2001	Habedank et al.	6,352,532	B1	3/2002	Kramer et al.
6,224,617	B1	5/2001	Saadat et al.	6,355,699	B1	3/2002	Vyakarnam et al.
6,228,080	B1	5/2001	Gines	6,356,072	B1	3/2002	Chass
6,228,081	B1	5/2001	Goble	6,358,224	B1	3/2002	Tims et al.
6,228,083	B1	5/2001	Lands et al.	6,358,263	B2	3/2002	Mark et al.
6,228,084	B1	5/2001	Kirwan, Jr.	6,358,459	B1	3/2002	Ziegler et al.
6,228,089	B1	5/2001	Wahrburg	6,364,877	B1	4/2002	Goble et al.
6,228,098	B1	5/2001	Kayan et al.	6,364,888	B1	4/2002	Niemeyer et al.
6,231,565	B1	5/2001	Tovey et al.	6,366,441	B1	4/2002	Ozawa et al.
6,234,178	B1	5/2001	Goble et al.	6,370,981	B2	4/2002	Watarai
6,237,604	B1	5/2001	Burnside et al.	6,371,114	B1	4/2002	Schmidt et al.
6,238,384	B1	5/2001	Peer	6,373,152	B1	4/2002	Wang et al.
6,241,139	B1	6/2001	Milliman et al.	6,377,011	B1	4/2002	Ben-Ur
6,241,140	B1	6/2001	Adams et al.	6,383,201	B1	5/2002	Dong
6,241,723	B1	6/2001	Heim et al.	6,387,092	B1	5/2002	Burnside et al.
6,245,084	B1	6/2001	Mark et al.	6,387,113	B1	5/2002	Hawkins et al.
6,248,116	B1	6/2001	Chevillon et al.	6,387,114	B2	5/2002	Adams
6,248,117	B1	6/2001	Blatter	6,391,038	B2	5/2002	Vargas et al.
6,249,076	B1	6/2001	Madden et al.	6,392,854	B1	5/2002	O'Gorman
6,249,105	B1	6/2001	Andrews et al.	6,394,998	B1	5/2002	Wallace et al.
6,250,532	B1	6/2001	Green et al.	6,398,779	B1	6/2002	Buysse et al.
6,251,485	B1	6/2001	Harris et al.	6,398,781	B1	6/2002	Goble et al.
				6,398,797	B2	6/2002	Bombard et al.
				6,402,766	B2	6/2002	Bowman et al.
				6,406,440	B1	6/2002	Stefanchik
				6,406,472	B1	6/2002	Jensen

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

6,409,724 B1	6/2002	Penny et al.	6,517,528 B1	2/2003	Pantages et al.
H2037 H	7/2002	Yates et al.	6,517,535 B2	2/2003	Edwards
6,412,639 B1	7/2002	Hickey	6,517,565 B1	2/2003	Whitman et al.
6,413,274 B1	7/2002	Pedros	6,517,566 B1	2/2003	Hovland et al.
6,415,542 B1	7/2002	Bates et al.	6,520,971 B1	2/2003	Perry et al.
6,416,486 B1	7/2002	Wampler	6,520,972 B2	2/2003	Peters
6,416,509 B1	7/2002	Goble et al.	6,522,101 B2	2/2003	Malackowski
6,419,695 B1	7/2002	Gabbay	6,524,180 B1	2/2003	Simms et al.
6,423,079 B1	7/2002	Blake, III	6,525,499 B2	2/2003	Naganuma
6,424,885 B1	7/2002	Niemeyer et al.	6,527,782 B2	3/2003	Hogg et al.
RE37,814 E	8/2002	Allgeyer	6,527,785 B2	3/2003	Sancoff et al.
6,428,070 B1	8/2002	Takanashi et al.	6,530,942 B2	3/2003	Fogarty et al.
6,428,487 B1	8/2002	Burdorff et al.	6,532,958 B1	3/2003	Buan et al.
6,429,611 B1	8/2002	Li	6,533,157 B1	3/2003	Whitman
6,430,298 B1	8/2002	Kettl et al.	6,533,723 B1	3/2003	Lockery et al.
6,432,065 B1	8/2002	Burdorff et al.	6,533,784 B2	3/2003	Truckai et al.
6,436,097 B1	8/2002	Nardella	6,535,764 B2	3/2003	Imran et al.
6,436,107 B1	8/2002	Wang et al.	6,539,297 B2	3/2003	Weiberle et al.
6,436,110 B2	8/2002	Bowman et al.	D473,239 S	4/2003	Cockerill
6,436,115 B1	8/2002	Beaupre	6,539,816 B2	4/2003	Kogiso et al.
6,436,122 B1	8/2002	Frank et al.	6,543,456 B1	4/2003	Freeman
6,439,439 B1	8/2002	Rickard et al.	6,545,384 B1	4/2003	Pelrine et al.
6,439,446 B1	8/2002	Perry et al.	6,547,786 B1	4/2003	Goble
6,440,146 B2	8/2002	Nicholas et al.	6,550,546 B2	4/2003	Thurler et al.
6,441,577 B2	8/2002	Blumenkranz et al.	6,551,333 B2	4/2003	Kuhns et al.
D462,758 S	9/2002	Epstein et al.	6,554,861 B2	4/2003	Knox et al.
6,443,973 B1	9/2002	Whitman	6,555,770 B2	4/2003	Kawase
6,445,530 B1	9/2002	Baker	6,558,378 B2	5/2003	Sherman et al.
6,447,518 B1	9/2002	Krause et al.	6,558,379 B1	5/2003	Batchelor et al.
6,447,523 B1	9/2002	Middleman et al.	6,558,429 B2	5/2003	Taylor
6,447,799 B1	9/2002	Ullman	6,561,187 B2	5/2003	Schmidt et al.
6,447,864 B2	9/2002	Johnson et al.	6,565,560 B1	5/2003	Goble et al.
6,450,391 B1	9/2002	Kayan et al.	6,566,619 B2	5/2003	Gillman et al.
6,450,989 B2	9/2002	Dubrul et al.	6,569,085 B2	5/2003	Kortenbach et al.
6,454,781 B1	9/2002	Witt et al.	6,569,171 B2	5/2003	DeGuillebon et al.
6,457,625 B1	10/2002	Tormala et al.	6,578,751 B2	6/2003	Hartwick
6,458,077 B1	10/2002	Boebel et al.	6,582,364 B2	6/2003	Butler et al.
6,458,147 B1	10/2002	Cruise et al.	6,582,427 B1	6/2003	Goble et al.
6,460,627 B1	10/2002	Below et al.	6,582,441 B1	6/2003	He et al.
6,468,275 B1	10/2002	Wampler et al.	6,583,533 B2	6/2003	Pelrine et al.
6,468,286 B2	10/2002	Mastri et al.	6,585,144 B2	7/2003	Adams et al.
6,471,106 B1	10/2002	Reining	6,585,664 B2	7/2003	Burdorff et al.
6,471,659 B2	10/2002	Eggers et al.	6,586,898 B2	7/2003	King et al.
6,478,210 B2	11/2002	Adams et al.	6,587,750 B2	7/2003	Gerbi et al.
6,482,200 B2	11/2002	Shippert	6,588,277 B2	7/2003	Giordano et al.
6,482,217 B1	11/2002	Pintor et al.	6,588,643 B2	7/2003	Bolduc et al.
6,485,490 B2	11/2002	Wampler et al.	6,588,931 B2	7/2003	Betzner et al.
6,485,503 B2	11/2002	Jacobs et al.	6,589,118 B1	7/2003	Soma et al.
6,485,667 B1	11/2002	Tan	6,589,164 B1	7/2003	Flaherty
6,486,286 B1	11/2002	McGall et al.	6,592,538 B1	7/2003	Hotchkiss et al.
6,488,196 B1	12/2002	Fenton, Jr.	6,592,597 B2	7/2003	Grant et al.
6,488,197 B1	12/2002	Whitman	6,594,552 B1	7/2003	Nowlin et al.
6,488,659 B1	12/2002	Rosenman	6,596,296 B1	7/2003	Nelson et al.
6,491,201 B1	12/2002	Whitman	6,596,304 B1	7/2003	Bayon et al.
6,491,690 B1	12/2002	Goble et al.	6,596,432 B2	7/2003	Kawakami et al.
6,491,701 B2	12/2002	Tierney et al.	6,599,295 B1	7/2003	Tornier et al.
6,491,702 B2	12/2002	Heilbrun et al.	6,599,323 B2	7/2003	Melican et al.
6,492,785 B1	12/2002	Kasten et al.	D478,665 S	8/2003	Isaacs et al.
6,494,882 B1	12/2002	Lebouitz et al.	D478,986 S	8/2003	Johnston et al.
6,494,885 B1	12/2002	Dhindsa	6,601,749 B2	8/2003	Sullivan et al.
6,494,888 B1	12/2002	Laufer et al.	6,602,252 B2	8/2003	Mollenauer
6,494,896 B1	12/2002	D'Alessio et al.	6,602,262 B2	8/2003	Griego et al.
6,498,480 B1	12/2002	Manara	6,603,050 B2	8/2003	Heaton
6,500,176 B1	12/2002	Truckai et al.	6,605,078 B2	8/2003	Adams
6,500,194 B2	12/2002	Benderev et al.	6,605,669 B2	8/2003	Awokola et al.
6,503,139 B2	1/2003	Coral	6,605,911 B1	8/2003	Klesing
6,503,257 B2	1/2003	Grant et al.	6,607,475 B2	8/2003	Doyle et al.
6,503,259 B2	1/2003	Huxel et al.	6,611,793 B1	8/2003	Burnside et al.
6,505,768 B2	1/2003	Whitman	6,613,069 B2	9/2003	Boyd et al.
6,506,197 B1	1/2003	Rollero et al.	6,616,686 B2	9/2003	Coleman et al.
6,510,854 B2	1/2003	Goble	6,619,529 B2	9/2003	Green et al.
6,511,468 B1	1/2003	Cragg et al.	6,620,111 B2	9/2003	Stephens et al.
6,512,360 B1	1/2003	Goto et al.	6,620,161 B2	9/2003	Schulze et al.
6,514,252 B2	2/2003	Nezhat et al.	6,620,166 B1	9/2003	Wenstrom, Jr. et al.
6,516,073 B1	2/2003	Schulz et al.	6,625,517 B1	9/2003	Bogdanov et al.
			6,626,834 B2	9/2003	Dunne et al.
			H2086 H	10/2003	Amsler
			6,629,630 B2	10/2003	Adams
			6,629,974 B2	10/2003	Penny et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

6,629,988	B2	10/2003	Weadock	6,747,121	B2	6/2004	Gogolewski
6,635,838	B1	10/2003	Kornelson	6,747,300	B2	6/2004	Nadd et al.
6,636,412	B2	10/2003	Smith	6,749,560	B1	6/2004	Konstorum et al.
6,638,108	B2	10/2003	Tachi	6,749,600	B1	6/2004	Levy
6,638,285	B2	10/2003	Gabbay	6,752,768	B2	6/2004	Burdorff et al.
6,638,297	B1	10/2003	Huitema	6,752,816	B2	6/2004	Culp et al.
RE38,335	E	11/2003	Aust et al.	6,754,959	B1	6/2004	Guiette, III et al.
6,641,528	B2	11/2003	Torii	6,755,195	B1	6/2004	Lemke et al.
6,644,532	B2	11/2003	Green et al.	6,755,338	B2	6/2004	Hahnen et al.
6,645,201	B1	11/2003	Utley et al.	6,755,843	B2	6/2004	Chung et al.
6,646,307	B1	11/2003	Yu et al.	6,756,705	B2	6/2004	Pulford, Jr.
6,648,816	B2	11/2003	Irion et al.	6,758,846	B2	7/2004	Goble et al.
6,648,901	B2	11/2003	Fleischman et al.	6,761,685	B2	7/2004	Adams et al.
6,652,595	B1	11/2003	Nicolo	6,762,339	B1	7/2004	Klun et al.
D484,243	S	12/2003	Ryan et al.	6,764,445	B2	7/2004	Ramans et al.
D484,595	S	12/2003	Ryan et al.	6,766,957	B2	7/2004	Matsuura et al.
D484,596	S	12/2003	Ryan et al.	6,767,352	B2	7/2004	Field et al.
6,656,177	B2	12/2003	Truckai et al.	6,767,356	B2	7/2004	Kanner et al.
6,656,193	B2	12/2003	Grant et al.	6,769,590	B2	8/2004	Vresh et al.
6,659,940	B2	12/2003	Adler	6,769,594	B2	8/2004	Orban, III
6,660,008	B1	12/2003	Foerster et al.	6,770,027	B2	8/2004	Banik et al.
6,663,623	B1	12/2003	Oyama et al.	6,770,070	B1	8/2004	Balbierz
6,663,641	B1	12/2003	Kovac et al.	6,770,072	B1	8/2004	Truckai et al.
6,666,854	B1	12/2003	Lange	6,770,078	B2	8/2004	Bonutti
6,666,875	B1	12/2003	Sakurai et al.	6,773,409	B2	8/2004	Truckai et al.
6,667,825	B2	12/2003	Lu et al.	6,773,437	B2	8/2004	Ogilvie et al.
6,669,073	B2	12/2003	Milliman et al.	6,773,438	B1	8/2004	Knodel et al.
6,670,806	B2	12/2003	Wendt et al.	6,775,575	B2	8/2004	Bommannan et al.
6,671,185	B2	12/2003	Duval	6,777,838	B2	8/2004	Miekka et al.
D484,977	S	1/2004	Ryan et al.	6,780,151	B2	8/2004	Grabover et al.
6,676,660	B2	1/2004	Wampler et al.	6,780,180	B1	8/2004	Goble et al.
6,677,687	B2	1/2004	Ho et al.	6,783,524	B2	8/2004	Anderson et al.
6,679,269	B2	1/2004	Swanson	6,786,382	B1	9/2004	Hoffman
6,679,410	B2	1/2004	Wursch et al.	6,786,864	B2	9/2004	Matsuura et al.
6,681,978	B2	1/2004	Geiste et al.	6,786,896	B1	9/2004	Madhani et al.
6,681,979	B2	1/2004	Whitman	6,788,018	B1	9/2004	Blumenkranz
6,682,527	B2	1/2004	Strul	6,790,173	B2	9/2004	Saadat et al.
6,682,528	B2	1/2004	Frazier et al.	6,793,652	B1	9/2004	Whitman et al.
6,682,544	B2	1/2004	Mastri et al.	6,793,661	B2	9/2004	Hamilton et al.
6,685,698	B2	2/2004	Morley et al.	6,793,663	B2	9/2004	Kneifel et al.
6,685,727	B2	2/2004	Fisher et al.	6,793,669	B2	9/2004	Nakamura et al.
6,689,153	B1	2/2004	Skiba	6,796,921	B1	9/2004	Buck et al.
6,692,507	B2	2/2004	Pugsley et al.	6,799,669	B2	10/2004	Fukumura et al.
6,692,692	B2	2/2004	Stetzel	6,802,822	B1	10/2004	Dodge
6,695,198	B2	2/2004	Adams et al.	6,802,843	B2	10/2004	Truckai et al.
6,695,199	B2	2/2004	Whitman	6,802,844	B2	10/2004	Ferree
6,695,774	B2	2/2004	Hale et al.	6,805,273	B2	10/2004	Bilotti et al.
6,695,849	B2	2/2004	Michelson	6,806,808	B1	10/2004	Watters et al.
6,696,814	B2	2/2004	Henderson et al.	6,808,525	B2	10/2004	Latterell et al.
6,697,048	B2	2/2004	Rosenberg et al.	6,810,359	B2	10/2004	Sakaguchi
6,698,643	B2	3/2004	Whitman	6,814,154	B2	11/2004	Chou
6,699,177	B1	3/2004	Wang et al.	6,814,741	B2	11/2004	Bowman et al.
6,699,214	B2	3/2004	Gellman	6,817,508	B1	11/2004	Racenet et al.
6,699,235	B2	3/2004	Wallace et al.	6,817,509	B2	11/2004	Geiste et al.
6,704,210	B1	3/2004	Myers	6,817,974	B2	11/2004	Cooper et al.
6,705,503	B1	3/2004	Pedicini et al.	6,818,018	B1	11/2004	Sawhney
6,709,445	B2	3/2004	Boebel et al.	6,820,791	B2	11/2004	Adams
6,712,773	B1	3/2004	Viola	6,821,273	B2	11/2004	Mollenauer
6,716,223	B2	4/2004	Leopold et al.	6,821,282	B2	11/2004	Perry et al.
6,716,232	B1	4/2004	Vidal et al.	6,821,284	B2	11/2004	Sturtz et al.
6,716,233	B1	4/2004	Whitman	6,827,246	B2	12/2004	Sullivan et al.
6,720,734	B2	4/2004	Norris	6,827,712	B2	12/2004	Tovey et al.
6,722,550	B1	4/2004	Ricordi et al.	6,827,725	B2	12/2004	Batchelor et al.
6,722,552	B2	4/2004	Fenton, Jr.	6,828,902	B2	12/2004	Casden
6,723,087	B2	4/2004	O'Neill et al.	6,830,174	B2	12/2004	Hillstead et al.
6,723,091	B2	4/2004	Goble et al.	6,831,629	B2	12/2004	Nishino et al.
6,723,109	B2	4/2004	Solingen	6,832,998	B2	12/2004	Goble
6,726,697	B2	4/2004	Nicholas et al.	6,834,001	B2	12/2004	Myono
6,726,706	B2	4/2004	Dominguez	6,835,173	B2	12/2004	Couvillon, Jr.
6,729,119	B2	5/2004	Schnipke et al.	6,835,199	B2	12/2004	McGuckin, Jr. et al.
6,736,825	B2	5/2004	Blatter et al.	6,835,336	B2	12/2004	Watt
6,736,854	B2	5/2004	Vadurro et al.	6,836,611	B2	12/2004	Popovic et al.
6,740,030	B2	5/2004	Martone et al.	6,837,846	B2	1/2005	Jaffe et al.
6,743,230	B2	6/2004	Lutze et al.	6,837,883	B2	1/2005	Moll et al.
6,744,385	B2	6/2004	Kazuya et al.	6,838,493	B2	1/2005	Williams et al.
				6,840,423	B2	1/2005	Adams et al.
				6,841,967	B2	1/2005	Kim et al.
				6,843,403	B2	1/2005	Whitman
				6,843,789	B2	1/2005	Goble

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

6,843,793	B2	1/2005	Brock et al.	6,953,461	B2	10/2005	McClurken et al.
6,846,307	B2	1/2005	Whitman et al.	6,957,758	B2	10/2005	Aranyi
6,846,308	B2	1/2005	Whitman et al.	6,958,035	B2	10/2005	Friedman et al.
6,846,309	B2	1/2005	Whitman et al.	6,959,851	B2	11/2005	Heinrich
6,847,190	B2	1/2005	Schaefer et al.	6,959,852	B2	11/2005	Shelton, IV et al.
6,849,071	B2	2/2005	Whitman et al.	6,960,107	B1	11/2005	Schaub et al.
6,850,817	B1	2/2005	Green	6,960,163	B2	11/2005	Ewers et al.
6,852,122	B2	2/2005	Rush	6,960,220	B2	11/2005	Marino et al.
6,852,330	B2	2/2005	Bowman et al.	6,962,587	B2	11/2005	Johnson et al.
6,853,879	B2	2/2005	Sunaoshi	6,963,792	B1	11/2005	Green
6,858,005	B2	2/2005	Ohline et al.	6,964,363	B2	11/2005	Wales et al.
6,859,882	B2	2/2005	Fung	6,966,907	B2	11/2005	Goble
RE38,708	E	3/2005	Bolanos et al.	6,966,909	B2	11/2005	Marshall et al.
D502,994	S	3/2005	Blake, III	6,968,908	B2	11/2005	Tokunaga et al.
6,861,142	B1	3/2005	Wilkie et al.	6,969,385	B2	11/2005	Moreyra
6,861,954	B2	3/2005	Levin	6,969,395	B2	11/2005	Eskuri
6,863,668	B2	3/2005	Gillespie et al.	6,971,988	B2	12/2005	Orban, III
6,863,694	B1	3/2005	Boyce et al.	6,972,199	B2	12/2005	Lebouitz et al.
6,863,924	B2	3/2005	Ranganathan et al.	6,974,435	B2	12/2005	Daw et al.
6,866,178	B2	3/2005	Adams et al.	6,974,462	B2	12/2005	Sater
6,866,668	B2	3/2005	Giannetti et al.	6,978,921	B2	12/2005	Shelton, IV et al.
6,866,671	B2	3/2005	Tierney et al.	6,978,922	B2	12/2005	Bilotti et al.
6,867,248	B1	3/2005	Martin et al.	6,981,628	B2	1/2006	Wales
6,869,430	B2	3/2005	Balbierz et al.	6,981,941	B2	1/2006	Whitman et al.
6,869,435	B2	3/2005	Blake, III	6,981,978	B2	1/2006	Gannoe
6,872,214	B2	3/2005	Sonnenschein et al.	6,984,203	B2	1/2006	Tartaglia et al.
6,874,669	B2	4/2005	Adams et al.	6,984,231	B2	1/2006	Goble et al.
6,877,647	B2	4/2005	Green et al.	6,986,451	B1	1/2006	Mastri et al.
6,878,106	B1	4/2005	Herrmann	6,988,649	B2	1/2006	Shelton, IV et al.
6,884,392	B2	4/2005	Malkin et al.	6,988,650	B2	1/2006	Schwemberger et al.
6,884,428	B2	4/2005	Binette et al.	6,989,034	B2	1/2006	Hammer et al.
6,886,730	B2	5/2005	Fujisawa et al.	6,990,731	B2	1/2006	Haytayan
6,887,710	B2	5/2005	Call et al.	6,990,796	B2	1/2006	Schnipke et al.
6,889,116	B2	5/2005	Jinno	6,993,200	B2	1/2006	Tastl et al.
6,893,435	B2	5/2005	Goble	6,993,413	B2	1/2006	Sunaoshi
6,894,140	B2	5/2005	Roby	6,994,708	B2	2/2006	Manzo
6,895,176	B2	5/2005	Archer et al.	6,995,729	B2	2/2006	Govari et al.
6,899,538	B2	5/2005	Matoba	6,996,433	B2	2/2006	Burbank et al.
6,899,593	B1	5/2005	Moeller et al.	6,997,931	B2	2/2006	Sauer et al.
6,899,915	B2	5/2005	Yelick et al.	6,997,935	B2	2/2006	Anderson et al.
6,905,057	B2	6/2005	Swayze et al.	6,998,736	B2	2/2006	Lee et al.
6,905,497	B2	6/2005	Truckai et al.	6,998,816	B2	2/2006	Wieck et al.
6,905,498	B2	6/2005	Hooven	7,000,818	B2	2/2006	Shelton, IV et al.
6,908,472	B2	6/2005	Wiener et al.	7,000,819	B2	2/2006	Swayze et al.
6,911,033	B2	6/2005	de Guillebon et al.	7,000,911	B2	2/2006	McCormick et al.
6,911,916	B1	6/2005	Wang et al.	7,001,380	B2	2/2006	Goble
6,913,579	B2	7/2005	Truckai et al.	7,001,408	B2	2/2006	Knodel et al.
6,913,608	B2	7/2005	Liddicoat et al.	7,004,174	B2	2/2006	Eggers et al.
6,913,613	B2	7/2005	Schwarz et al.	7,007,176	B2	2/2006	Goodfellow et al.
6,921,397	B2	7/2005	Corcoran et al.	7,008,433	B2	3/2006	Voellmicke et al.
6,921,412	B1	7/2005	Black et al.	7,008,435	B2	3/2006	Cummins
6,923,093	B2	8/2005	Ullah	7,009,039	B2	3/2006	Yayon et al.
6,923,803	B2	8/2005	Goble	7,011,657	B2	3/2006	Truckai et al.
6,923,819	B2	8/2005	Meade et al.	7,014,640	B2	3/2006	Kemppainen et al.
6,925,849	B2	8/2005	Jairam	7,018,357	B2	3/2006	Emmons
6,926,716	B2	8/2005	Baker et al.	7,018,390	B2	3/2006	Turovskiy et al.
6,928,902	B1	8/2005	Eyssalenne	7,021,669	B1	4/2006	Lindermeir et al.
6,929,641	B2	8/2005	Goble et al.	7,022,131	B1	4/2006	Derowe et al.
6,929,644	B2	8/2005	Truckai et al.	7,023,159	B2	4/2006	Gorti et al.
6,931,830	B2	8/2005	Liao	7,025,064	B2	4/2006	Wang et al.
6,932,218	B2	8/2005	Kosann et al.	7,025,732	B2	4/2006	Thompson et al.
6,932,810	B2	8/2005	Ryan	7,025,743	B2	4/2006	Mann et al.
6,936,042	B2	8/2005	Wallace et al.	7,025,774	B2	4/2006	Freeman et al.
6,936,948	B2	8/2005	Bell et al.	7,025,775	B2	4/2006	Gadberry et al.
D509,297	S	9/2005	Wells	7,028,570	B2	4/2006	Ohta et al.
D509,589	S	9/2005	Wells	7,029,435	B2	4/2006	Nakao
6,938,706	B2	9/2005	Ng	7,029,439	B2	4/2006	Roberts et al.
6,939,358	B2	9/2005	Palacios et al.	7,030,904	B2	4/2006	Adair et al.
6,942,662	B2	9/2005	Goble et al.	7,032,798	B2	4/2006	Whitman et al.
6,942,674	B2	9/2005	Belef et al.	7,032,799	B2	4/2006	Viola et al.
6,945,444	B2	9/2005	Gresham et al.	7,033,356	B2	4/2006	Latterell et al.
6,945,981	B2	9/2005	Donofrio et al.	7,035,716	B2	4/2006	Harris et al.
6,951,562	B2	10/2005	Zwirnmann	7,035,762	B2	4/2006	Menard et al.
6,953,138	B1	10/2005	Dworak et al.	7,036,680	B1	5/2006	Flannery
6,953,139	B2	10/2005	Milliman et al.	7,037,314	B2	5/2006	Armstrong
				7,037,344	B2	5/2006	Kagan et al.
				7,041,088	B2	5/2006	Nawrocki et al.
				7,041,102	B2	5/2006	Truckai et al.
				7,041,868	B2	5/2006	Greene et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,043,852	B2	5/2006	Hayashida et al.	7,119,534	B2	10/2006	Butzmann
7,044,350	B2	5/2006	Kameyama et al.	7,121,446	B2	10/2006	Arad et al.
7,044,352	B2	5/2006	Shelton, IV et al.	7,121,773	B2	10/2006	Mikiya et al.
7,044,353	B2	5/2006	Mastri et al.	7,122,028	B2	10/2006	Looper et al.
7,046,082	B2	5/2006	Komiya et al.	7,125,403	B2	10/2006	Julian et al.
7,048,165	B2	5/2006	Haramiishi	7,125,409	B2	10/2006	Truckai et al.
7,048,687	B1	5/2006	Reuss et al.	7,126,303	B2	10/2006	Farritor et al.
7,048,745	B2	5/2006	Tierney et al.	7,126,879	B2	10/2006	Snyder
7,052,454	B2	5/2006	Taylor	7,128,253	B2	10/2006	Mastri et al.
7,052,494	B2	5/2006	Goble et al.	7,128,254	B2	10/2006	Shelton, IV et al.
7,052,499	B2	5/2006	Steger et al.	7,128,748	B2	10/2006	Mooradian et al.
7,055,730	B2	6/2006	Ehrenfels et al.	7,131,445	B2	11/2006	Amoah
7,055,731	B2	6/2006	Shelton, IV et al.	7,133,601	B2	11/2006	Phillips et al.
7,056,284	B2	6/2006	Martone et al.	7,134,364	B2	11/2006	Kageler et al.
7,056,330	B2	6/2006	Gayton	7,134,587	B2	11/2006	Schwemberger et al.
7,059,331	B2	6/2006	Adams et al.	7,135,027	B2	11/2006	Delmotte
7,059,508	B2	6/2006	Shelton, IV et al.	7,137,980	B2	11/2006	Buyse et al.
7,063,671	B2	6/2006	Couvillon, Jr.	7,137,981	B2	11/2006	Long
7,063,712	B2	6/2006	Vargas et al.	7,139,016	B2	11/2006	Squilla et al.
7,064,509	B1	6/2006	Fu et al.	7,140,527	B2	11/2006	Ehrenfels et al.
7,066,879	B2	6/2006	Fowler et al.	7,140,528	B2	11/2006	Shelton, IV
7,066,944	B2	6/2006	Laufer et al.	7,141,055	B2	11/2006	Abrams et al.
7,067,038	B2	6/2006	Trokhan et al.	7,143,923	B2	12/2006	Shelton, IV et al.
7,070,083	B2	7/2006	Jankowski	7,143,924	B2	12/2006	Scirica et al.
7,070,559	B2	7/2006	Adams et al.	7,143,925	B2	12/2006	Shelton, IV et al.
7,070,597	B2	7/2006	Truckai et al.	7,143,926	B2	12/2006	Shelton, IV et al.
7,071,287	B2	7/2006	Rhine et al.	7,146,191	B2	12/2006	Kerner et al.
7,075,770	B1	7/2006	Smith	7,147,138	B2	12/2006	Shelton, IV
7,077,856	B2	7/2006	Whitman	7,147,139	B2	12/2006	Schwemberger et al.
7,080,769	B2	7/2006	Vresh et al.	7,147,140	B2	12/2006	Wukusick et al.
7,081,114	B2	7/2006	Rashidi	7,147,637	B2	12/2006	Goble
7,083,073	B2	8/2006	Yoshie et al.	7,147,648	B2	12/2006	Lin
7,083,075	B2	8/2006	Swayze et al.	7,147,650	B2	12/2006	Lee
7,083,571	B2	8/2006	Wang et al.	7,150,748	B2	12/2006	Ebbutt et al.
7,083,615	B2	8/2006	Peterson et al.	7,153,300	B2	12/2006	Goble
7,083,619	B2	8/2006	Truckai et al.	7,153,314	B2	12/2006	Laufer et al.
7,083,620	B2	8/2006	Jahns et al.	7,155,316	B2	12/2006	Sutherland et al.
7,083,626	B2	8/2006	Hart et al.	7,156,863	B2	1/2007	Sonnenschein et al.
7,086,267	B2	8/2006	Dworak et al.	7,159,750	B2	1/2007	Racenet et al.
7,087,049	B2	8/2006	Nowlin et al.	7,160,296	B2	1/2007	Pearson et al.
7,087,054	B2	8/2006	Truckai et al.	7,160,299	B2	1/2007	Baily
7,087,071	B2	8/2006	Nicholas et al.	7,161,036	B2	1/2007	Oikawa et al.
7,090,637	B2	8/2006	Danitz et al.	7,161,580	B2	1/2007	Bailey et al.
7,090,673	B2	8/2006	Dycus et al.	7,162,758	B2	1/2007	Skinner
7,090,683	B2	8/2006	Brock et al.	7,163,563	B2	1/2007	Schwartz et al.
7,090,684	B2	8/2006	McGuckin, Jr. et al.	7,166,133	B2	1/2007	Evans et al.
7,091,191	B2	8/2006	Laredo et al.	7,168,604	B2	1/2007	Milliman et al.
7,091,412	B2	8/2006	Wang et al.	7,170,910	B2	1/2007	Chen et al.
7,093,492	B2	8/2006	Treiber et al.	7,171,279	B2	1/2007	Buckingham et al.
7,094,202	B2	8/2006	Nobis et al.	7,172,104	B2	2/2007	Scirica et al.
7,094,247	B2	8/2006	Monassevitch et al.	7,172,593	B2	2/2007	Trieu et al.
7,094,916	B2	8/2006	DeLuca et al.	7,172,615	B2	2/2007	Morriss et al.
7,096,972	B2	8/2006	Orozco, Jr.	7,174,202	B2	2/2007	Bladen et al.
7,097,089	B2	8/2006	Marczyk	7,174,636	B2	2/2007	Lowe
7,097,644	B2	8/2006	Long	7,177,533	B2	2/2007	McFarlin et al.
7,097,650	B2	8/2006	Weller et al.	7,179,223	B2	2/2007	Motoki et al.
7,098,794	B2	8/2006	Lindsay et al.	7,179,267	B2	2/2007	Nolan et al.
7,100,949	B2	9/2006	Williams et al.	7,182,239	B1	2/2007	Myers
7,101,187	B1	9/2006	Deconinck et al.	7,182,763	B2	2/2007	Nardella
7,101,371	B2	9/2006	Dycus et al.	7,183,737	B2	2/2007	Kitagawa
7,101,394	B2	9/2006	Hamm et al.	7,187,960	B2	3/2007	Abreu
7,104,741	B2	9/2006	Krohn	7,188,758	B2	3/2007	Viola et al.
7,108,695	B2	9/2006	Witt et al.	7,189,207	B2	3/2007	Viola
7,108,701	B2	9/2006	Evens et al.	7,190,147	B2	3/2007	Gileff et al.
7,108,709	B2	9/2006	Cummins	7,193,199	B2	3/2007	Jang
7,111,768	B2	9/2006	Cummins et al.	7,195,627	B2	3/2007	Amoah et al.
7,111,769	B2	9/2006	Wales et al.	7,196,911	B2	3/2007	Takano et al.
7,112,214	B2	9/2006	Peterson et al.	D541,418	S	4/2007	Schechter et al.
RE39,358	E	10/2006	Goble	7,199,537	B2	4/2007	Okamura et al.
7,114,642	B2	10/2006	Whitman	7,202,576	B1	4/2007	Dechene et al.
7,116,100	B1	10/2006	Mock et al.	7,202,653	B2	4/2007	Pai
7,118,020	B2	10/2006	Lee et al.	7,204,404	B2	4/2007	Nguyen et al.
7,118,528	B1	10/2006	Piskun	7,204,835	B2	4/2007	Latterell et al.
7,118,563	B2	10/2006	Weckwerth et al.	7,206,626	B2	4/2007	Quaid, III
7,118,582	B1	10/2006	Wang et al.	7,207,233	B2	4/2007	Wadge
				7,207,471	B2	4/2007	Heinrich et al.
				7,207,472	B2	4/2007	Wukusick et al.
				7,207,556	B2	4/2007	Saitoh et al.
				7,208,005	B2	4/2007	Frecker et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,210,609 B2	5/2007	Leiboff et al.	7,322,859 B2	1/2008	Evans
7,211,081 B2	5/2007	Goble	7,322,975 B2	1/2008	Goble et al.
7,211,084 B2	5/2007	Goble et al.	7,322,994 B2	1/2008	Nicholas et al.
7,211,092 B2	5/2007	Hughett	7,324,572 B2	1/2008	Chang
7,211,979 B2	5/2007	Khatib et al.	7,326,203 B2	2/2008	Papineau et al.
7,213,736 B2	5/2007	Wales et al.	7,326,213 B2	2/2008	Benderev et al.
7,214,224 B2	5/2007	Goble	7,328,828 B2	2/2008	Ortiz et al.
7,215,517 B2	5/2007	Takamatsu	7,328,829 B2	2/2008	Arad et al.
7,217,285 B2	5/2007	Vargas et al.	7,330,004 B2	2/2008	DeJonge et al.
7,220,260 B2	5/2007	Fleming et al.	7,331,340 B2	2/2008	Barney
7,220,272 B2	5/2007	Weadock	7,331,343 B2	2/2008	Schmidt et al.
7,225,959 B2	6/2007	Patton et al.	7,331,403 B2	2/2008	Berry et al.
7,225,963 B2	6/2007	Scirica	7,331,406 B2	2/2008	Wottreng, Jr. et al.
7,225,964 B2	6/2007	Mastri et al.	7,331,969 B1	2/2008	Inganas et al.
7,226,450 B2	6/2007	Athanasidou et al.	7,334,717 B2	2/2008	Rethy et al.
7,228,505 B2	6/2007	Shimazu et al.	7,334,718 B2	2/2008	McAlister et al.
7,229,408 B2	6/2007	Douglas et al.	7,335,199 B2	2/2008	Goble et al.
7,234,624 B2	6/2007	Gresham et al.	7,335,401 B2	2/2008	Finke et al.
7,235,072 B2	6/2007	Sartor et al.	7,336,045 B2	2/2008	Clermonts
7,235,089 B1	6/2007	McGuckin, Jr.	7,336,048 B2	2/2008	Lohr
7,235,302 B2	6/2007	Jing et al.	7,336,184 B2	2/2008	Smith et al.
7,237,708 B1	7/2007	Guy et al.	7,337,774 B2	3/2008	Webb
7,238,195 B2	7/2007	Viola	7,338,505 B2	3/2008	Belson
7,238,901 B2	7/2007	Kim et al.	7,338,513 B2	3/2008	Lee et al.
7,239,657 B1	7/2007	Gunnarsson	7,341,554 B2	3/2008	Sekine et al.
7,241,288 B2	7/2007	Braun	7,341,555 B2	3/2008	Ootawara et al.
7,241,289 B2	7/2007	Braun	7,341,591 B2	3/2008	Grinberg
7,246,734 B2	7/2007	Shelton, IV	7,343,920 B2	3/2008	Toby et al.
7,247,161 B2	7/2007	Johnston et al.	7,344,532 B2	3/2008	Goble et al.
7,249,267 B2	7/2007	Chapuis	7,344,533 B2	3/2008	Pearson et al.
7,252,641 B2	8/2007	Thompson et al.	7,346,344 B2	3/2008	Fontaine
7,252,660 B2	8/2007	Kunz	7,346,406 B2	3/2008	Brotto et al.
7,255,012 B2	8/2007	Hedtke	7,348,763 B1	3/2008	Reinhart et al.
7,255,696 B2	8/2007	Goble et al.	7,348,875 B2	3/2008	Hughes et al.
7,256,695 B2	8/2007	Hamel et al.	RE40,237 E	4/2008	Bilotti et al.
7,258,262 B2	8/2007	Mastri et al.	7,351,258 B2	4/2008	Ricotta et al.
7,258,546 B2	8/2007	Bejer et al.	7,354,447 B2	4/2008	Shelton, IV et al.
7,260,431 B2	8/2007	Libbus et al.	7,354,502 B2	4/2008	Polat et al.
7,265,374 B2	9/2007	Lee et al.	7,357,287 B2	4/2008	Shelton, IV et al.
7,267,677 B2	9/2007	Johnson et al.	7,357,806 B2	4/2008	Rivera et al.
7,267,679 B2	9/2007	McGuckin, Jr. et al.	7,361,168 B2	4/2008	Makower et al.
7,272,002 B2	9/2007	Drapeau	7,361,195 B2	4/2008	Schwartz et al.
7,273,483 B2	9/2007	Wiener et al.	7,362,062 B2	4/2008	Schneider et al.
D552,623 S	10/2007	Vong et al.	7,364,060 B2	4/2008	Milliman
7,275,674 B2	10/2007	Racenet et al.	7,364,061 B2	4/2008	Swayze et al.
7,276,044 B2	10/2007	Ferry et al.	7,367,485 B2	5/2008	Shelton, IV et al.
7,276,068 B2	10/2007	Johnson et al.	7,368,124 B2	5/2008	Chun et al.
7,278,562 B2	10/2007	Mastri et al.	7,371,210 B2	5/2008	Brock et al.
7,278,563 B1	10/2007	Green	7,371,403 B2	5/2008	McCarthy et al.
7,278,949 B2	10/2007	Bader	7,377,918 B2	5/2008	Amoah
7,278,994 B2	10/2007	Goble	7,377,928 B2	5/2008	Zubik et al.
7,282,048 B2	10/2007	Goble et al.	RE40,388 E	6/2008	Gines
7,283,096 B2	10/2007	Geisheimer et al.	7,380,695 B2	6/2008	Doll et al.
7,286,850 B2	10/2007	Frielink et al.	7,380,696 B2	6/2008	Shelton, IV et al.
7,287,682 B1	10/2007	Ezzat et al.	7,384,403 B2	6/2008	Sherman
7,289,139 B2	10/2007	Amling et al.	7,384,417 B2	6/2008	Cucin
7,293,685 B2	11/2007	Ehrenfels et al.	7,386,365 B2	6/2008	Nixon
7,295,893 B2	11/2007	Sunaoshi	7,386,730 B2	6/2008	Uchikubo
7,295,907 B2	11/2007	Lu et al.	7,388,217 B2	6/2008	Buschbeck et al.
7,296,722 B2	11/2007	Ivanko	7,388,484 B2	6/2008	Hsu
7,296,724 B2	11/2007	Green et al.	7,391,173 B2	6/2008	Schena
7,297,149 B2	11/2007	Vitali et al.	7,394,190 B2	7/2008	Huang
7,300,373 B2	11/2007	Jinno et al.	7,396,356 B2	7/2008	Mollenauer
7,300,431 B2	11/2007	Dubrovsky	7,397,364 B2	7/2008	Govari
7,300,450 B2	11/2007	Vleugels et al.	7,398,707 B2	7/2008	Morley et al.
7,303,106 B2	12/2007	Milliman et al.	7,398,907 B2	7/2008	Racenet et al.
7,303,107 B2	12/2007	Milliman et al.	7,398,908 B2	7/2008	Holsten et al.
7,303,108 B2	12/2007	Shelton, IV	7,400,107 B2	7/2008	Schneider et al.
7,303,502 B2	12/2007	Thompson	7,400,752 B2	7/2008	Zacharias
7,303,556 B2	12/2007	Metzger	7,401,000 B2	7/2008	Nakamura
7,306,597 B2	12/2007	Manzo	7,401,721 B2	7/2008	Holsten et al.
7,308,998 B2	12/2007	Mastri et al.	7,404,449 B2	7/2008	Birmingham et al.
7,311,238 B2	12/2007	Liu	7,404,508 B2	7/2008	Smith et al.
7,313,430 B2	12/2007	Urquhart et al.	7,404,509 B2	7/2008	Ortiz et al.
7,314,473 B2	1/2008	Jinno et al.	7,404,822 B2	7/2008	Viart et al.
			7,407,074 B2	8/2008	Ortiz et al.
			7,407,075 B2	8/2008	Holsten et al.
			7,407,076 B2	8/2008	Racenet et al.
			7,407,077 B2	8/2008	Ortiz et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,407,078	B2	8/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	7,500,979	B2	3/2009	Hueil et al.
7,408,310	B2	8/2008	Hong et al.	7,501,198	B2	3/2009	Barley et al.
7,410,085	B2	8/2008	Wolf et al.	7,503,474	B2	3/2009	Hillstead et al.
7,410,086	B2	8/2008	Ortiz et al.	7,506,790	B2	3/2009	Shelton, IV
7,410,483	B2	8/2008	Danitz et al.	7,506,791	B2	3/2009	Omaits et al.
7,413,563	B2	8/2008	Corcoran et al.	7,507,202	B2	3/2009	Schoellhorn
7,416,101	B2	8/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	7,510,107	B2	3/2009	Timm et al.
7,418,078	B2	8/2008	Blanz et al.	7,510,534	B2	3/2009	Burdorff et al.
RE40,514	E	9/2008	Mastri et al.	7,510,566	B2	3/2009	Jacobs et al.
7,419,080	B2	9/2008	Smith et al.	7,513,407	B1	4/2009	Chang
7,419,081	B2	9/2008	Ehrenfels et al.	7,513,408	B2	4/2009	Shelton, IV et al.
7,419,321	B2	9/2008	Tereschouk	7,517,356	B2	4/2009	Heinrich
7,419,495	B2	9/2008	Menn et al.	7,524,320	B2	4/2009	Tierney et al.
7,422,136	B1	9/2008	Marczyk	7,527,632	B2	5/2009	Houghton et al.
7,422,138	B2	9/2008	Bilotti et al.	7,530,984	B2	5/2009	Sonnenschein et al.
7,422,139	B2	9/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	7,530,985	B2	5/2009	Takemoto et al.
7,424,965	B2	9/2008	Racenet et al.	7,533,906	B2	5/2009	Luetngen et al.
7,427,607	B2	9/2008	Suzuki	7,534,259	B2	5/2009	Lashinski et al.
D578,644	S	10/2008	Shumer et al.	7,540,867	B2	6/2009	Jinno et al.
7,430,772	B2	10/2008	Van Es	7,540,872	B2	6/2009	Schechter et al.
7,431,188	B1	10/2008	Marczyk	7,542,807	B2	6/2009	Bertolero et al.
7,431,189	B2	10/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	7,543,730	B1	6/2009	Marczyk
7,431,230	B2	10/2008	McPherson et al.	7,546,939	B2	6/2009	Adams et al.
7,431,694	B2	10/2008	Stefanchik et al.	7,546,940	B2	6/2009	Milliman et al.
7,431,730	B2	10/2008	Viola	7,547,287	B2	6/2009	Boecker et al.
7,434,715	B2	10/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	7,547,312	B2	6/2009	Bauman et al.
7,434,717	B2	10/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	7,549,563	B2	6/2009	Mather et al.
7,435,249	B2	10/2008	Buysse et al.	7,549,564	B2	6/2009	Boudreaux
7,438,209	B1	10/2008	Hess et al.	7,549,998	B2	6/2009	Braun
7,438,718	B2	10/2008	Milliman et al.	7,552,854	B2	6/2009	Wixey et al.
7,439,354	B2	10/2008	Lenges et al.	7,553,173	B2	6/2009	Kowalick
7,441,684	B2	10/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	7,553,275	B2	6/2009	Padget et al.
7,441,685	B1	10/2008	Boudreaux	7,554,343	B2	6/2009	Bromfield
7,442,201	B2	10/2008	Pugsley et al.	7,556,185	B2	7/2009	Viola
7,443,547	B2	10/2008	Moreno et al.	7,556,186	B2	7/2009	Milliman
7,446,131	B1	11/2008	Liu et al.	7,556,647	B2	7/2009	Drews et al.
7,448,525	B2	11/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	7,559,449	B2	7/2009	Viola
7,450,010	B1	11/2008	Gravelle et al.	7,559,450	B2	7/2009	Wales et al.
7,451,904	B2	11/2008	Shelton, IV	7,559,452	B2	7/2009	Wales et al.
7,455,208	B2	11/2008	Wales et al.	7,559,937	B2	7/2009	de la Torre et al.
7,455,676	B2	11/2008	Holsten et al.	7,561,637	B2	7/2009	Jonsson et al.
7,455,682	B2	11/2008	Viola	7,562,910	B2	7/2009	Kertesz et al.
D582,934	S	12/2008	Byeon	7,563,269	B2	7/2009	Hashiguchi
7,461,767	B2	12/2008	Viola et al.	7,563,862	B2	7/2009	Sieg et al.
7,462,187	B2	12/2008	Johnston et al.	7,565,993	B2	7/2009	Milliman et al.
7,464,845	B2	12/2008	Chou	7,566,300	B2	7/2009	Devierre et al.
7,464,846	B2	12/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	7,567,045	B2	7/2009	Fristedt
7,464,847	B2	12/2008	Viola et al.	7,568,603	B2	8/2009	Shelton, IV et al.
7,464,848	B2	12/2008	Green et al.	7,568,604	B2	8/2009	Ehrenfels et al.
7,464,849	B2	12/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	7,568,619	B2	8/2009	Todd et al.
7,467,740	B2	12/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	7,575,144	B2	8/2009	Ortiz et al.
7,467,849	B2	12/2008	Silverbrook et al.	7,578,825	B2	8/2009	Huebner
7,472,814	B2	1/2009	Mastri et al.	D600,712	S	9/2009	LaManna et al.
7,472,815	B2	1/2009	Shelton, IV et al.	7,583,063	B2	9/2009	Dooley
7,472,816	B2	1/2009	Holsten et al.	7,584,880	B2	9/2009	Racenet et al.
7,473,221	B2	1/2009	Ewers et al.	7,586,289	B2	9/2009	Andruk et al.
7,473,253	B2	1/2009	Dycus et al.	7,588,174	B2	9/2009	Holsten et al.
7,473,263	B2	1/2009	Johnston et al.	7,588,175	B2	9/2009	Timm et al.
7,476,237	B2	1/2009	Taniguchi et al.	7,588,176	B2	9/2009	Timm et al.
7,479,608	B2	1/2009	Smith	7,588,177	B2	9/2009	Racenet
7,481,347	B2	1/2009	Roy	7,591,783	B2	9/2009	Boulais et al.
7,481,348	B2	1/2009	Marczyk	7,591,818	B2	9/2009	Bertolero et al.
7,481,349	B2	1/2009	Holsten et al.	7,593,766	B2	9/2009	Faber et al.
7,481,824	B2	1/2009	Boudreaux et al.	7,597,229	B2	10/2009	Boudreaux et al.
7,485,124	B2	2/2009	Kuhns et al.	7,597,230	B2	10/2009	Racenet et al.
7,485,133	B2	2/2009	Cannon et al.	7,597,693	B2	10/2009	Garrison
7,485,142	B2	2/2009	Milo	7,597,699	B2	10/2009	Rogers
7,487,899	B2	2/2009	Shelton, IV et al.	7,598,972	B2	10/2009	Tomita
7,489,055	B2	2/2009	Jeong et al.	7,600,663	B2	10/2009	Green
7,490,749	B2	2/2009	Schall et al.	7,604,118	B2	10/2009	Iio et al.
7,491,232	B2	2/2009	Bolduc et al.	7,604,150	B2	10/2009	Boudreaux
7,494,039	B2	2/2009	Racenet et al.	7,604,151	B2	10/2009	Hess et al.
7,494,460	B2	2/2009	Haarstad et al.	7,604,668	B2	10/2009	Farnsworth et al.
7,494,499	B2	2/2009	Nagase et al.	7,607,557	B2	10/2009	Shelton, IV et al.
7,494,501	B2	2/2009	Ahlberg et al.	7,608,091	B2	10/2009	Goldfarb et al.
				D604,325	S	11/2009	Ebeling et al.
				7,611,038	B2	11/2009	Racenet et al.
				7,611,474	B2	11/2009	Hibner et al.
				7,615,003	B2	11/2009	Stefanchik et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,615,006	B2	11/2009	Abe	7,699,868	B2	4/2010	Frank et al.
7,615,067	B2	11/2009	Lee et al.	7,703,653	B2	4/2010	Shah et al.
7,617,961	B2	11/2009	Viola	7,705,559	B2	4/2010	Powell et al.
D605,201	S	12/2009	Lorenz et al.	7,708,180	B2	5/2010	Murray et al.
D607,010	S	12/2009	Kocmick	7,708,181	B2	5/2010	Cole et al.
7,624,902	B2	12/2009	Marczyk et al.	7,708,182	B2	5/2010	Viola
7,624,903	B2	12/2009	Green et al.	7,708,758	B2	5/2010	Lee et al.
7,625,370	B2	12/2009	Hart et al.	7,712,182	B2	5/2010	Zeiler et al.
7,630,841	B2	12/2009	Comisky et al.	7,713,190	B2	5/2010	Brock et al.
7,631,793	B2	12/2009	Rethy et al.	7,713,542	B2	5/2010	Xu et al.
7,631,794	B2	12/2009	Rethy et al.	7,714,239	B2	5/2010	Smith
7,635,074	B2	12/2009	Olson et al.	7,714,334	B2	5/2010	Lin
7,635,922	B2	12/2009	Becker	7,717,312	B2	5/2010	Beetel
7,637,409	B2	12/2009	Marczyk	7,717,313	B2	5/2010	Criscuolo et al.
7,637,410	B2	12/2009	Marczyk	7,717,846	B2	5/2010	Zirps et al.
7,638,958	B2	12/2009	Philipp et al.	7,717,873	B2	5/2010	Swick
7,641,091	B2	1/2010	Olson et al.	7,717,915	B2	5/2010	Miyazawa
7,641,092	B2	1/2010	Kruszynski et al.	7,717,926	B2	5/2010	Whitfield et al.
7,641,093	B2	1/2010	Doll et al.	7,718,180	B2	5/2010	Karp
7,641,095	B2	1/2010	Viola	7,718,556	B2	5/2010	Matsuda et al.
7,641,671	B2	1/2010	Crainich	7,721,930	B2	5/2010	McKenna et al.
7,644,783	B2	1/2010	Roberts et al.	7,721,931	B2	5/2010	Shelton, IV et al.
7,644,848	B2	1/2010	Swayze et al.	7,721,933	B2	5/2010	Ehrenfels et al.
7,645,230	B2	1/2010	Mikkaichi et al.	7,721,934	B2	5/2010	Shelton, IV et al.
7,648,055	B2	1/2010	Marczyk	7,721,936	B2	5/2010	Shalton, IV et al.
7,648,457	B2	1/2010	Stefanchik et al.	7,722,527	B2	5/2010	Bouchier et al.
7,648,519	B2	1/2010	Lee et al.	7,722,607	B2	5/2010	Dumbauld et al.
7,650,185	B2	1/2010	Maile et al.	7,722,610	B2	5/2010	Viola et al.
7,651,017	B2	1/2010	Ortiz et al.	7,725,214	B2	5/2010	Diolaiti
7,651,498	B2	1/2010	Shifrin et al.	7,726,171	B2	6/2010	Langlotz et al.
7,654,431	B2	2/2010	Hueil et al.	7,726,537	B2	6/2010	Olson et al.
7,655,004	B2	2/2010	Long	7,726,538	B2	6/2010	Holsten et al.
7,655,288	B2	2/2010	Bauman et al.	7,726,539	B2	6/2010	Holsten et al.
7,655,584	B2	2/2010	Biran et al.	7,727,954	B2	6/2010	McKay
7,656,131	B2	2/2010	Embrey et al.	7,728,553	B2	6/2010	Carrier et al.
7,658,311	B2	2/2010	Boudreaux	7,729,742	B2	6/2010	Govari
7,658,312	B2	2/2010	Vidal et al.	7,731,072	B2	6/2010	Timm et al.
7,658,705	B2	2/2010	Melvin et al.	7,731,073	B2	6/2010	Wixey et al.
7,659,219	B2	2/2010	Biran et al.	7,731,724	B2	6/2010	Huitema et al.
7,661,448	B2	2/2010	Kim et al.	7,735,703	B2	6/2010	Morgan et al.
7,662,161	B2	2/2010	Briganti et al.	7,736,254	B2	6/2010	Schena
7,665,646	B2	2/2010	Prommersberger	7,736,306	B2	6/2010	Brustad et al.
7,665,647	B2	2/2010	Shelton, IV et al.	7,736,374	B2	6/2010	Vaughan et al.
7,669,746	B2	3/2010	Shelton, IV	7,738,971	B2	6/2010	Swayze et al.
7,669,747	B2	3/2010	Weisenburgh, II et al.	7,740,159	B2	6/2010	Shelton, IV et al.
7,670,334	B2	3/2010	Hueil et al.	7,742,036	B2	6/2010	Grant et al.
7,673,780	B2	3/2010	Shelton, IV et al.	7,743,960	B2	6/2010	Whitman et al.
7,673,781	B2	3/2010	Swayze et al.	7,744,624	B2	6/2010	Bettuchi
7,673,782	B2	3/2010	Hess et al.	7,744,627	B2	6/2010	Orban, III et al.
7,673,783	B2	3/2010	Morgan et al.	7,744,628	B2	6/2010	Viola
7,674,253	B2	3/2010	Fisher et al.	7,747,146	B2	6/2010	Milano et al.
7,674,255	B2	3/2010	Braun	7,748,587	B2	7/2010	Haramiishi et al.
7,674,263	B2	3/2010	Ryan	7,748,632	B2	7/2010	Coleman et al.
7,674,270	B2	3/2010	Layer	7,749,204	B2	7/2010	Dhanaraj et al.
7,682,307	B2	3/2010	Danitz et al.	7,751,870	B2	7/2010	Whitman
7,682,367	B2	3/2010	Shah et al.	7,753,245	B2	7/2010	Boudreaux et al.
7,682,686	B2	3/2010	Curro et al.	7,753,246	B2	7/2010	Scirica
7,686,201	B2	3/2010	Csiky	7,753,904	B2	7/2010	Shelton, IV et al.
7,686,804	B2	3/2010	Johnson et al.	7,757,924	B2	7/2010	Gerbi et al.
7,686,826	B2	3/2010	Lee et al.	7,758,594	B2	7/2010	Lamson et al.
7,688,028	B2	3/2010	Phillips et al.	7,758,612	B2	7/2010	Shipp
7,691,098	B2	4/2010	Wallace et al.	7,762,462	B2	7/2010	Gelbman
7,691,103	B2	4/2010	Fernandez et al.	7,762,998	B2	7/2010	Birk et al.
7,691,106	B2	4/2010	Schenberger et al.	7,766,207	B2	8/2010	Mather et al.
7,694,864	B2	4/2010	Okada et al.	7,766,209	B2	8/2010	Baxter, III et al.
7,694,865	B2	4/2010	Scirica	7,766,210	B2	8/2010	Shelton, IV et al.
7,695,485	B2	4/2010	Whitman et al.	7,766,821	B2	8/2010	Brunnen et al.
7,695,493	B2	4/2010	Saadat et al.	7,766,894	B2	8/2010	Weitzner et al.
7,699,204	B2	4/2010	Viola	7,770,658	B2	8/2010	Ito et al.
7,699,835	B2	4/2010	Lee et al.	7,770,773	B2	8/2010	Whitman et al.
7,699,844	B2	4/2010	Utley et al.	7,770,774	B2	8/2010	Mastri et al.
7,699,846	B2	4/2010	Ryan	7,770,775	B2	8/2010	Shelton, IV et al.
7,699,856	B2	4/2010	Van Wyk et al.	7,770,776	B2	8/2010	Chen et al.
7,699,859	B2	4/2010	Bombard et al.	7,771,396	B2	8/2010	Stefanchik et al.
7,699,860	B2	4/2010	Huitema et al.	7,772,720	B2	8/2010	McGee et al.
				7,772,725	B2	8/2010	Siman-Tov
				7,775,972	B2	8/2010	Brock et al.
				7,776,037	B2	8/2010	Odom
				7,776,060	B2	8/2010	Mooradian et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,776,065	B2	8/2010	Griffiths et al.	7,848,066	B2	12/2010	Yanagishima
7,778,004	B2	8/2010	Nerheim et al.	7,850,623	B2	12/2010	Griffin et al.
7,779,737	B2	8/2010	Newman, Jr. et al.	7,850,642	B2	12/2010	Moll et al.
7,780,054	B2	8/2010	Wales	7,850,982	B2	12/2010	Stopek et al.
7,780,055	B2	8/2010	Scirica et al.	7,854,735	B2	12/2010	Houser et al.
7,780,309	B2	8/2010	McMillan et al.	7,854,736	B2	12/2010	Ryan
7,780,663	B2	8/2010	Yates et al.	7,857,183	B2	12/2010	Shelton, IV
7,780,685	B2	8/2010	Hunt et al.	7,857,184	B2	12/2010	Viola
7,784,662	B2	8/2010	Wales et al.	7,857,185	B2	12/2010	Swayze et al.
7,784,663	B2	8/2010	Shelton, IV	7,857,186	B2	12/2010	Baxter, III et al.
7,787,256	B2	8/2010	Chan et al.	7,857,813	B2	12/2010	Schmitz et al.
7,789,283	B2	9/2010	Shah	7,861,906	B2	1/2011	Doll et al.
7,789,875	B2	9/2010	Brock et al.	7,862,502	B2	1/2011	Pool et al.
7,789,883	B2	9/2010	Takashino et al.	7,862,546	B2	1/2011	Conlon et al.
7,789,889	B2	9/2010	Zubik et al.	7,862,579	B2	1/2011	Ortiz et al.
7,793,812	B2	9/2010	Moore et al.	7,866,525	B2	1/2011	Scirica
7,794,475	B2	9/2010	Hess et al.	7,866,527	B2	1/2011	Hall et al.
7,798,386	B2	9/2010	Schall et al.	7,866,528	B2	1/2011	Olson et al.
7,799,039	B2	9/2010	Shelton, IV et al.	7,870,989	B2	1/2011	Viola et al.
7,799,044	B2	9/2010	Johnston et al.	7,871,418	B2	1/2011	Thompson et al.
7,799,965	B2	9/2010	Patel et al.	7,871,440	B2	1/2011	Schwartz et al.
7,803,151	B2	9/2010	Whitman	7,875,055	B2	1/2011	Cichocki, Jr.
7,806,871	B2	10/2010	Li et al.	7,879,063	B2	2/2011	Khosravi
7,806,891	B2	10/2010	Nowlin et al.	7,879,070	B2	2/2011	Ortiz et al.
7,810,690	B2	10/2010	Bilotti et al.	7,883,461	B2	2/2011	Albrecht et al.
7,810,691	B2	10/2010	Boyden et al.	7,883,465	B2	2/2011	Donofrio et al.
7,810,692	B2	10/2010	Hall et al.	7,886,951	B2	2/2011	Hessler
7,810,693	B2	10/2010	Broehl et al.	7,886,952	B2	2/2011	Scirica et al.
7,811,275	B2	10/2010	Birk et al.	7,887,530	B2	2/2011	Zemlok et al.
7,814,816	B2	10/2010	Alberti et al.	7,887,535	B2	2/2011	Lands et al.
7,815,092	B2	10/2010	Whitman et al.	7,887,536	B2	2/2011	Johnson et al.
7,815,565	B2	10/2010	Stefanchik et al.	7,887,563	B2	2/2011	Cummins
7,815,662	B2	10/2010	Spivey et al.	7,891,531	B1	2/2011	Ward
7,819,296	B2	10/2010	Hueil et al.	7,891,532	B2	2/2011	Mastri et al.
7,819,297	B2	10/2010	Doll et al.	7,892,200	B2	2/2011	Birk et al.
7,819,298	B2	10/2010	Hall et al.	7,892,245	B2	2/2011	Liddicoat et al.
7,819,299	B2	10/2010	Shelton, IV et al.	7,893,586	B2	2/2011	West et al.
7,819,799	B2	10/2010	Merril et al.	7,896,214	B2	3/2011	Farascioni
7,819,884	B2	10/2010	Lee et al.	7,896,215	B2	3/2011	Adams et al.
7,819,886	B2	10/2010	Whitfield et al.	7,896,869	B2	3/2011	DiSilvestro et al.
7,823,592	B2	11/2010	Bettuchi et al.	7,896,877	B2	3/2011	Hall et al.
7,823,760	B2	11/2010	Zemlok et al.	7,896,895	B2	3/2011	Boudreaux et al.
7,824,401	B2	11/2010	Manzo et al.	7,896,897	B2	3/2011	Gresham et al.
7,824,422	B2	11/2010	Benchetrit	7,898,198	B2	3/2011	Murphree
7,824,426	B2	11/2010	Racenet et al.	7,900,805	B2	3/2011	Shelton, IV et al.
7,828,189	B2	11/2010	Holsten et al.	7,900,806	B2	3/2011	Chen et al.
7,828,794	B2	11/2010	Sartor	7,901,381	B2	3/2011	Birk et al.
7,828,808	B2	11/2010	Hinman et al.	7,905,380	B2	3/2011	Shelton, IV et al.
7,831,292	B2	11/2010	Quaid et al.	7,905,381	B2	3/2011	Baxter, III et al.
7,832,408	B2	11/2010	Shelton, IV et al.	7,905,881	B2	3/2011	Masuda et al.
7,832,611	B2	11/2010	Boyden et al.	7,905,889	B2	3/2011	Catanese, III et al.
7,832,612	B2	11/2010	Baxter, III et al.	7,905,890	B2	3/2011	Whitfield et al.
7,833,234	B2	11/2010	Bailly et al.	7,905,902	B2	3/2011	Huitema et al.
7,835,823	B2	11/2010	Sillman et al.	7,909,039	B2	3/2011	Hur
7,836,400	B2	11/2010	May et al.	7,909,191	B2	3/2011	Baker et al.
7,837,079	B2	11/2010	Holsten et al.	7,909,220	B2	3/2011	Viola
7,837,080	B2	11/2010	Schwemberger	7,909,221	B2	3/2011	Viola et al.
7,837,081	B2	11/2010	Holsten et al.	7,909,224	B2	3/2011	Prommersberger
7,837,425	B2	11/2010	Saeki et al.	7,913,891	B2	3/2011	Doll et al.
7,837,685	B2	11/2010	Weinberg et al.	7,913,893	B2	3/2011	Mastri et al.
7,837,687	B2	11/2010	Harp	7,914,521	B2	3/2011	Wang et al.
7,837,694	B2	11/2010	Tethrake et al.	7,914,543	B2	3/2011	Roth et al.
7,838,789	B2	11/2010	Stoffers et al.	7,914,551	B2	3/2011	Ortiz et al.
7,839,109	B2	11/2010	Carmen, Jr. et al.	7,918,230	B2	4/2011	Whitman et al.
7,841,503	B2	11/2010	Sonnenschein et al.	7,918,376	B1	4/2011	Knodel et al.
7,842,025	B2	11/2010	Coleman et al.	7,918,377	B2	4/2011	Measamer et al.
7,842,028	B2	11/2010	Lee	7,918,845	B2	4/2011	Saadat et al.
7,843,158	B2	11/2010	Prisco	7,918,848	B2	4/2011	Lau et al.
7,845,533	B2	12/2010	Marczyk et al.	7,918,861	B2	4/2011	Brock et al.
7,845,534	B2	12/2010	Viola et al.	7,918,867	B2	4/2011	Dana et al.
7,845,535	B2	12/2010	Scircia	7,922,061	B2	4/2011	Shelton, IV et al.
7,845,536	B2	12/2010	Viola et al.	7,922,063	B2	4/2011	Zemlok et al.
7,845,537	B2	12/2010	Shelton, IV et al.	7,922,743	B2	4/2011	Heinrich et al.
7,846,085	B2	12/2010	Silverman et al.	7,923,144	B2	4/2011	Kohn et al.
7,846,149	B2	12/2010	Jankowski	7,926,691	B2	4/2011	Viola et al.
				7,927,328	B2	4/2011	Orszulak et al.
				7,928,281	B2	4/2011	Augustine
				7,930,040	B1	4/2011	Kelsch et al.
				7,930,065	B2	4/2011	Larkin et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,931,660 B2	4/2011	Aranyi et al.	8,006,889 B2	8/2011	Adams et al.
7,931,695 B2	4/2011	Ringeisen	8,007,370 B2	8/2011	Hirsch et al.
7,931,877 B2	4/2011	Steffens et al.	8,007,465 B2	8/2011	Birk et al.
7,934,630 B2	5/2011	Shelton, IV et al.	8,007,479 B2	8/2011	Birk et al.
7,934,631 B2	5/2011	Balbierz et al.	8,007,511 B2	8/2011	Brock et al.
7,934,896 B2	5/2011	Schnier	8,007,513 B2	8/2011	Nalagatla et al.
7,935,130 B2	5/2011	Williams	8,008,598 B2	8/2011	Whitman et al.
7,935,773 B2	5/2011	Hadba et al.	8,011,550 B2	9/2011	Aranyi et al.
7,936,142 B2	5/2011	Otsuka et al.	8,011,551 B2	9/2011	Marczyk et al.
7,938,307 B2	5/2011	Bettuchi	8,011,553 B2	9/2011	Mastri et al.
7,941,865 B2	5/2011	Seman, Jr. et al.	8,011,555 B2	9/2011	Tarinelli et al.
7,942,303 B2	5/2011	Shah	8,012,170 B2	9/2011	Whitman et al.
7,942,890 B2	5/2011	D'Agostino et al.	8,016,176 B2	9/2011	Kasvikis et al.
7,944,175 B2	5/2011	Mori et al.	8,016,177 B2	9/2011	Bettuchi et al.
7,945,792 B2	5/2011	Cherpantier	8,016,178 B2	9/2011	Olson et al.
7,945,798 B2	5/2011	Carlson et al.	8,016,849 B2	9/2011	Wenchell
7,946,453 B2	5/2011	Voegele et al.	8,016,855 B2	9/2011	Whitman et al.
7,947,011 B2	5/2011	Birk et al.	8,016,858 B2	9/2011	Whitman
7,950,560 B2	5/2011	Zemlok et al.	8,016,881 B2	9/2011	Furst
7,950,561 B2	5/2011	Aranyi	8,020,742 B2	9/2011	Marczyk
7,951,071 B2	5/2011	Whitman et al.	8,020,743 B2	9/2011	Shelton, IV
7,951,166 B2	5/2011	Orban, III et al.	8,021,375 B2	9/2011	Aldrich et al.
7,954,682 B2	6/2011	Giordano et al.	8,025,199 B2	9/2011	Whitman et al.
7,954,684 B2	6/2011	Boudreaux	8,025,896 B2	9/2011	Malaviya et al.
7,954,685 B2	6/2011	Viola	8,028,882 B2	10/2011	Viola
7,954,686 B2	6/2011	Baxter, III et al.	8,028,883 B2	10/2011	Stopek
7,954,687 B2	6/2011	Zemlok et al.	8,028,884 B2	10/2011	Sniffin et al.
7,955,253 B2	6/2011	Ewers et al.	8,028,885 B2	10/2011	Smith et al.
7,955,257 B2	6/2011	Frasier et al.	8,029,510 B2	10/2011	Hoegerle
7,955,322 B2	6/2011	Devengenzo et al.	8,031,069 B2	10/2011	Cohn et al.
7,955,327 B2	6/2011	Sartor et al.	8,033,438 B2	10/2011	Scirica
7,955,380 B2	6/2011	Chu et al.	8,033,439 B2	10/2011	Racenet et al.
7,959,050 B2	6/2011	Smith et al.	8,033,440 B2	10/2011	Wenchell et al.
7,959,051 B2	6/2011	Smith et al.	8,034,077 B2	10/2011	Smith et al.
7,959,052 B2	6/2011	Sonnenschein et al.	8,034,337 B2	10/2011	Simard
7,963,432 B2	6/2011	Knodel et al.	8,034,363 B2	10/2011	Li et al.
7,963,433 B2	6/2011	Whitman et al.	8,035,487 B2	10/2011	Malackowski
7,963,913 B2	6/2011	Devengenzo et al.	8,037,591 B2	10/2011	Spivey et al.
7,963,963 B2	6/2011	Francischelli et al.	8,038,045 B2	10/2011	Bettuchi et al.
7,963,964 B2	6/2011	Santilli et al.	8,038,046 B2	10/2011	Smith et al.
7,964,206 B2	6/2011	Suokas et al.	8,038,686 B2	10/2011	Huitema et al.
7,966,236 B2	6/2011	Noriega et al.	8,043,207 B2	10/2011	Adams
7,966,269 B2	6/2011	Bauer et al.	8,043,328 B2	10/2011	Hahnen et al.
7,966,799 B2	6/2011	Morgan et al.	8,044,536 B2	10/2011	Nguyen et al.
7,967,178 B2	6/2011	Scirica et al.	8,044,604 B2	10/2011	Hagino et al.
7,967,179 B2	6/2011	Olson et al.	8,047,236 B2	11/2011	Perry
7,967,180 B2	6/2011	Scirica	8,048,503 B2	11/2011	Farnsworth et al.
7,967,181 B2	6/2011	Viola et al.	8,052,636 B2	11/2011	Moll et al.
7,967,791 B2	6/2011	Franer et al.	8,056,787 B2	11/2011	Boudreaux et al.
7,967,839 B2	6/2011	Flock et al.	8,056,788 B2	11/2011	Mastri et al.
7,972,298 B2	7/2011	Wallace et al.	8,056,789 B1	11/2011	White et al.
7,972,315 B2	7/2011	Birk et al.	8,057,508 B2	11/2011	Shelton, IV
7,976,213 B2	7/2011	Bertolotti et al.	8,058,771 B2	11/2011	Giordano et al.
7,976,563 B2	7/2011	Summerer	8,060,250 B2	11/2011	Reiland et al.
7,979,137 B2	7/2011	Tracey et al.	8,061,014 B2	11/2011	Smith et al.
7,980,443 B2	7/2011	Scheib et al.	8,061,576 B2	11/2011	Cappola
7,981,132 B2	7/2011	Dubrul et al.	8,062,236 B2	11/2011	Soltz
7,987,405 B2	7/2011	Turner et al.	8,062,330 B2	11/2011	Prommersberger et al.
7,988,015 B2	8/2011	Mason, II et al.	8,063,619 B2	11/2011	Zhu et al.
7,988,026 B2	8/2011	Knodel et al.	8,066,158 B2	11/2011	Vogel et al.
7,988,027 B2	8/2011	Olson et al.	8,066,166 B2	11/2011	Demmy et al.
7,988,028 B2	8/2011	Farascioni et al.	8,066,167 B2	11/2011	Measamer et al.
7,988,779 B2	8/2011	Disalvo et al.	8,066,168 B2	11/2011	Vidal et al.
7,992,757 B2	8/2011	Wheeler et al.	8,066,720 B2	11/2011	Knodel et al.
7,993,360 B2	8/2011	Hacker et al.	D650,074 S	12/2011	Hunt et al.
7,994,670 B2	8/2011	Ji	D650,789 S	12/2011	Arnold
7,997,054 B2	8/2011	Bertsch et al.	8,070,033 B2	12/2011	Milliman et al.
7,997,468 B2	8/2011	Farascioni	8,070,034 B1	12/2011	Knodel
7,997,469 B2	8/2011	Olson et al.	8,070,035 B2	12/2011	Holsten et al.
8,002,696 B2	8/2011	Suzuki	8,070,743 B2	12/2011	Kagan et al.
8,002,784 B2	8/2011	Jinno et al.	8,074,858 B2	12/2011	Marczyk
8,002,785 B2	8/2011	Weiss et al.	8,074,861 B2	12/2011	Ehrenfels et al.
8,002,795 B2	8/2011	Beetel	8,075,476 B2	12/2011	Vargas
8,006,365 B2	8/2011	Levin et al.	8,075,571 B2	12/2011	Vitali et al.
8,006,885 B2	8/2011	Marczyk	8,079,950 B2	12/2011	Stern et al.
			8,079,989 B2	12/2011	Birk et al.
			8,080,004 B2	12/2011	Downey et al.
			8,083,118 B2	12/2011	Milliman et al.
			8,083,119 B2	12/2011	Prommersberger

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

8,083,120 B2	12/2011	Shelton, IV et al.	8,157,153 B2	4/2012	Shelton, IV et al.
8,084,001 B2	12/2011	Burns et al.	8,157,793 B2	4/2012	Omori et al.
8,084,969 B2	12/2011	David et al.	8,161,977 B2	4/2012	Shelton, IV et al.
8,085,013 B2	12/2011	Wei et al.	8,162,138 B2	4/2012	Bettenhausen et al.
8,087,562 B1	1/2012	Manoux et al.	8,162,197 B2	4/2012	Mastri et al.
8,087,563 B2	1/2012	Milliman et al.	8,162,668 B2	4/2012	Toly
8,089,509 B2	1/2012	Chatenever et al.	8,162,933 B2	4/2012	Francischelli et al.
8,091,753 B2	1/2012	Viola	8,162,965 B2	4/2012	Reschke et al.
8,091,756 B2	1/2012	Viola	8,167,185 B2	5/2012	Shelton, IV et al.
8,092,443 B2	1/2012	Bischoff	8,167,622 B2	5/2012	Zhou
8,092,932 B2	1/2012	Phillips et al.	8,167,895 B2	5/2012	D'Agostino et al.
8,093,572 B2	1/2012	Kuduvalli	8,167,898 B1	5/2012	Schaller et al.
8,096,458 B2	1/2012	Hessler	8,170,241 B2	5/2012	Roe et al.
8,096,459 B2	1/2012	Ortiz et al.	8,172,004 B2	5/2012	Ho
8,097,017 B2	1/2012	Viola	8,172,120 B2	5/2012	Boyden et al.
8,100,310 B2	1/2012	Zemlok	8,172,122 B2	5/2012	Kasvikis et al.
8,100,824 B2	1/2012	Hegeman et al.	8,172,124 B2	5/2012	Shelton, IV et al.
8,100,872 B2	1/2012	Patel	8,177,776 B2	5/2012	Humayun et al.
8,102,138 B2	1/2012	Sekine et al.	8,177,797 B2	5/2012	Shimoji et al.
8,102,278 B2	1/2012	Deck et al.	8,179,705 B2	5/2012	Chapuis
8,105,350 B2	1/2012	Lee et al.	8,180,458 B2	5/2012	Kane et al.
8,107,925 B2	1/2012	Natsuno et al.	8,181,839 B2	5/2012	Beetel
8,108,033 B2	1/2012	Drew et al.	8,181,840 B2	5/2012	Milliman
8,108,072 B2	1/2012	Zhao et al.	8,182,422 B2	5/2012	Bayer et al.
8,109,426 B2	2/2012	Milliman et al.	8,182,444 B2	5/2012	Uber, III et al.
8,110,208 B1	2/2012	Hen	8,183,807 B2	5/2012	Tsai et al.
8,113,405 B2	2/2012	Milliman	8,186,555 B2	5/2012	Shelton, IV et al.
8,113,407 B2	2/2012	Holsten et al.	8,186,556 B2	5/2012	Viola
8,113,408 B2	2/2012	Wenchell et al.	8,186,558 B2	5/2012	Sapienza
8,113,410 B2	2/2012	Hall et al.	8,186,560 B2	5/2012	Hess et al.
8,114,017 B2	2/2012	Bacher	8,191,752 B2	6/2012	Scirica
8,114,100 B2	2/2012	Smith et al.	8,192,350 B2	6/2012	Ortiz et al.
8,118,206 B2	2/2012	Zand et al.	8,192,460 B2	6/2012	Orban, III et al.
8,118,207 B2	2/2012	Racenet et al.	8,192,651 B2	6/2012	Young et al.
8,120,301 B2	2/2012	Goldberg et al.	8,193,129 B2	6/2012	Tagawa et al.
8,122,128 B2	2/2012	Burke, II et al.	8,196,795 B2	6/2012	Moore et al.
8,123,103 B2	2/2012	Milliman	8,196,796 B2	6/2012	Shelton, IV et al.
8,123,523 B2	2/2012	Carron et al.	8,197,501 B2	6/2012	Shadeck et al.
8,123,766 B2	2/2012	Bauman et al.	8,197,502 B2	6/2012	Smith et al.
8,123,767 B2	2/2012	Bauman et al.	8,197,837 B2	6/2012	Jamiolkowski et al.
8,125,168 B2	2/2012	Johnson et al.	8,201,720 B2	6/2012	Hessler
8,127,975 B2	3/2012	Olson et al.	8,201,721 B2	6/2012	Zemlok et al.
8,127,976 B2	3/2012	Scirica et al.	8,202,549 B2	6/2012	Stucky et al.
8,128,624 B2	3/2012	Couture et al.	8,205,779 B2	6/2012	Ma et al.
8,128,643 B2	3/2012	Aranyi et al.	8,205,780 B2	6/2012	Sorrentino et al.
8,128,645 B2	3/2012	Sonnenschein et al.	8,205,781 B2	6/2012	Baxter, III et al.
8,128,662 B2	3/2012	Altarac et al.	8,210,411 B2	7/2012	Yates et al.
8,132,703 B2	3/2012	Milliman et al.	8,210,414 B2	7/2012	Bettuchi et al.
8,132,705 B2	3/2012	Viola et al.	8,210,415 B2	7/2012	Ward
8,132,706 B2	3/2012	Marczyk et al.	8,210,416 B2	7/2012	Milliman et al.
8,133,500 B2	3/2012	Ringeisen et al.	8,210,721 B2	7/2012	Chen et al.
8,134,306 B2	3/2012	Drader et al.	8,211,125 B2	7/2012	Spivey
8,136,711 B2	3/2012	Beardsley et al.	8,214,019 B2	7/2012	Govari et al.
8,136,712 B2	3/2012	Zingman	8,215,531 B2	7/2012	Shelton, IV et al.
8,136,713 B2	3/2012	Hathaway et al.	8,215,532 B2	7/2012	Marczyk
8,137,339 B2	3/2012	Jinno et al.	8,215,533 B2	7/2012	Viola et al.
8,140,417 B2	3/2012	Shibata	8,220,468 B2	7/2012	Cooper et al.
8,141,762 B2	3/2012	Bedi et al.	8,220,688 B2	7/2012	Laurent et al.
8,141,763 B2	3/2012	Milliman	8,220,690 B2	7/2012	Hess et al.
8,142,200 B2	3/2012	Crunkilton et al.	8,221,402 B2	7/2012	Francischelli et al.
8,142,425 B2	3/2012	Eggers	8,221,424 B2	7/2012	Cha
8,142,461 B2	3/2012	Houser et al.	8,221,433 B2	7/2012	Lozier et al.
8,142,515 B2	3/2012	Therin et al.	8,225,799 B2	7/2012	Bettuchi
8,143,520 B2	3/2012	Cutler	8,225,979 B2	7/2012	Farascioni et al.
8,146,790 B2	4/2012	Milliman	8,226,553 B2	7/2012	Shelton, IV et al.
8,147,421 B2	4/2012	Farquhar et al.	8,226,635 B2	7/2012	Petrie et al.
8,147,456 B2	4/2012	Fisher et al.	8,226,675 B2	7/2012	Houser et al.
8,147,485 B2	4/2012	Wham et al.	8,226,715 B2	7/2012	Hwang et al.
8,152,041 B2	4/2012	Kostrzewski	8,227,946 B2	7/2012	Kim
8,152,756 B2	4/2012	Webster et al.	8,228,020 B2	7/2012	Shin et al.
8,154,239 B2	4/2012	Katsuki et al.	8,228,048 B2	7/2012	Spencer
8,157,145 B2	4/2012	Shelton, IV et al.	8,229,549 B2	7/2012	Whitman et al.
8,157,148 B2	4/2012	Scirica	8,231,040 B2	7/2012	Zemlok et al.
8,157,151 B2	4/2012	Ingmanson et al.	8,231,042 B2	7/2012	Hessler et al.
8,157,152 B2	4/2012	Holsten et al.	8,231,043 B2	7/2012	Tarinelli et al.
			8,235,272 B2	8/2012	Nicholas et al.
			8,236,010 B2	8/2012	Ortiz et al.
			8,236,011 B2	8/2012	Harris et al.
			8,236,020 B2	8/2012	Smith et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

8,237,388	B2	8/2012	Jinno et al.	8,310,188	B2	11/2012	Nakai
8,240,537	B2	8/2012	Marczyk	8,313,496	B2	11/2012	Sauer et al.
8,241,271	B2	8/2012	Millman et al.	8,313,499	B2	11/2012	Magnusson et al.
8,241,284	B2	8/2012	Dycus et al.	8,313,509	B2	11/2012	Kostrzewski
8,241,308	B2	8/2012	Kortenbach et al.	8,317,070	B2	11/2012	Hueil et al.
8,241,322	B2	8/2012	Whitman et al.	8,317,071	B1	11/2012	Knodel
8,245,594	B2	8/2012	Rogers et al.	8,317,074	B2	11/2012	Ortiz et al.
8,245,898	B2	8/2012	Smith et al.	8,317,437	B2	11/2012	Merkley et al.
8,245,899	B2	8/2012	Swensgard et al.	8,317,744	B2	11/2012	Kirschenman
8,245,900	B2	8/2012	Scirica	8,317,790	B2	11/2012	Bell et al.
8,245,901	B2	8/2012	Stopek	8,319,002	B2	11/2012	Daniels et al.
8,246,608	B2	8/2012	Omori et al.	8,322,455	B2	12/2012	Shelton, IV et al.
8,246,637	B2	8/2012	Viola et al.	8,322,589	B2	12/2012	Boudreaux
8,252,009	B2	8/2012	Weller et al.	8,322,590	B2	12/2012	Patel et al.
8,256,654	B2	9/2012	Bettuchi et al.	8,322,901	B2	12/2012	Michelotti
8,256,655	B2	9/2012	Sniffin et al.	8,323,789	B2	12/2012	Rozhin et al.
8,256,656	B2	9/2012	Milliman et al.	8,328,061	B2	12/2012	Kasvikis
8,257,251	B2	9/2012	Shelton, IV et al.	8,328,062	B2	12/2012	Viola
8,257,356	B2	9/2012	Bleich et al.	8,328,063	B2	12/2012	Milliman et al.
8,257,386	B2	9/2012	Lee et al.	8,328,064	B2	12/2012	Racenet et al.
8,257,391	B2	9/2012	Orban, III et al.	8,328,802	B2	12/2012	Deville et al.
8,257,634	B2	9/2012	Scirica	8,328,823	B2	12/2012	Aranyi et al.
8,258,745	B2	9/2012	Smith et al.	8,333,313	B2	12/2012	Boudreaux et al.
8,261,958	B1	9/2012	Knodel	8,333,691	B2	12/2012	Schaaf
8,262,560	B2	9/2012	Whitman	8,333,764	B2	12/2012	Francischelli et al.
8,262,655	B2	9/2012	Ghabrial et al.	8,333,779	B2	12/2012	Smith et al.
8,267,300	B2	9/2012	Boudreaux	8,334,468	B2	12/2012	Palmer et al.
8,267,924	B2	9/2012	Zemlok et al.	8,336,753	B2	12/2012	Olson et al.
8,267,946	B2	9/2012	Whitfield et al.	8,336,754	B2	12/2012	Cappola et al.
8,267,951	B2	9/2012	Whayne et al.	8,342,377	B2	1/2013	Milliman et al.
8,269,121	B2	9/2012	Smith	8,342,378	B2	1/2013	Marczyk et al.
8,272,553	B2	9/2012	Mastri et al.	8,342,379	B2	1/2013	Whitman et al.
8,272,554	B2	9/2012	Whitman et al.	8,343,150	B2	1/2013	Artale
8,272,918	B2	9/2012	Lam	8,347,978	B2	1/2013	Forster et al.
8,273,404	B2	9/2012	Dave et al.	8,348,118	B2	1/2013	Segura
8,276,801	B2	10/2012	Zemlok et al.	8,348,123	B2	1/2013	Scirica et al.
8,276,802	B2	10/2012	Kostrzewski	8,348,124	B2	1/2013	Scirica
8,277,473	B2	10/2012	Sunaoshi et al.	8,348,125	B2	1/2013	Viola et al.
8,281,446	B2	10/2012	Moskovich	8,348,126	B2	1/2013	Olson et al.
8,281,973	B2	10/2012	Wenchell et al.	8,348,127	B2	1/2013	Marczyk
8,281,974	B2	10/2012	Hessler et al.	8,348,129	B2	1/2013	Bedi et al.
8,282,654	B2	10/2012	Ferrari et al.	8,348,130	B2	1/2013	Shah et al.
8,285,367	B2	10/2012	Hyde et al.	8,348,131	B2	1/2013	Omaits et al.
8,286,723	B2	10/2012	Puzio et al.	8,348,837	B2	1/2013	Wenchell
8,286,845	B2	10/2012	Perry et al.	8,348,959	B2	1/2013	Wolford et al.
8,286,846	B2	10/2012	Smith et al.	8,348,972	B2	1/2013	Soltz et al.
8,286,847	B2	10/2012	Taylor	8,349,987	B2	1/2013	Kapiamba et al.
8,287,487	B2	10/2012	Estes	8,352,004	B2	1/2013	Mannheimer et al.
8,287,522	B2	10/2012	Moses et al.	8,353,437	B2	1/2013	Boudreaux
8,287,561	B2	10/2012	Nunez et al.	8,353,438	B2	1/2013	Baxter, III et al.
8,288,984	B2	10/2012	Yang	8,353,439	B2	1/2013	Baxter, III et al.
8,289,403	B2	10/2012	Dobashi et al.	8,356,740	B1	1/2013	Knodel
8,292,147	B2	10/2012	Viola	8,357,144	B2	1/2013	Whitman et al.
8,292,148	B2	10/2012	Viola	8,357,158	B2	1/2013	McKenna et al.
8,292,150	B2	10/2012	Bryant	8,357,161	B2	1/2013	Mueller
8,292,151	B2	10/2012	Viola	8,359,174	B2	1/2013	Nakashima et al.
8,292,152	B2	10/2012	Milliman et al.	8,360,296	B2	1/2013	Zingman
8,292,155	B2	10/2012	Shelton, IV et al.	8,360,297	B2	1/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
8,292,157	B2	10/2012	Smith et al.	8,360,298	B2	1/2013	Farascioni et al.
8,292,158	B2	10/2012	Sapienza	8,360,299	B2	1/2013	Zemlok et al.
8,292,801	B2	10/2012	Dejima et al.	8,361,501	B2	1/2013	DiTizio et al.
8,292,888	B2	10/2012	Whitman	D676,866	S	2/2013	Chaudhri
8,294,399	B2	10/2012	Suzuki et al.	8,365,972	B2	2/2013	Aranyi et al.
8,298,161	B2	10/2012	Vargas	8,365,973	B1	2/2013	White et al.
8,298,189	B2	10/2012	Fisher et al.	8,365,975	B1	2/2013	Manoux et al.
8,298,233	B2	10/2012	Mueller	8,365,976	B2	2/2013	Hess et al.
8,298,677	B2	10/2012	Wiesner et al.	8,366,559	B2	2/2013	Papenfuss et al.
8,302,323	B2	11/2012	Fortier et al.	8,366,719	B2	2/2013	Markey et al.
8,308,040	B2	11/2012	Huang et al.	8,366,787	B2	2/2013	Brown et al.
8,308,041	B2	11/2012	Kostrzewski	8,369,056	B2	2/2013	Senriuchi et al.
8,308,042	B2	11/2012	Aranyi	8,371,393	B2	2/2013	Higuchi et al.
8,308,043	B2	11/2012	Bindra et al.	8,371,491	B2	2/2013	Huitema et al.
8,308,046	B2	11/2012	Prommersberger	8,371,492	B2	2/2013	Aranyi et al.
8,308,659	B2	11/2012	Scheibe et al.	8,371,493	B2	2/2013	Aranyi et al.
8,308,725	B2	11/2012	Bell et al.	8,371,494	B2	2/2013	Racenet et al.
				8,372,094	B2	2/2013	Bettuchi et al.
				8,376,865	B2	2/2013	Forster et al.
				8,377,029	B2	2/2013	Nagao et al.
				8,377,044	B2	2/2013	Coe et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

8,382,773	B2	2/2013	Whitfield et al.	8,459,520	B2	6/2013	Giordano et al.
8,382,790	B2	2/2013	Uenohara et al.	8,459,521	B2	6/2013	Zemlok et al.
D677,273	S	3/2013	Randall et al.	8,459,524	B2	6/2013	Pribanic et al.
8,387,848	B2	3/2013	Johnson et al.	8,459,525	B2	6/2013	Yates et al.
8,388,633	B2	3/2013	Rousseau et al.	8,464,922	B2	6/2013	Marczyk
8,389,588	B2	3/2013	Ringeisen et al.	8,464,923	B2	6/2013	Shelton, IV
8,393,513	B2	3/2013	Jankowski	8,464,924	B2	6/2013	Gresham et al.
8,393,514	B2	3/2013	Shelton, IV et al.	8,464,925	B2	6/2013	Hull et al.
8,393,516	B2	3/2013	Kostrzewski	8,465,475	B2	6/2013	Isbell, Jr.
8,397,832	B2	3/2013	Blickle et al.	8,465,502	B2	6/2013	Zergiebel
8,397,971	B2	3/2013	Yates et al.	8,465,515	B2	6/2013	Drew et al.
8,397,973	B1	3/2013	Hausen	8,469,254	B2	6/2013	Czernik et al.
8,398,633	B2	3/2013	Mueller	8,469,946	B2	6/2013	Sugita
8,398,669	B2	3/2013	Kim	8,469,973	B2	6/2013	Meade et al.
8,398,673	B2	3/2013	Hinchliffe et al.	8,470,355	B2	6/2013	Skalla et al.
8,398,674	B2	3/2013	Prestel	D686,240	S	7/2013	Lin
8,400,851	B2	3/2013	Byun	8,474,677	B2	7/2013	Woodard, Jr. et al.
8,403,138	B2	3/2013	Weisshaupt et al.	8,475,453	B2	7/2013	Marczyk et al.
8,403,196	B2	3/2013	Beardsley et al.	8,475,454	B1	7/2013	Alshemari
8,403,198	B2	3/2013	Sorrentino et al.	8,475,474	B2	7/2013	Bombard et al.
8,403,832	B2	3/2013	Cunningham et al.	8,479,968	B2	7/2013	Hodgkinson et al.
8,403,945	B2	3/2013	Whitfield et al.	8,479,969	B2	7/2013	Shelton, IV
8,403,946	B2	3/2013	Whitfield et al.	8,480,703	B2	7/2013	Nicholas et al.
8,403,950	B2	3/2013	Palmer et al.	8,483,509	B2	7/2013	Matsuzaka
8,408,439	B2	4/2013	Huang et al.	8,485,412	B2	7/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
8,408,442	B2	4/2013	Racenet et al.	8,485,413	B2	7/2013	Scheib et al.
8,409,079	B2	4/2013	Okamoto et al.	8,485,970	B2	7/2013	Widenhouse et al.
8,409,174	B2	4/2013	Omori	8,487,199	B2	7/2013	Palmer et al.
8,409,175	B2	4/2013	Lee et al.	8,487,487	B2	7/2013	Dietz et al.
8,409,222	B2	4/2013	Whitfield et al.	8,490,851	B2	7/2013	Blier et al.
8,409,223	B2	4/2013	Sorrentino et al.	8,490,853	B2	7/2013	Crisuolo et al.
8,411,500	B2	4/2013	Gapihan et al.	8,491,581	B2	7/2013	Deville et al.
8,413,661	B2	4/2013	Rousseau et al.	8,491,603	B2	7/2013	Yeung et al.
8,413,870	B2	4/2013	Pastorelli et al.	8,496,153	B2	7/2013	Demmy et al.
8,413,871	B2	4/2013	Racenet et al.	8,496,154	B2	7/2013	Marczyk et al.
8,413,872	B2	4/2013	Patel	8,496,156	B2	7/2013	Sniffin et al.
8,414,577	B2	4/2013	Boudreaux et al.	8,496,683	B2	7/2013	Prommersberger et al.
8,414,598	B2	4/2013	Brock et al.	8,499,992	B2	8/2013	Whitman et al.
8,418,073	B2	4/2013	Mohr et al.	8,499,993	B2	8/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
8,418,906	B2	4/2013	Farascioni et al.	8,500,721	B2	8/2013	Jinno
8,418,907	B2	4/2013	Johnson et al.	8,500,762	B2	8/2013	Sholev et al.
8,418,908	B1	4/2013	Beardsley	8,502,091	B2	8/2013	Palmer et al.
8,418,909	B2	4/2013	Kostrzewski	8,505,799	B2	8/2013	Viola et al.
8,419,635	B2	4/2013	Shelton, IV et al.	8,505,801	B2	8/2013	Ehrenfels et al.
8,419,717	B2	4/2013	Diolaiti et al.	8,506,555	B2	8/2013	Ruiz Morales
8,419,747	B2	4/2013	Hinman et al.	8,506,557	B2	8/2013	Zemlok et al.
8,419,754	B2	4/2013	Laby et al.	8,506,580	B2	8/2013	Zergiebel et al.
8,423,182	B2	4/2013	Robinson et al.	8,506,581	B2	8/2013	Wingardner, III et al.
8,424,737	B2	4/2013	Scirica	8,511,308	B2	8/2013	Hecox et al.
8,424,739	B2	4/2013	Racenet et al.	8,512,359	B2	8/2013	Whitman et al.
8,424,740	B2	4/2013	Shelton, IV et al.	8,512,402	B2	8/2013	Marczyk et al.
8,424,741	B2	4/2013	McGuckin, Jr. et al.	8,517,239	B2	8/2013	Scheib et al.
8,425,600	B2	4/2013	Maxwell	8,517,241	B2	8/2013	Nicholas et al.
8,427,430	B2	4/2013	Lee et al.	8,517,243	B2	8/2013	Giordano et al.
8,430,292	B2	4/2013	Patel et al.	8,517,244	B2	8/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
8,430,892	B2	4/2013	Bindra et al.	8,518,024	B2	8/2013	Williams et al.
8,430,898	B2	4/2013	Wiener et al.	8,521,273	B2	8/2013	Kliman
8,435,257	B2	5/2013	Smith et al.	8,523,042	B2	9/2013	Masiakos et al.
8,439,246	B1	5/2013	Knodel	8,523,043	B2	9/2013	Ullrich et al.
8,444,036	B2	5/2013	Shelton, IV	8,523,881	B2	9/2013	Cabiri et al.
8,444,037	B2	5/2013	Nicholas et al.	8,523,900	B2	9/2013	Jinno et al.
8,444,549	B2	5/2013	Viola et al.	8,529,588	B2	9/2013	Ahlberg et al.
8,449,536	B2	5/2013	Selig	8,529,600	B2	9/2013	Woodard, Jr. et al.
8,449,560	B2	5/2013	Roth et al.	8,529,819	B2	9/2013	Ostapoff et al.
8,453,904	B2	6/2013	Eskaros et al.	8,532,747	B2	9/2013	Nock et al.
8,453,906	B2	6/2013	Huang et al.	8,534,527	B2	9/2013	Brendel et al.
8,453,907	B2	6/2013	Laurent et al.	8,534,528	B2	9/2013	Shelton, IV
8,453,908	B2	6/2013	Bedi et al.	8,535,304	B2	9/2013	Sklar et al.
8,453,912	B2	6/2013	Mastri et al.	8,535,340	B2	9/2013	Allen
8,453,914	B2	6/2013	Laurent et al.	8,539,866	B2	9/2013	Nayak et al.
8,454,495	B2	6/2013	Kawano et al.	8,540,128	B2	9/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
8,454,551	B2	6/2013	Allen et al.	8,540,129	B2	9/2013	Baxter, III et al.
8,454,628	B2	6/2013	Smith et al.	8,540,130	B2	9/2013	Moore et al.
8,454,640	B2	6/2013	Johnston et al.	8,540,131	B2	9/2013	Swayze
8,457,757	B2	6/2013	Cauller et al.	8,540,133	B2	9/2013	Bedi et al.
				8,540,733	B2	9/2013	Whitman et al.
				8,540,735	B2	9/2013	Mittelberg et al.
				8,550,984	B2	10/2013	Takemoto
				8,551,076	B2	10/2013	Duval et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

8,555,660	B2	10/2013	Takenaka et al.	8,646,674	B2	2/2014	Schulte et al.
8,556,151	B2	10/2013	Viola	8,647,258	B2	2/2014	Aranyi et al.
8,556,918	B2	10/2013	Bauman et al.	8,652,120	B2	2/2014	Giordano et al.
8,556,935	B1	10/2013	Knodel et al.	8,652,151	B2	2/2014	Lehman et al.
8,560,147	B2	10/2013	Taylor et al.	8,657,174	B2	2/2014	Yates et al.
8,561,617	B2	10/2013	Lindh et al.	8,657,175	B2	2/2014	Sonnenschein et al.
8,561,870	B2	10/2013	Baxter, III et al.	8,657,176	B2	2/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
8,561,871	B2	10/2013	Rajappa et al.	8,657,177	B2	2/2014	Scirica et al.
8,561,873	B2	10/2013	Ingmanson et al.	8,657,178	B2	2/2014	Hueil et al.
8,562,598	B2	10/2013	Falkenstein et al.	8,657,482	B2	2/2014	Malackowski et al.
8,567,656	B2	10/2013	Shelton, IV et al.	8,657,808	B2	2/2014	McPherson et al.
8,568,416	B2	10/2013	Schmitz et al.	8,657,814	B2	2/2014	Werneth et al.
8,568,425	B2	10/2013	Ross et al.	8,657,821	B2	2/2014	Palermo
D692,916	S	11/2013	Granchi et al.	D701,238	S	3/2014	Lai et al.
8,573,459	B2	11/2013	Smith et al.	8,662,370	B2	3/2014	Takei
8,573,461	B2	11/2013	Shelton, IV et al.	8,663,106	B2	3/2014	Stivoric et al.
8,573,462	B2	11/2013	Smith et al.	8,663,192	B2	3/2014	Hester et al.
8,573,465	B2	11/2013	Shelton, IV	8,663,245	B2	3/2014	Francischelli et al.
8,574,199	B2	11/2013	von Bulow et al.	8,663,262	B2	3/2014	Smith et al.
8,574,263	B2	11/2013	Mueller	8,663,270	B2	3/2014	Donnigan et al.
8,575,880	B2	11/2013	Grantz	8,664,792	B2	3/2014	Rebsdorf
8,575,895	B2	11/2013	Garrastacho et al.	8,668,129	B2	3/2014	Olson
8,579,176	B2	11/2013	Smith et al.	8,668,130	B2	3/2014	Hess et al.
8,579,178	B2	11/2013	Holsten et al.	8,672,206	B2	3/2014	Aranyi et al.
8,579,897	B2	11/2013	Vakharia et al.	8,672,207	B2	3/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
8,579,937	B2	11/2013	Gresham	8,672,208	B2	3/2014	Hess et al.
8,584,919	B2	11/2013	Hueil et al.	8,672,922	B2	3/2014	Loh et al.
8,584,920	B2	11/2013	Hodgkinson	8,672,935	B2	3/2014	Okada et al.
8,584,921	B2	11/2013	Scirica	8,672,951	B2	3/2014	Smith et al.
8,585,583	B2	11/2013	Sakaguchi et al.	8,673,210	B2	3/2014	Deshays
8,585,721	B2	11/2013	Kirsch	8,675,820	B2	3/2014	Baic et al.
8,590,760	B2	11/2013	Cummins et al.	8,678,263	B2	3/2014	Viola
8,590,762	B2	11/2013	Hess et al.	8,678,994	B2	3/2014	Sonnenschein et al.
8,590,764	B2	11/2013	Hartwick et al.	8,679,093	B2	3/2014	Farra
8,596,515	B2	12/2013	Okoniewski	8,679,098	B2	3/2014	Hart
8,597,745	B2	12/2013	Farnsworth et al.	8,679,137	B2	3/2014	Bauman et al.
8,599,450	B2	12/2013	Kubo et al.	8,679,154	B2	3/2014	Smith et al.
8,602,287	B2	12/2013	Yates et al.	8,679,156	B2	3/2014	Smith et al.
8,602,288	B2	12/2013	Shelton, IV et al.	8,679,454	B2	3/2014	Guire et al.
8,603,077	B2	12/2013	Cooper et al.	8,684,248	B2	4/2014	Milliman
8,603,089	B2	12/2013	Viola	8,684,249	B2	4/2014	Racenet et al.
8,603,110	B2	12/2013	Maruyama et al.	8,684,250	B2	4/2014	Bettuchi et al.
8,603,135	B2	12/2013	Mueller	8,684,253	B2	4/2014	Giordano et al.
8,608,043	B2	12/2013	Scirica	8,684,962	B2	4/2014	Kirschenman et al.
8,608,044	B2	12/2013	Hueil et al.	8,685,004	B2	4/2014	Zemlock et al.
8,608,045	B2	12/2013	Smith et al.	8,685,020	B2	4/2014	Weizman et al.
8,608,046	B2	12/2013	Laurent et al.	8,690,893	B2	4/2014	Deitch et al.
8,608,745	B2	12/2013	Guzman et al.	8,695,866	B2	4/2014	Leimbach et al.
8,613,383	B2	12/2013	Beckman et al.	8,696,665	B2	4/2014	Hunt et al.
8,616,427	B2	12/2013	Viola	8,701,958	B2	4/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
8,616,431	B2	12/2013	Timm et al.	8,701,959	B2	4/2014	Shah
8,622,274	B2	1/2014	Yates et al.	8,708,210	B2	4/2014	Zemlok et al.
8,622,275	B2	1/2014	Baxter, III et al.	8,708,211	B2	4/2014	Zemlok et al.
8,627,993	B2	1/2014	Smith et al.	8,708,213	B2	4/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
8,627,994	B2	1/2014	Zemlok et al.	8,714,352	B2	5/2014	Farascioni et al.
8,627,995	B2	1/2014	Smith et al.	8,714,429	B2	5/2014	Demmy
8,628,518	B2	1/2014	Blumenkranz et al.	8,714,430	B2	5/2014	Natarajan et al.
8,628,544	B2	1/2014	Farascioni	8,715,256	B2	5/2014	Greener
8,628,545	B2	1/2014	Cabrera et al.	8,715,302	B2	5/2014	Ibrahim et al.
8,631,987	B2	1/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	8,720,766	B2	5/2014	Hess et al.
8,631,992	B1	1/2014	Hausen et al.	8,721,630	B2	5/2014	Ortiz et al.
8,631,993	B2	1/2014	Kostrzewski	8,721,666	B2	5/2014	Schroeder et al.
8,632,462	B2	1/2014	Yoo et al.	8,727,197	B2	5/2014	Hess et al.
8,632,525	B2	1/2014	Kerr et al.	8,727,199	B2	5/2014	Wenchell
8,632,535	B2	1/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	8,727,200	B2	5/2014	Roy
8,632,539	B2	1/2014	Twomey et al.	8,727,961	B2	5/2014	Ziv
8,632,563	B2	1/2014	Nagase et al.	8,728,099	B2	5/2014	Cohn et al.
8,636,187	B2	1/2014	Hueil et al.	8,728,119	B2	5/2014	Cummins
8,636,190	B2	1/2014	Zemlok et al.	8,733,470	B2	5/2014	Matthias et al.
8,636,191	B2	1/2014	Meagher	8,733,612	B2	5/2014	Ma
8,636,193	B2	1/2014	Whitman et al.	8,733,613	B2	5/2014	Huitema et al.
8,636,736	B2	1/2014	Yates et al.	8,733,614	B2	5/2014	Ross et al.
8,636,766	B2	1/2014	Milliman et al.	8,734,336	B2	5/2014	Bonadio et al.
8,639,936	B2	1/2014	Hu et al.	8,734,359	B2	5/2014	Ibanez et al.
8,640,788	B2	2/2014	Dachs, II et al.	8,734,478	B2	5/2014	Widenhouse et al.
				8,734,831	B2	5/2014	Kim et al.
				8,739,033	B2	5/2014	Rosenberg
				8,739,417	B2	6/2014	Tokunaga et al.
				8,740,034	B2	6/2014	Morgan et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

8,740,037 B2	6/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	8,813,866 B2	8/2014	Suzuki
8,740,038 B2	6/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	8,814,024 B2	8/2014	Woodard, Jr. et al.
8,740,987 B2	6/2014	Geremakis et al.	8,814,025 B2	8/2014	Miller et al.
8,746,529 B2	6/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	8,814,836 B2	8/2014	Ignon et al.
8,746,530 B2	6/2014	Giordano et al.	8,815,594 B2	8/2014	Harris et al.
8,746,533 B2	6/2014	Whitman et al.	8,818,523 B2	8/2014	Olson et al.
8,746,535 B2	6/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	8,820,603 B2	9/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
8,747,238 B2	6/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	8,820,605 B2	9/2014	Shelton, IV
8,747,441 B2	6/2014	Konieczynski et al.	8,820,606 B2	9/2014	Hodgkinson
8,752,264 B2	6/2014	Ackley et al.	8,820,607 B2	9/2014	Marczyk
8,752,699 B2	6/2014	Morgan et al.	8,820,608 B2	9/2014	Miyamoto
8,752,747 B2	6/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	8,821,514 B2	9/2014	Aranyi
8,752,748 B2	6/2014	Whitman et al.	8,822,934 B2	9/2014	Sayeh et al.
8,752,749 B2	6/2014	Moore et al.	8,825,164 B2	9/2014	Tweden et al.
8,753,664 B2	6/2014	Dao et al.	8,827,133 B2	9/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
8,757,287 B2	6/2014	Mak et al.	8,827,134 B2	9/2014	Viola et al.
8,757,465 B2	6/2014	Woodard, Jr. et al.	8,827,903 B2	9/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
8,758,235 B2	6/2014	Jaworek	8,833,219 B2	9/2014	Pierce
8,758,366 B2	6/2014	McLean et al.	8,833,630 B2	9/2014	Milliman
8,758,391 B2	6/2014	Swayze et al.	8,833,632 B2	9/2014	Swensgard
8,758,438 B2	6/2014	Boyce et al.	8,834,353 B2	9/2014	Dejima et al.
8,763,875 B2	7/2014	Morgan et al.	8,834,498 B2	9/2014	Byrum et al.
8,763,877 B2	7/2014	Schall et al.	8,834,518 B2	9/2014	Faller et al.
8,763,879 B2	7/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	8,840,003 B2	9/2014	Morgan et al.
8,764,732 B2	7/2014	Hartwell	8,840,603 B2	9/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
8,770,458 B2	7/2014	Scirica	8,840,609 B2	9/2014	Stuebe
8,770,459 B2	7/2014	Racenet et al.	8,840,876 B2	9/2014	Eemeta et al.
8,770,460 B2	7/2014	Belzer	8,844,789 B2	9/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
8,771,169 B2	7/2014	Whitman et al.	8,844,790 B2	9/2014	Demmy et al.
8,771,260 B2	7/2014	Conlon et al.	8,851,215 B2	10/2014	Goto
8,777,004 B2	7/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	8,851,354 B2	10/2014	Swensgard et al.
8,777,082 B2	7/2014	Scirica	8,852,174 B2	10/2014	Burbank
8,777,083 B2	7/2014	Racenet et al.	8,852,185 B2	10/2014	Twomey
8,777,898 B2	7/2014	Suon et al.	8,852,199 B2	10/2014	Deslauriers et al.
8,783,541 B2	7/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	8,852,218 B2	10/2014	Hughett, Sr. et al.
8,783,542 B2	7/2014	Riestenberg et al.	8,857,693 B2	10/2014	Schuckmann et al.
8,783,543 B2	7/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	8,857,694 B2	10/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
8,784,304 B2	7/2014	Mikkaichi et al.	8,858,538 B2	10/2014	Belson et al.
8,784,404 B2	7/2014	Doyle et al.	8,858,571 B2	10/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
8,784,415 B2	7/2014	Malackowski et al.	8,858,590 B2	10/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
8,789,737 B2	7/2014	Hodgkinson et al.	8,864,007 B2	10/2014	Widenhouse et al.
8,789,739 B2	7/2014	Swensgard	8,864,009 B2	10/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
8,789,740 B2	7/2014	Baxter, III et al.	8,864,010 B2	10/2014	Williams
8,789,741 B2	7/2014	Baxter, III et al.	8,870,050 B2	10/2014	Hodgkinson
8,790,658 B2	7/2014	Cigarini et al.	8,870,867 B2	10/2014	Walberg et al.
8,790,684 B2	7/2014	Dave et al.	8,870,912 B2	10/2014	Brisson et al.
D711,905 S	8/2014	Morrison et al.	8,875,971 B2	11/2014	Hall et al.
8,794,496 B2	8/2014	Scirica	8,875,972 B2	11/2014	Weisenburgh, II et al.
8,794,497 B2	8/2014	Zingman	8,876,857 B2	11/2014	Burbank
8,795,276 B2	8/2014	Dietz et al.	8,876,858 B2	11/2014	Braun
8,795,308 B2	8/2014	Valin	8,887,979 B2	11/2014	Mastri et al.
8,795,324 B2	8/2014	Kawai et al.	8,888,688 B2	11/2014	Julian et al.
8,796,995 B2	8/2014	Cunanan et al.	8,888,695 B2	11/2014	Piskun et al.
8,800,681 B2	8/2014	Rousson et al.	8,888,792 B2	11/2014	Harris et al.
8,800,837 B2	8/2014	Zemlok	8,888,809 B2	11/2014	Davison et al.
8,800,838 B2	8/2014	Shelton, IV	8,893,946 B2	11/2014	Boudreaux et al.
8,800,839 B2	8/2014	Beetel	8,893,949 B2	11/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
8,800,840 B2	8/2014	Jankowski	8,894,647 B2	11/2014	Beardsley et al.
8,800,841 B2	8/2014	Ellerhorst et al.	8,894,654 B2	11/2014	Anderson
8,801,710 B2	8/2014	Ullrich et al.	8,899,460 B2	12/2014	Wojcicki
8,801,734 B2	8/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	8,899,461 B2	12/2014	Farascioni
8,801,735 B2	8/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	8,899,462 B2	12/2014	Kostrzewski et al.
8,801,752 B2	8/2014	Fortier et al.	8,899,463 B2	12/2014	Schall et al.
8,801,801 B2	8/2014	Datta et al.	8,899,464 B2	12/2014	Hueil et al.
8,806,973 B2	8/2014	Ross et al.	8,899,465 B2	12/2014	Shelton, IV et al.
8,807,414 B2	8/2014	Ross et al.	8,899,466 B2	12/2014	Baxter, III et al.
8,808,161 B2	8/2014	Gregg et al.	8,900,267 B2	12/2014	Woolfson et al.
8,808,164 B2	8/2014	Hoffman et al.	8,905,287 B2	12/2014	Racenet et al.
8,808,274 B2	8/2014	Hartwell	8,905,977 B2	12/2014	Shelton et al.
8,808,294 B2	8/2014	Fox et al.	8,910,846 B2	12/2014	Viola
8,808,308 B2	8/2014	Boukhny et al.	8,911,426 B2	12/2014	Coppeta et al.
8,808,311 B2	8/2014	Heinrich et al.	8,911,448 B2	12/2014	Stein
8,808,325 B2	8/2014	Hess et al.	8,911,460 B2	12/2014	Neurohr et al.
8,810,197 B2	8/2014	Juergens	8,911,471 B2	12/2014	Spivey et al.
8,811,017 B2	8/2014	Fujii et al.	8,920,433 B2	12/2014	Barrier et al.
			8,920,435 B2	12/2014	Smith et al.
			8,920,438 B2	12/2014	Aranyi et al.
			8,920,443 B2	12/2014	Hiles et al.
			8,920,444 B2	12/2014	Hiles et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

8,922,163	B2	12/2014	Macdonald	9,016,540	B2	4/2015	Whitman et al.
8,925,782	B2	1/2015	Shelton, IV	9,016,541	B2	4/2015	Viola et al.
8,925,783	B2	1/2015	Zemlok et al.	9,016,542	B2	4/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
8,925,788	B2	1/2015	Hess et al.	9,016,545	B2	4/2015	Aranyi et al.
8,926,506	B2	1/2015	Widenhouse et al.	9,017,331	B2	4/2015	Fox
8,926,598	B2	1/2015	Mollere et al.	9,017,355	B2	4/2015	Smith et al.
8,931,576	B2	1/2015	Iwata	9,017,369	B2	4/2015	Renger et al.
8,931,679	B2	1/2015	Kostrzewski	9,017,371	B2	4/2015	Whitman et al.
8,931,680	B2	1/2015	Milliman	9,021,684	B2	5/2015	Lenker et al.
8,931,682	B2	1/2015	Timm et al.	9,023,014	B2	5/2015	Chowaniec et al.
8,936,614	B2	1/2015	Allen, IV	9,023,069	B2	5/2015	Kasvikis et al.
8,939,343	B2	1/2015	Milliman et al.	9,023,071	B2	5/2015	Miller et al.
8,939,344	B2	1/2015	Olson et al.	9,026,347	B2	5/2015	Gadh et al.
8,945,163	B2	2/2015	Voegele et al.	9,027,817	B2	5/2015	Milliman et al.
8,955,732	B2	2/2015	Zemlok et al.	9,028,494	B2	5/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
8,956,342	B1	2/2015	Russo et al.	9,028,495	B2	5/2015	Mueller et al.
8,956,390	B2	2/2015	Shah et al.	9,028,519	B2	5/2015	Yates et al.
8,958,860	B2	2/2015	Banerjee et al.	9,030,169	B2	5/2015	Christensen et al.
8,960,519	B2	2/2015	Whitman et al.	9,033,203	B2	5/2015	Woodard, Jr. et al.
8,960,520	B2	2/2015	McCuen	9,033,204	B2	5/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
8,960,521	B2	2/2015	Kostrzewski	9,034,505	B2	5/2015	Detry et al.
8,961,191	B2	2/2015	Hanshaw	9,038,881	B1	5/2015	Schaller et al.
8,961,504	B2	2/2015	Hoarau et al.	9,039,690	B2	5/2015	Kersten et al.
8,963,714	B2	2/2015	Medhal et al.	9,039,694	B2	5/2015	Ross et al.
D725,674	S	3/2015	Jung et al.	9,039,720	B2	5/2015	Madan
8,967,443	B2	3/2015	McCuen	9,043,027	B2	5/2015	Durant et al.
8,967,444	B2	3/2015	Beetel	9,044,227	B2	6/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
8,967,446	B2	3/2015	Beardsley et al.	9,044,228	B2	6/2015	Woodard, Jr. et al.
8,967,448	B2	3/2015	Carter et al.	9,044,229	B2	6/2015	Scheib et al.
8,968,276	B2	3/2015	Zemlok et al.	9,044,230	B2	6/2015	Morgan et al.
8,968,308	B2	3/2015	Horner et al.	9,044,241	B2	6/2015	Barner et al.
8,968,312	B2	3/2015	Marczyk et al.	9,044,261	B2	6/2015	Houser
8,968,337	B2	3/2015	Whitfield et al.	9,044,281	B2	6/2015	Pool et al.
8,968,340	B2	3/2015	Chowaniec et al.	9,050,083	B2	6/2015	Yates et al.
8,968,355	B2	3/2015	Malkowski et al.	9,050,084	B2	6/2015	Schmid et al.
8,968,358	B2	3/2015	Reschke	9,050,100	B2	6/2015	Yates et al.
8,970,507	B2	3/2015	Holbein et al.	9,050,120	B2	6/2015	Swarup et al.
8,973,803	B2	3/2015	Hall et al.	9,050,123	B2	6/2015	Krause et al.
8,973,804	B2	3/2015	Hess et al.	9,050,176	B2	6/2015	Datta et al.
8,973,805	B2	3/2015	Scirica et al.	9,050,192	B2	6/2015	Mansmann
8,974,440	B2	3/2015	Farritor et al.	9,055,941	B2	6/2015	Schmid et al.
8,974,542	B2	3/2015	Fujimoto et al.	9,055,942	B2	6/2015	Balbierz et al.
8,974,932	B2	3/2015	McGahan et al.	9,055,943	B2	6/2015	Zemlok et al.
8,978,954	B2	3/2015	Shelton, IV et al.	9,055,944	B2	6/2015	Hodgkinson et al.
8,978,955	B2	3/2015	Aronhalt et al.	9,055,961	B2	6/2015	Manzo et al.
8,978,956	B2	3/2015	Schall et al.	9,060,770	B2	6/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
8,979,843	B2	3/2015	Timm et al.	9,060,776	B2	6/2015	Yates et al.
8,979,890	B2	3/2015	Boudreaux	9,060,794	B2	6/2015	Kang et al.
8,982,195	B2	3/2015	Claus et al.	9,060,894	B2	6/2015	Wubbeling
8,985,429	B2	3/2015	Balek et al.	9,061,392	B2	6/2015	Forgues et al.
8,986,302	B2	3/2015	Aldridge et al.	9,072,515	B2	7/2015	Hall et al.
8,991,676	B2	3/2015	Hess et al.	9,072,523	B2	7/2015	Houser et al.
8,991,677	B2	3/2015	Moore et al.	9,072,535	B2	7/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
8,991,678	B2	3/2015	Wellman et al.	9,072,536	B2	7/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
8,992,042	B2	3/2015	Eichenholz	9,078,653	B2	7/2015	Leimbach et al.
8,992,422	B2	3/2015	Spivey et al.	9,084,601	B2	7/2015	Moore et al.
8,992,565	B2	3/2015	Brisson et al.	9,084,602	B2	7/2015	Gleiman
8,996,165	B2	3/2015	Wang et al.	9,086,875	B2	7/2015	Harrat et al.
8,998,058	B2	4/2015	Moore et al.	9,089,326	B2	7/2015	Krumanaker et al.
8,998,059	B2	4/2015	Smith et al.	9,089,330	B2	7/2015	Widenhouse et al.
8,998,060	B2	4/2015	Bruewer et al.	9,089,352	B2	7/2015	Jeong
8,998,061	B2	4/2015	Williams et al.	9,089,360	B2	7/2015	Messlerly et al.
8,998,939	B2	4/2015	Price et al.	9,091,588	B2	7/2015	Lefler
9,000,720	B2	4/2015	Stulen et al.	D736,792	S	8/2015	Brinda et al.
9,002,518	B2	4/2015	Manzo et al.	9,095,339	B2	8/2015	Moore et al.
9,004,339	B1	4/2015	Park	9,095,346	B2	8/2015	Houser et al.
9,005,230	B2	4/2015	Yates et al.	9,095,362	B2	8/2015	Dachs, II et al.
9,005,238	B2	4/2015	DeSantis et al.	9,095,367	B2	8/2015	Olson et al.
9,005,243	B2	4/2015	Stopek et al.	9,096,033	B2	8/2015	Holop et al.
9,010,606	B2	4/2015	Aranyi et al.	9,099,863	B2	8/2015	Smith et al.
9,010,608	B2	4/2015	Casasanta, Jr. et al.	9,099,877	B2	8/2015	Banos et al.
9,010,611	B2	4/2015	Ross et al.	9,101,358	B2	8/2015	Kerr et al.
9,011,439	B2	4/2015	Shalaby et al.	9,101,385	B2	8/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
9,011,471	B2	4/2015	Timm et al.	9,101,475	B2	8/2015	Wei et al.
9,016,539	B2	4/2015	Kostrzewski et al.	9,107,663	B2	8/2015	Swensgard
				9,107,690	B2	8/2015	Bales, Jr. et al.
				9,110,587	B2	8/2015	Kim et al.
				9,113,862	B2	8/2015	Morgan et al.
				9,113,864	B2	8/2015	Morgan et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

9,113,865	B2	8/2015	Shelton, IV et al.	9,216,019	B2	12/2015	Schmid et al.
9,113,868	B2	8/2015	Felder et al.	9,216,020	B2	12/2015	Zhang et al.
9,113,873	B2	8/2015	Marczyk et al.	9,216,030	B2	12/2015	Fan et al.
9,113,874	B2	8/2015	Shelton, IV et al.	9,216,062	B2	12/2015	Duque et al.
9,113,876	B2	8/2015	Zemlok et al.	9,220,500	B2	12/2015	Swayze et al.
9,113,879	B2	8/2015	Felder et al.	9,220,501	B2	12/2015	Baxter, III et al.
9,113,880	B2	8/2015	Zemlok et al.	9,220,502	B2	12/2015	Zemlok et al.
9,113,881	B2	8/2015	Scirica	9,220,508	B2	12/2015	Dannaher
9,113,883	B2	8/2015	Aronhalt et al.	9,220,559	B2	12/2015	Worrell et al.
9,113,884	B2	8/2015	Shelton, IV et al.	9,220,570	B2	12/2015	Kim et al.
9,113,887	B2	8/2015	Behnke, II et al.	D746,854	S	1/2016	Shardlow et al.
9,119,615	B2	9/2015	Felder et al.	9,226,750	B2	1/2016	Weir et al.
9,119,657	B2	9/2015	Shelton, IV et al.	9,226,751	B2	1/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
9,119,898	B2	9/2015	Bayon et al.	9,226,754	B2	1/2016	D'Agostino et al.
9,119,957	B2	9/2015	Gantz et al.	9,226,761	B2	1/2016	Burbank
9,123,286	B2	9/2015	Park	9,226,767	B2	1/2016	Stulen et al.
9,124,097	B2	9/2015	Cruz	9,232,941	B2	1/2016	Mandakolathur Vasudevan et al.
9,125,654	B2	9/2015	Aronhalt et al.	9,232,945	B2	1/2016	Zingman
9,125,662	B2	9/2015	Shelton, IV	9,232,979	B2	1/2016	Parihar et al.
9,126,317	B2	9/2015	Lawton et al.	9,233,610	B2	1/2016	Kim et al.
9,131,835	B2	9/2015	Widenhouse et al.	9,237,891	B2	1/2016	Shelton, IV
9,131,940	B2	9/2015	Huitema et al.	9,237,892	B2	1/2016	Hodgkinson
9,131,950	B2	9/2015	Matthew	9,237,895	B2	1/2016	McCarthy et al.
9,131,957	B2	9/2015	Skarbnik et al.	9,237,900	B2	1/2016	Boudreaux et al.
9,138,225	B2	9/2015	Huang et al.	9,237,921	B2	1/2016	Messerly et al.
9,138,226	B2	9/2015	Racenet et al.	9,239,064	B2	1/2016	Helbig et al.
9,144,455	B2	9/2015	Kennedy et al.	9,240,740	B2	1/2016	Zeng et al.
D741,882	S	10/2015	Shmilov et al.	9,241,711	B2	1/2016	Ivanko
9,149,274	B2	10/2015	Spivey et al.	9,241,712	B2	1/2016	Zemlok et al.
9,149,324	B2	10/2015	Huang et al.	9,241,714	B2	1/2016	Timm et al.
9,149,325	B2	10/2015	Worrell et al.	9,241,716	B2	1/2016	Whitman
9,153,994	B2	10/2015	Wood et al.	9,241,731	B2	1/2016	Boudreaux et al.
9,161,753	B2	10/2015	Prior	9,244,524	B2	1/2016	Inoue et al.
9,161,769	B2	10/2015	Stoddard et al.	D748,668	S	2/2016	Kim et al.
9,161,803	B2	10/2015	Yates et al.	D749,623	S	2/2016	Gray et al.
9,161,807	B2	10/2015	Garrison	D750,122	S	2/2016	Shardlow et al.
9,168,038	B2	10/2015	Shelton, IV et al.	D750,129	S	2/2016	Kwon
9,168,039	B1	10/2015	Knodel	9,254,131	B2	2/2016	Soltz et al.
9,168,042	B2	10/2015	Milliman	9,259,274	B2	2/2016	Prisco
9,168,054	B2	10/2015	Turner et al.	9,259,275	B2	2/2016	Burbank
9,168,144	B2	10/2015	Rivin et al.	9,261,172	B2	2/2016	Solomon et al.
9,179,911	B2	11/2015	Morgan et al.	9,265,500	B2	2/2016	Sorrentino et al.
9,179,912	B2	11/2015	Yates et al.	9,265,516	B2	2/2016	Casey et al.
9,180,223	B2	11/2015	Yu et al.	9,265,585	B2	2/2016	Wingardner et al.
9,182,244	B2	11/2015	Luke et al.	9,271,718	B2	3/2016	Milad et al.
9,186,046	B2	11/2015	Ramamurthy et al.	9,271,727	B2	3/2016	McGuckin, Jr. et al.
9,186,137	B2	11/2015	Farascioni et al.	9,271,753	B2	3/2016	Butler et al.
9,186,140	B2	11/2015	Hiles et al.	9,271,799	B2	3/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
9,186,142	B2	11/2015	Fanelli et al.	9,272,406	B2	3/2016	Aronhalt et al.
9,186,143	B2	11/2015	Timm et al.	9,274,095	B2	3/2016	Humayun et al.
9,186,148	B2	11/2015	Felder et al.	9,277,919	B2	3/2016	Timmer et al.
9,186,221	B2	11/2015	Burbank	9,277,922	B2	3/2016	Carter et al.
9,192,380	B2	11/2015	(Tarinelli) Racenet et al.	9,282,962	B2	3/2016	Schmid et al.
9,192,384	B2	11/2015	Bettuchi	9,282,963	B2	3/2016	Bryant
9,192,430	B2	11/2015	Rachlin et al.	9,282,966	B2	3/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
9,192,434	B2	11/2015	Twomey et al.	9,282,974	B2	3/2016	Shelton, IV
9,193,045	B2	11/2015	Saur et al.	9,283,028	B2	3/2016	Johnson
9,197,079	B2	11/2015	Yip et al.	9,283,045	B2	3/2016	Rhee et al.
D744,528	S	12/2015	Agrawal	9,283,054	B2	3/2016	Morgan et al.
9,198,642	B2	12/2015	Storz	9,289,206	B2	3/2016	Hess et al.
9,198,644	B2	12/2015	Balek et al.	9,289,207	B2	3/2016	Shelton, IV
9,198,661	B2	12/2015	Swensgard	9,289,210	B2	3/2016	Baxter, III et al.
9,198,662	B2	12/2015	Barton et al.	9,289,211	B2	3/2016	Williams et al.
9,198,683	B2	12/2015	Friedman et al.	9,289,212	B2	3/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
9,204,830	B2	12/2015	Zand et al.	9,289,225	B2	3/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
9,204,877	B2	12/2015	Whitman et al.	9,289,256	B2	3/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
9,204,878	B2	12/2015	Hall et al.	9,293,757	B2	3/2016	Toussaint et al.
9,204,879	B2	12/2015	Shelton, IV	9,295,464	B2	3/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
9,204,880	B2	12/2015	Baxter, III et al.	9,295,465	B2	3/2016	Farascioni
9,204,923	B2	12/2015	Manzo et al.	9,295,466	B2	3/2016	Hodgkinson et al.
9,204,924	B2	12/2015	Marczyk et al.	9,295,467	B2	3/2016	Scirica
9,211,120	B2	12/2015	Scheib et al.	9,295,468	B2	3/2016	Heinrich et al.
9,211,121	B2	12/2015	Hall et al.	9,295,514	B2	3/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
9,211,122	B2	12/2015	Hagerty et al.	9,295,522	B2	3/2016	Kostrzewski
9,216,013	B2	12/2015	Scirica et al.	9,295,565	B2	3/2016	McLean
				9,295,784	B2	3/2016	Eggert et al.
				9,301,691	B2	4/2016	Hufnagel et al.
				9,301,752	B2	4/2016	Mandakolathur Vasudevan et al.
				9,301,753	B2	4/2016	Aldridge et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

9,301,755 B2	4/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,375,232 B2	6/2016	Hunt et al.
9,301,759 B2	4/2016	Spivey et al.	9,375,255 B2	6/2016	Houser et al.
9,307,965 B2	4/2016	Ming et al.	D761,309 S	7/2016	Lee et al.
9,307,986 B2	4/2016	Hall et al.	9,381,058 B2	7/2016	Houser et al.
9,307,987 B2	4/2016	Swensgard et al.	9,383,881 B2	7/2016	Day et al.
9,307,988 B2	4/2016	Shelton, IV	9,386,983 B2	7/2016	Swensgard et al.
9,307,989 B2	4/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,386,984 B2	7/2016	Aronhalt et al.
9,307,994 B2	4/2016	Gresham et al.	9,386,985 B2	7/2016	Koch, Jr. et al.
9,308,009 B2	4/2016	Madan et al.	9,386,988 B2	7/2016	Baxter, III et al.
9,308,011 B2	4/2016	Chao et al.	9,387,003 B2	7/2016	Kaercher et al.
9,308,646 B2	4/2016	Lim et al.	9,393,015 B2	7/2016	Laurent et al.
9,313,915 B2	4/2016	Niu et al.	9,393,017 B2	7/2016	Flanagan et al.
9,314,246 B2	4/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,393,018 B2	7/2016	Wang et al.
9,314,247 B2	4/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,398,911 B2	7/2016	Auld
9,314,261 B2	4/2016	Bales, Jr. et al.	D763,277 S	8/2016	Ahmed et al.
9,314,339 B2	4/2016	Mansmann	D764,498 S	8/2016	Capela et al.
9,314,908 B2	4/2016	Tanimoto et al.	9,402,604 B2	8/2016	Williams et al.
9,320,518 B2	4/2016	Henderson et al.	9,402,625 B2	8/2016	Coleman et al.
9,320,520 B2	4/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,402,626 B2	8/2016	Ortiz et al.
9,320,521 B2	4/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,402,627 B2	8/2016	Stevenson et al.
9,320,523 B2	4/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,402,629 B2	8/2016	Ehrenfels et al.
9,325,516 B2	4/2016	Pera et al.	9,408,604 B2	8/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
D755,196 S	5/2016	Meyers et al.	9,408,606 B2	8/2016	Shelton, IV
D756,373 S	5/2016	Raskin et al.	9,408,622 B2	8/2016	Stulen et al.
D756,377 S	5/2016	Connolly et al.	9,411,370 B2	8/2016	Benni et al.
D757,028 S	5/2016	Goldenberg et al.	9,413,128 B2	8/2016	Tien et al.
9,326,767 B2	5/2016	Koch, Jr. et al.	9,414,838 B2	8/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
9,326,768 B2	5/2016	Shelton, IV	9,414,849 B2	8/2016	Nagashimada
9,326,769 B2	5/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,414,880 B2	8/2016	Monson et al.
9,326,770 B2	5/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,420,967 B2	8/2016	Zand et al.
9,326,771 B2	5/2016	Baxter, III et al.	9,421,003 B2	8/2016	Williams et al.
9,326,788 B2	5/2016	Batross et al.	9,421,014 B2	8/2016	Ingmanson et al.
9,326,812 B2	5/2016	Waalder et al.	9,421,030 B2	8/2016	Cole et al.
9,327,061 B2	5/2016	Govil et al.	9,421,060 B2	8/2016	Monson et al.
9,331,721 B2	5/2016	Martinez Nuevo et al.	9,421,062 B2	8/2016	Houser et al.
9,332,890 B2	5/2016	Ozawa	9,427,223 B2	8/2016	Park et al.
9,332,974 B2	5/2016	Henderson et al.	9,427,231 B2	8/2016	Racenet et al.
9,332,984 B2	5/2016	Weaner et al.	D767,624 S	9/2016	Lee et al.
9,332,987 B2	5/2016	Leimbach et al.	9,433,411 B2	9/2016	Racenet et al.
9,333,040 B2	5/2016	Shellenberger et al.	9,433,419 B2	9/2016	Gonzalez et al.
9,333,082 B2	5/2016	Wei et al.	9,433,420 B2	9/2016	Hodgkinson
9,337,668 B2	5/2016	Yip	9,439,649 B2	9/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
9,339,226 B2	5/2016	van der Walt et al.	9,439,650 B2	9/2016	McGuckin, Jr. et al.
9,345,477 B2	5/2016	Anim et al.	9,439,651 B2	9/2016	Smith et al.
9,345,479 B2	5/2016	(Tarinelli) Racenet et al.	9,439,668 B2	9/2016	Timm et al.
9,345,480 B2	5/2016	Hessler et al.	9,445,808 B2	9/2016	Woodard, Jr. et al.
9,345,481 B2	5/2016	Hall et al.	9,445,813 B2	9/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
9,351,726 B2	5/2016	Leimbach et al.	9,445,817 B2	9/2016	Bettuchi
9,351,727 B2	5/2016	Leimbach et al.	9,446,226 B2	9/2016	Zilberman
9,351,728 B2	5/2016	Sniffin et al.	9,451,938 B2	9/2016	Overs et al.
9,351,730 B2	5/2016	Schmid et al.	9,451,958 B2	9/2016	Shelton, IV et al.
9,351,731 B2	5/2016	Carter et al.	D768,152 S	10/2016	Gutierrez et al.
9,351,732 B2	5/2016	Hodgkinson	D768,156 S	10/2016	Frincke
D758,433 S	6/2016	Lee et al.	D769,315 S	10/2016	Scotti
D759,063 S	6/2016	Chen	D769,930 S	10/2016	Agrawal
9,358,003 B2	6/2016	Hall et al.	9,461,340 B2	10/2016	Li et al.
9,358,005 B2	6/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,463,040 B2	10/2016	Jeong et al.
9,358,015 B2	6/2016	Sorrentino et al.	9,463,260 B2	10/2016	Stopek
9,358,031 B2	6/2016	Manzo	9,468,438 B2	10/2016	Baber et al.
9,364,217 B2	6/2016	Kostrzewski et al.	9,468,447 B2	10/2016	Aman et al.
9,364,219 B2	6/2016	Olson et al.	9,470,297 B2	10/2016	Aranyi et al.
9,364,220 B2	6/2016	Williams	9,471,969 B2	10/2016	Zeng et al.
9,364,226 B2	6/2016	Zemlok et al.	9,474,506 B2	10/2016	Magnin et al.
9,364,229 B2	6/2016	D'Agostino et al.	9,474,523 B2	10/2016	Meade et al.
9,364,230 B2	6/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,474,540 B2	10/2016	Stokes et al.
9,364,231 B2	6/2016	Wenchell	9,475,180 B2	10/2016	Eshleman et al.
9,364,233 B2	6/2016	Alexander, III et al.	D770,476 S	11/2016	Jitkoff et al.
9,364,279 B2	6/2016	Houser et al.	D770,515 S	11/2016	Cho et al.
9,368,991 B2	6/2016	Qahouq	D771,116 S	11/2016	Dellinger et al.
9,370,341 B2	6/2016	Ceniccola et al.	D772,905 S	11/2016	Ingenlath
9,370,358 B2	6/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,480,476 B2	11/2016	Aldridge et al.
9,370,364 B2	6/2016	Smith et al.	9,480,492 B2	11/2016	Aranyi et al.
9,375,206 B2	6/2016	Vidal et al.	9,483,095 B2	11/2016	Tran et al.
9,375,218 B2	6/2016	Wheeler et al.	9,486,186 B2	11/2016	Fiebig et al.
9,375,230 B2	6/2016	Ross et al.	9,486,213 B2	11/2016	Altman et al.
			9,486,214 B2	11/2016	Shelton, IV
			9,486,302 B2	11/2016	Boey et al.
			9,488,197 B2	11/2016	Wi
			9,492,146 B2	11/2016	Kostrzewski et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

9,492,167 B2	11/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,603,599 B2	3/2017	Miller et al.
9,492,170 B2	11/2016	Bear et al.	9,603,991 B2	3/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
9,492,189 B2	11/2016	Williams et al.	D783,658 S	4/2017	Hurst et al.
9,492,192 B2	11/2016	To et al.	9,610,080 B2	4/2017	Whitfield et al.
9,498,213 B2	11/2016	Marczyk et al.	9,614,258 B2	4/2017	Takahashi et al.
9,498,219 B2	11/2016	Moore et al.	9,615,826 B2	4/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
9,498,231 B2	11/2016	Haider et al.	9,622,745 B2	4/2017	Ingmanson et al.
9,504,483 B2	11/2016	Houser et al.	9,629,623 B2	4/2017	Lytle, IV et al.
9,504,521 B2	11/2016	Deutmeyer et al.	9,629,626 B2	4/2017	Soltz et al.
D774,547 S	12/2016	Capela et al.	9,629,627 B2	4/2017	Kostrzewski et al.
D775,336 S	12/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,629,628 B2	4/2017	Aranyi
9,510,827 B2	12/2016	Kostrzewski	9,629,629 B2	4/2017	Leimbach et al.
9,510,828 B2	12/2016	Yates et al.	9,629,652 B2	4/2017	Mumaw et al.
9,510,830 B2	12/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	9,629,814 B2	4/2017	Widenhouse et al.
9,510,846 B2	12/2016	Sholev et al.	D786,280 S	5/2017	Ma
9,510,895 B2	12/2016	Houser et al.	D786,896 S	5/2017	Kim et al.
9,510,925 B2	12/2016	Hotter et al.	D787,547 S	5/2017	Basargin et al.
9,517,063 B2	12/2016	Swayze et al.	D788,123 S	5/2017	Shan et al.
9,517,068 B2	12/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	D788,140 S	5/2017	Hemsley et al.
9,521,996 B2	12/2016	Armstrong	9,636,111 B2	5/2017	Wenchell
9,522,029 B2	12/2016	Yates et al.	9,636,113 B2	5/2017	Wenchell
9,526,481 B2	12/2016	Storz et al.	9,636,850 B2	5/2017	Stopek (Prommersberger) et al.
9,526,499 B2	12/2016	Kostrzewski et al.	9,641,122 B2	5/2017	Romanowich et al.
9,526,563 B2	12/2016	Twomey	9,642,620 B2	5/2017	Baxter, III et al.
9,526,564 B2	12/2016	Rusin	9,649,096 B2	5/2017	Sholev
D776,683 S	1/2017	Gobinski et al.	9,649,110 B2	5/2017	Parihar et al.
D777,773 S	1/2017	Shi	9,649,111 B2	5/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
9,532,783 B2	1/2017	Swayze et al.	9,655,613 B2	5/2017	Schaller
9,539,726 B2	1/2017	Simaan et al.	9,655,614 B2	5/2017	Swensgard et al.
9,545,253 B2	1/2017	Worrell et al.	9,655,615 B2	5/2017	Knodel et al.
9,545,258 B2	1/2017	Smith et al.	9,655,616 B2	5/2017	Aranyi
9,549,732 B2	1/2017	Yates et al.	9,655,624 B2	5/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
9,549,735 B2	1/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	9,662,108 B2	5/2017	Williams
9,554,794 B2	1/2017	Baber et al.	9,662,110 B2	5/2017	Huang et al.
9,554,796 B2	1/2017	Kostrzewski	9,662,116 B2	5/2017	Smith et al.
9,554,812 B2	1/2017	Inkpen et al.	9,662,131 B2	5/2017	Omori et al.
9,559,624 B2	1/2017	Philipp	D788,792 S	6/2017	Alessandri et al.
9,561,013 B2	2/2017	Tsuchiya	D789,384 S	6/2017	Lin et al.
9,561,030 B2	2/2017	Zhang et al.	D790,570 S	6/2017	Butcher et al.
9,561,031 B2	2/2017	Heinrich et al.	9,668,728 B2	6/2017	Williams et al.
9,561,032 B2	2/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	9,668,729 B2	6/2017	Williams et al.
9,561,038 B2	2/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	9,668,732 B2	6/2017	Patel et al.
9,561,045 B2	2/2017	Hinman et al.	9,668,733 B2	6/2017	Williams
9,566,061 B2	2/2017	Aronhalt et al.	9,668,734 B2	6/2017	Kostrzewski et al.
9,566,062 B2	2/2017	Boudreaux	9,675,344 B2	6/2017	Combrowski et al.
9,566,065 B2	2/2017	Knodel	9,675,351 B2	6/2017	Hodgkinson et al.
9,566,067 B2	2/2017	Milliman et al.	9,675,354 B2	6/2017	Weir et al.
9,572,574 B2	2/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	9,675,355 B2	6/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
9,572,577 B2	2/2017	Lloyd et al.	9,675,372 B2	6/2017	Laurent et al.
9,572,592 B2	2/2017	Price et al.	9,675,375 B2	6/2017	Houser et al.
9,574,644 B2	2/2017	Parihar	9,675,405 B2	6/2017	Trees et al.
9,579,088 B2	2/2017	Farritor et al.	9,675,819 B2	6/2017	Dunbar et al.
D780,803 S	3/2017	Gill et al.	9,681,870 B2	6/2017	Baxter, III et al.
D781,879 S	3/2017	Butcher et al.	9,681,873 B2	6/2017	Smith et al.
D782,530 S	3/2017	Paek et al.	9,681,884 B2	6/2017	Clem et al.
9,585,550 B2	3/2017	Abel et al.	9,687,230 B2	6/2017	Leimbach et al.
9,585,657 B2	3/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	9,687,231 B2	6/2017	Baxter, III et al.
9,585,658 B2	3/2017	Shelton, IV	9,687,232 B2	6/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
9,585,659 B2	3/2017	Viola et al.	9,687,233 B2	6/2017	Fernandez et al.
9,585,660 B2	3/2017	Laurent et al.	9,687,236 B2	6/2017	Leimbach et al.
9,585,662 B2	3/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	9,687,237 B2	6/2017	Schmid et al.
9,585,663 B2	3/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	9,687,253 B2	6/2017	Detry et al.
9,585,672 B2	3/2017	Bastia	9,689,466 B2	6/2017	Kanai et al.
9,590,433 B2	3/2017	Li	9,690,362 B2	6/2017	Leimbach et al.
9,592,050 B2	3/2017	Schmid et al.	9,693,772 B2	7/2017	Ingmanson et al.
9,592,052 B2	3/2017	Shelton, IV	9,693,774 B2	7/2017	Gettinger et al.
9,592,053 B2	3/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	9,693,777 B2	7/2017	Schellin et al.
9,592,054 B2	3/2017	Schmid et al.	9,700,309 B2	7/2017	Jaworek et al.
9,597,073 B2	3/2017	Sorrentino et al.	9,700,310 B2	7/2017	Morgan et al.
9,597,075 B2	3/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	9,700,312 B2	7/2017	Kostrzewski et al.
9,597,080 B2	3/2017	Milliman et al.	9,700,317 B2	7/2017	Aronhalt et al.
9,597,104 B2	3/2017	Nicholas et al.	9,700,318 B2	7/2017	Scirica et al.
9,597,143 B2	3/2017	Madan et al.	9,700,319 B2	7/2017	Motooka et al.
9,603,595 B2	3/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	9,700,320 B2	7/2017	Dinardo et al.
9,603,598 B2	3/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	9,700,321 B2	7/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
			9,706,981 B2	7/2017	Nicholas et al.
			9,706,991 B2	7/2017	Hess et al.
			9,706,993 B2	7/2017	Hessler et al.
			9,707,005 B2	7/2017	Strobl et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

9,707,026 B2	7/2017	Malackowski et al.	9,795,384 B2	10/2017	Weaner et al.
9,707,043 B2	7/2017	Bozung	9,797,486 B2	10/2017	Zergiebel et al.
9,707,684 B2	7/2017	Ruiz Morales et al.	9,801,626 B2	10/2017	Parihar et al.
9,713,468 B2	7/2017	Harris et al.	9,801,627 B2	10/2017	Harris et al.
9,713,470 B2	7/2017	Scirica et al.	9,801,628 B2	10/2017	Harris et al.
9,713,474 B2	7/2017	Lorenz	9,801,634 B2	10/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
9,717,497 B2	8/2017	Zerkle et al.	9,802,033 B2	10/2017	Hibner et al.
9,717,498 B2	8/2017	Aranyi et al.	9,804,618 B2	10/2017	Leimbach et al.
9,722,236 B2	8/2017	Sathrum	D803,234 S	11/2017	Day et al.
9,724,091 B2	8/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	D803,235 S	11/2017	Markson et al.
9,724,092 B2	8/2017	Baxter, III et al.	D803,850 S	11/2017	Chang et al.
9,724,094 B2	8/2017	Baber et al.	9,808,244 B2	11/2017	Leimbach et al.
9,724,096 B2	8/2017	Thompson et al.	9,808,246 B2	11/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
9,724,098 B2	8/2017	Baxter, III et al.	9,808,247 B2	11/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
9,724,118 B2	8/2017	Schulte et al.	9,808,248 B2	11/2017	Hoffman
9,724,163 B2	8/2017	Orban	9,808,249 B2	11/2017	Shelton, IV
9,730,692 B2	8/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	9,814,460 B2	11/2017	Kimsey et al.
9,730,695 B2	8/2017	Leimbach et al.	9,814,462 B2	11/2017	Woodard, Jr. et al.
9,730,697 B2	8/2017	Morgan et al.	9,814,463 B2	11/2017	Williams et al.
9,730,717 B2	8/2017	Katsuki et al.	9,814,530 B2	11/2017	Weir et al.
9,731,410 B2	8/2017	Hirabayashi et al.	9,814,561 B2	11/2017	Forsell
9,733,663 B2	8/2017	Leimbach et al.	9,820,445 B2	11/2017	Simpson et al.
9,737,297 B2	8/2017	Racenet et al.	9,820,737 B2	11/2017	Beardsley et al.
9,737,301 B2	8/2017	Baber et al.	9,820,738 B2	11/2017	Lytte, IV et al.
9,737,302 B2	8/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	9,820,741 B2	11/2017	Kostrzewski
9,737,303 B2	8/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	9,820,768 B2	11/2017	Gee et al.
9,737,365 B2	8/2017	Hegeman et al.	9,825,455 B2	11/2017	Sandhu et al.
9,743,927 B2	8/2017	Whitman	9,826,976 B2	11/2017	Parihar et al.
9,743,928 B2	8/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	9,826,977 B2	11/2017	Leimbach et al.
9,743,929 B2	8/2017	Leimbach et al.	9,826,978 B2	11/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
D798,319 S	9/2017	Bergstrand et al.	9,829,698 B2	11/2017	Haraguchi et al.
9,750,498 B2	9/2017	Timm et al.	D806,108 S	12/2017	Day
9,750,499 B2	9/2017	Leimbach et al.	9,833,236 B2	12/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
9,750,501 B2	9/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	9,833,238 B2	12/2017	Baxter, III et al.
9,750,502 B2	9/2017	Scirica et al.	9,833,239 B2	12/2017	Yates et al.
9,750,639 B2	9/2017	Barnes et al.	9,833,241 B2	12/2017	Huitema et al.
9,757,123 B2	9/2017	Giordano et al.	9,833,242 B2	12/2017	Baxter, III et al.
9,757,124 B2	9/2017	Schellin et al.	9,839,420 B2	12/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
9,757,126 B2	9/2017	Cappola	9,839,421 B2	12/2017	Zerkle et al.
9,757,128 B2	9/2017	Baber et al.	9,839,422 B2	12/2017	Schellin et al.
9,757,129 B2	9/2017	Williams	9,839,423 B2	12/2017	Vendely et al.
9,757,130 B2	9/2017	Shelton, IV	9,839,427 B2	12/2017	Swayze et al.
9,763,662 B2	9/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	9,839,428 B2	12/2017	Baxter, III et al.
9,763,668 B2	9/2017	Whitfield et al.	9,839,429 B2	12/2017	Weisenburgh, II et al.
9,770,245 B2	9/2017	Swayze et al.	9,839,480 B2	12/2017	Pribanic et al.
9,770,274 B2	9/2017	Pool et al.	9,844,368 B2	12/2017	Boudreaux et al.
D798,886 S	10/2017	Prophete et al.	9,844,369 B2	12/2017	Huitema et al.
D800,742 S	10/2017	Rhodes	9,844,372 B2	12/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
D800,744 S	10/2017	Jitkoff et al.	9,844,373 B2	12/2017	Swayze et al.
D800,766 S	10/2017	Park et al.	9,844,374 B2	12/2017	Lytte, IV et al.
D800,904 S	10/2017	Leimbach et al.	9,844,375 B2	12/2017	Overmyer et al.
9,775,608 B2	10/2017	Aronhalt et al.	9,844,376 B2	12/2017	Baxter, III et al.
9,775,609 B2	10/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	9,844,379 B2	12/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
9,775,610 B2	10/2017	Nicholas et al.	9,848,871 B2	12/2017	Harris et al.
9,775,611 B2	10/2017	Kostrzewski	9,848,873 B2	12/2017	Shelton, IV
9,775,613 B2	10/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	9,848,875 B2	12/2017	Aronhalt et al.
9,775,614 B2	10/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	9,848,877 B2	12/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
9,775,618 B2	10/2017	Bettuchi et al.	9,855,039 B2	1/2018	Racenet et al.
9,775,635 B2	10/2017	Takei	9,855,040 B2	1/2018	Kostrzewski
9,782,169 B2	10/2017	Kimsey et al.	9,855,662 B2	1/2018	Ruiz Morales et al.
9,782,170 B2	10/2017	Zemlok et al.	9,861,261 B2	1/2018	Shahinian
9,782,180 B2	10/2017	Smith et al.	9,861,359 B2	1/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,782,193 B2	10/2017	Thistle	9,861,361 B2	1/2018	Aronhalt et al.
9,782,214 B2	10/2017	Houser et al.	9,861,362 B2	1/2018	Whitman et al.
9,788,834 B2	10/2017	Schmid et al.	9,861,382 B2	1/2018	Smith et al.
9,788,835 B2	10/2017	Morgan et al.	9,861,446 B2	1/2018	Lang
9,788,836 B2	10/2017	Overmyer et al.	9,867,612 B2	1/2018	Parihar et al.
9,788,847 B2	10/2017	Jinno	9,867,618 B2	1/2018	Hall et al.
9,788,851 B2	10/2017	Dannaher et al.	9,867,620 B2	1/2018	Fischvogt et al.
9,788,902 B2	10/2017	Inoue et al.	9,868,198 B2	1/2018	Nicholas et al.
9,795,379 B2	10/2017	Leimbach et al.	9,872,682 B2	1/2018	Hess et al.
9,795,380 B2	10/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	9,872,683 B2	1/2018	Hopkins et al.
9,795,381 B2	10/2017	Shelton, IV	9,872,684 B2	1/2018	Hall et al.
9,795,382 B2	10/2017	Shelton, IV	9,877,721 B2	1/2018	Schellin et al.
9,795,383 B2	10/2017	Aldridge et al.	9,877,723 B2	1/2018	Hall et al.
			D810,099 S	2/2018	Riedel
			9,883,843 B2	2/2018	Garlow
			9,883,860 B2	2/2018	Leimbach et al.
			9,883,861 B2	2/2018	Shelton, IV et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

9,884,456	B2	2/2018	Schellin et al.	D820,867	S	6/2018	Dickens et al.
9,888,919	B2	2/2018	Leimbach et al.	9,987,000	B2	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,888,921	B2	2/2018	Williams et al.	9,987,003	B2	6/2018	Timm et al.
9,888,924	B2	2/2018	Ebersole et al.	9,987,006	B2	6/2018	Morgan et al.
9,889,230	B2	2/2018	Bennett et al.	9,987,095	B2	6/2018	Chowaniec et al.
9,895,147	B2	2/2018	Shelton, IV	9,987,099	B2	6/2018	Chen et al.
9,895,148	B2	2/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	9,993,248	B2	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,895,813	B2	2/2018	Blumenkranz et al.	9,993,258	B2	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,901,339	B2	2/2018	Farascioni	9,999,408	B2	6/2018	Boudreaux et al.
9,901,341	B2	2/2018	Kostrzewski	9,999,423	B2	6/2018	Schuckmann et al.
9,901,342	B2	2/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	9,999,426	B2	6/2018	Moore et al.
9,901,344	B2	2/2018	Moore et al.	9,999,431	B2	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,901,345	B2	2/2018	Moore et al.	9,999,472	B2	6/2018	Weir et al.
9,901,346	B2	2/2018	Moore et al.	10,004,497	B2	6/2018	Overmyer et al.
9,901,406	B2	2/2018	State et al.	10,004,498	B2	6/2018	Morgan et al.
9,901,412	B2	2/2018	Lathrop et al.	10,004,500	B2	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
D813,899	S	3/2018	Erant et al.	10,004,501	B2	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,907,456	B2	3/2018	Miyoshi	10,004,505	B2	6/2018	Moore et al.
9,907,553	B2	3/2018	Cole et al.	10,004,506	B2	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,907,600	B2	3/2018	Stulen et al.	D822,206	S	7/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,907,620	B2	3/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	10,010,322	B2	7/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,913,642	B2	3/2018	Leimbach et al.	10,010,324	B2	7/2018	Huitema et al.
9,913,644	B2	3/2018	McCuen	10,013,049	B2	7/2018	Leimbach et al.
9,913,646	B2	3/2018	Shelton, IV	10,016,199	B2	7/2018	Baber et al.
9,913,647	B2	3/2018	Weisenburgh, II et al.	10,022,125	B2	7/2018	(Prommersberger) Stopek et al.
9,913,648	B2	3/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	10,024,407	B2	7/2018	Aranyi et al.
9,913,694	B2	3/2018	Brisson	10,028,742	B2	7/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,913,733	B2	3/2018	Piron et al.	10,028,743	B2	7/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,918,704	B2	3/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	10,028,744	B2	7/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,918,714	B2	3/2018	Gibbons, Jr.	10,028,761	B2	7/2018	Leimbach et al.
9,918,715	B2	3/2018	Menn	10,029,125	B2	7/2018	Shapiro et al.
9,918,716	B2	3/2018	Baxter, III et al.	10,034,344	B2	7/2018	Yoshida
9,918,717	B2	3/2018	Czernik	10,034,668	B2	7/2018	Ebner
9,924,941	B2	3/2018	Burbank	D826,405	S	8/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,924,942	B2	3/2018	Swayze et al.	10,039,440	B2	8/2018	Fenech et al.
9,924,944	B2	3/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	10,039,529	B2	8/2018	Kerr et al.
9,924,945	B2	3/2018	Zheng et al.	10,039,532	B2	8/2018	Srinivas et al.
9,924,946	B2	3/2018	Vendely et al.	10,039,545	B2	8/2018	Sadowski et al.
9,924,947	B2	3/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	10,041,822	B2	8/2018	Zemlok
9,924,961	B2	3/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	10,045,769	B2	8/2018	Aronhalt et al.
9,931,106	B2	4/2018	Au et al.	10,045,776	B2	8/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,931,116	B2	4/2018	Racenet et al.	10,045,778	B2	8/2018	Yates et al.
9,931,118	B2	4/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	10,045,779	B2	8/2018	Savage et al.
9,936,949	B2	4/2018	Measamer et al.	10,045,781	B2	8/2018	Cropper et al.
9,936,950	B2	4/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	10,052,044	B2	8/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,936,951	B2	4/2018	Hufnagel et al.	10,052,099	B2	8/2018	Morgan et al.
9,936,954	B2	4/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	10,052,100	B2	8/2018	Morgan et al.
9,937,626	B2	4/2018	Rockrohr	10,052,102	B2	8/2018	Baxter, III et al.
9,943,309	B2	4/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	10,052,104	B2	8/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,943,310	B2	4/2018	Harris et al.	10,052,164	B2	8/2018	Overmyer
9,943,312	B2	4/2018	Posada et al.	10,058,317	B2	8/2018	Fan et al.
D819,072	S	5/2018	Clediere	10,058,327	B2	8/2018	Weisenburgh, II et al.
9,955,954	B2	5/2018	Destoumieux et al.	10,058,395	B2	8/2018	Devengeno et al.
9,955,965	B2	5/2018	Chen et al.	10,058,963	B2	8/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,955,966	B2	5/2018	Zergiebel	10,064,620	B2	9/2018	Gettinger et al.
9,962,158	B2	5/2018	Hall et al.	10,064,621	B2	9/2018	Kerr et al.
9,962,159	B2	5/2018	Heinrich et al.	10,064,624	B2	9/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,962,161	B2	5/2018	Scheib et al.	10,064,639	B2	9/2018	Ishida et al.
9,968,354	B2	5/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	10,064,649	B2	9/2018	Golebieski et al.
9,968,355	B2	5/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	10,064,688	B2	9/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,968,356	B2	5/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	10,070,861	B2	9/2018	Spivey et al.
9,968,397	B2	5/2018	Taylor et al.	10,070,863	B2	9/2018	Swayze et al.
9,974,529	B2	5/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	10,071,452	B2	9/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
9,974,538	B2	5/2018	Baxter, III et al.	10,076,325	B2	9/2018	Huang et al.
9,974,539	B2	5/2018	Yates et al.	10,076,326	B2	9/2018	Yates et al.
9,974,541	B2	5/2018	Calderoni	10,076,340	B2	9/2018	Belagali et al.
9,974,542	B2	5/2018	Hodgkinson	D831,209	S	10/2018	Huitema et al.
9,980,713	B2	5/2018	Aronhalt et al.	D831,676	S	10/2018	Park et al.
9,980,724	B2	5/2018	Farascioni et al.	D832,301	S	10/2018	Smith
9,980,729	B2	5/2018	Moore et al.	10,085,624	B2	10/2018	Isoda et al.
9,980,769	B2	5/2018	Trees et al.	10,085,643	B2	10/2018	Bandic et al.
D819,680	S	6/2018	Nguyen	10,085,728	B2	10/2018	Jogasaki et al.
D819,682	S	6/2018	Howard et al.	10,085,748	B2	10/2018	Morgan et al.
D819,684	S	6/2018	Dart	10,085,749	B2	10/2018	Cappola et al.
D820,307	S	6/2018	Jian et al.	10,085,751	B2	10/2018	Overmyer et al.
				10,085,754	B2	10/2018	Sniffin et al.
				10,085,806	B2	10/2018	Hagn et al.
				10,092,292	B2	10/2018	Boudreaux et al.
				10,098,635	B2	10/2018	Burbank

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

10,098,636 B2	10/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	10,194,913 B2	2/2019	Nalagatla et al.
10,098,638 B2	10/2018	Viola et al.	10,194,976 B2	2/2019	Boudreaux
10,098,640 B2	10/2018	Bertolero et al.	10,201,348 B2	2/2019	Scheib et al.
10,098,642 B2	10/2018	Baxter, III et al.	10,201,349 B2	2/2019	Leimbach et al.
10,099,303 B2	10/2018	Yoshida et al.	10,201,363 B2	2/2019	Shelton, IV
10,101,861 B2	10/2018	Kiyoto	10,201,364 B2	2/2019	Leimbach et al.
10,105,128 B2	10/2018	Cooper et al.	10,201,365 B2	2/2019	Boudreaux et al.
10,105,136 B2	10/2018	Yates et al.	10,201,381 B2	2/2019	Zergiebel et al.
10,105,139 B2	10/2018	Yates et al.	10,206,605 B2	2/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,105,140 B2	10/2018	Malinouskas et al.	10,206,676 B2	2/2019	Shelton, IV
10,106,932 B2	10/2018	Anderson et al.	10,206,677 B2	2/2019	Harris et al.
10,111,657 B2	10/2018	McCuen	10,206,678 B2	2/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,111,679 B2	10/2018	Baber et al.	10,210,244 B1	2/2019	Branavan et al.
10,111,698 B2	10/2018	Scheib et al.	10,211,586 B2	2/2019	Adams et al.
10,111,702 B2	10/2018	Kostrzewski	10,213,198 B2	2/2019	Aronhalt et al.
10,117,649 B2	11/2018	Baxter, III et al.	10,213,201 B2	2/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,117,652 B2	11/2018	Schmid et al.	10,213,202 B2	2/2019	Flanagan et al.
10,117,653 B2	11/2018	Leimbach et al.	10,213,203 B2	2/2019	Swayze et al.
10,117,654 B2	11/2018	Ingmanson et al.	10,213,262 B2	2/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,123,798 B2	11/2018	Baxter, III et al.	D842,328 S	3/2019	Jian et al.
10,124,493 B2	11/2018	Rothfuss et al.	10,219,811 B2	3/2019	Haider et al.
10,130,352 B2	11/2018	Widenhouse et al.	10,219,832 B2	3/2019	Bagwell et al.
10,130,359 B2	11/2018	Hess et al.	10,220,522 B2	3/2019	Rockrohr
10,130,361 B2	11/2018	Yates et al.	10,226,239 B2	3/2019	Nicholas et al.
10,130,363 B2	11/2018	Huitema et al.	10,226,249 B2	3/2019	Jaworek et al.
10,130,366 B2	11/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	10,226,250 B2	3/2019	Beckman et al.
10,130,367 B2	11/2018	Cappola et al.	10,226,251 B2	3/2019	Scheib et al.
10,130,738 B2	11/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	10,226,274 B2	3/2019	Worrell et al.
10,130,830 B2	11/2018	Miret Carceller et al.	10,231,634 B2	3/2019	Zand et al.
10,133,248 B2	11/2018	Fitzsimmons et al.	10,231,653 B2	3/2019	Bohm et al.
10,135,242 B2	11/2018	Baber et al.	10,231,734 B2	3/2019	Thompson et al.
10,136,887 B2	11/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	10,231,794 B2	3/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,136,889 B2	11/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	10,238,385 B2	3/2019	Yates et al.
10,136,890 B2	11/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	10,238,386 B2	3/2019	Overmyer et al.
10,136,891 B2	11/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	10,238,387 B2	3/2019	Yates et al.
D835,659 S	12/2018	Anzures et al.	10,238,389 B2	3/2019	Yates et al.
D836,124 S	12/2018	Fan	10,238,390 B2	3/2019	Harris et al.
10,143,474 B2	12/2018	Bucciaglia et al.	10,238,391 B2	3/2019	Leimbach et al.
10,149,679 B2	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	D844,666 S	4/2019	Espeleta et al.
10,149,680 B2	12/2018	Parihar et al.	D844,667 S	4/2019	Espeleta et al.
10,149,682 B2	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	D845,342 S	4/2019	Espeleta et al.
10,149,683 B2	12/2018	Smith et al.	10,245,027 B2	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,149,712 B2	12/2018	Manwaring et al.	10,245,028 B2	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,154,841 B2	12/2018	Weaner et al.	10,245,029 B2	4/2019	Hunter et al.
10,159,482 B2	12/2018	Swayze et al.	10,245,030 B2	4/2019	Hunter et al.
10,159,483 B2	12/2018	Beckman et al.	10,245,032 B2	4/2019	Shelton, IV
10,163,589 B2	12/2018	Zergiebel et al.	10,245,033 B2	4/2019	Overmyer et al.
D837,244 S	1/2019	Kuo et al.	10,245,034 B2	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
D837,245 S	1/2019	Kuo et al.	10,245,035 B2	4/2019	Swayze et al.
10,166,025 B2	1/2019	Leimbach et al.	10,245,058 B2	4/2019	Omorì et al.
10,166,026 B2	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,251,648 B2	4/2019	Harris et al.
10,172,611 B2	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,251,649 B2	4/2019	Schellin et al.
10,172,615 B2	1/2019	Marczyk et al.	10,251,725 B2	4/2019	Valentine et al.
10,172,616 B2	1/2019	Murray et al.	10,258,322 B2	4/2019	Fanton et al.
10,172,617 B2	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,258,330 B2	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,172,619 B2	1/2019	Harris et al.	10,258,331 B2	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,172,620 B2	1/2019	Harris et al.	10,258,332 B2	4/2019	Schmid et al.
10,172,636 B2	1/2019	Stulen et al.	10,258,333 B2	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,175,127 B2	1/2019	Collins et al.	10,258,336 B2	4/2019	Baxter, III et al.
10,178,992 B2	1/2019	Wise et al.	10,258,418 B2	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,180,463 B2	1/2019	Beckman et al.	10,264,797 B2	4/2019	Zhang et al.
10,182,813 B2	1/2019	Leimbach et al.	10,265,065 B2	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,182,815 B2	1/2019	Williams et al.	10,265,067 B2	4/2019	Yates et al.
10,182,816 B2	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,265,068 B2	4/2019	Harris et al.
10,182,818 B2	1/2019	Hensel et al.	10,265,072 B2	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,182,819 B2	1/2019	Shelton, IV	10,265,073 B2	4/2019	Scheib et al.
10,188,385 B2	1/2019	Kerr et al.	10,265,074 B2	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,188,393 B2	1/2019	Smith et al.	10,265,090 B2	4/2019	Ingmanson et al.
10,188,394 B2	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,271,844 B2	4/2019	Valentine et al.
D839,900 S	2/2019	Gan	10,271,845 B2	4/2019	Shelton, IV
D841,667 S	2/2019	Coren	10,271,846 B2	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,194,801 B2	2/2019	Elhawary et al.	10,271,849 B2	4/2019	Vendely et al.
10,194,904 B2	2/2019	Viola et al.	10,271,849 B2	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,194,907 B2	2/2019	Marczyk et al.	10,271,851 B2	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,194,910 B2	2/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	D847,989 S	5/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
			D848,473 S	5/2019	Zhu et al.
			D849,046 S	5/2019	Kuo et al.
			10,278,696 B2	5/2019	Gurumurthy et al.
			10,278,697 B2	5/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
			10,278,702 B2	5/2019	Shelton, IV et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

10,278,703 B2	5/2019	Nativ et al.	10,368,863 B2	8/2019	Timm et al.
10,278,707 B2	5/2019	Thompson et al.	10,368,864 B2	8/2019	Harris et al.
10,278,722 B2	5/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,368,865 B2	8/2019	Harris et al.
10,278,780 B2	5/2019	Shelton, IV	10,368,867 B2	8/2019	Harris et al.
10,285,694 B2	5/2019	Viola et al.	10,368,892 B2	8/2019	Stulen et al.
10,285,695 B2	5/2019	Jaworek et al.	10,376,262 B2	8/2019	Zemlok et al.
10,285,699 B2	5/2019	Vendely et al.	10,376,263 B2	8/2019	Morgan et al.
10,285,705 B2	5/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,383,626 B2	8/2019	Soltz
10,292,701 B2	5/2019	Scheib et al.	10,383,628 B2	8/2019	Kang et al.
10,292,704 B2	5/2019	Harris et al.	10,383,629 B2	8/2019	Ross et al.
10,292,707 B2	5/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,383,630 B2	8/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,293,100 B2	5/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,383,633 B2	8/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,293,553 B2	5/2019	Racenet et al.	10,383,634 B2	8/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,299,787 B2	5/2019	Shelton, IV	10,390,823 B2	8/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,299,788 B2	5/2019	Heinrich et al.	10,390,825 B2	8/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,299,792 B2	5/2019	Huitema et al.	10,390,828 B2	8/2019	Vendely et al.
10,299,817 B2	5/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,390,829 B2	8/2019	Eckert et al.
10,299,818 B2	5/2019	Riva	10,390,830 B2	8/2019	Schulz
10,299,878 B2	5/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,390,841 B2	8/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
D850,617 S	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,390,897 B2	8/2019	Kostrzewski
D851,676 S	6/2019	Foss et al.	D860,219 S	9/2019	Rasmussen et al.
D851,762 S	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,398,433 B2	9/2019	Boudreaux et al.
10,307,159 B2	6/2019	Harris et al.	10,398,434 B2	9/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,307,160 B2	6/2019	Vendely et al.	10,398,436 B2	9/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,307,161 B2	6/2019	Jankowski	10,398,436 B2	9/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,307,163 B2	6/2019	Moore et al.	10,405,854 B2	9/2019	Schmid et al.
10,307,170 B2	6/2019	Parfett et al.	10,405,857 B2	9/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,307,202 B2	6/2019	Smith et al.	10,405,859 B2	9/2019	Harris et al.
10,314,559 B2	6/2019	Razzaque et al.	10,405,863 B2	9/2019	Wise et al.
10,314,577 B2	6/2019	Laurent et al.	10,405,914 B2	9/2019	Manwaring et al.
10,314,582 B2	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,405,932 B2	9/2019	Overmyer
10,314,587 B2	6/2019	Harris et al.	10,413,291 B2	9/2019	Worthington et al.
10,314,588 B2	6/2019	Turner et al.	10,413,293 B2	9/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,314,589 B2	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,413,294 B2	9/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,314,590 B2	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,413,297 B2	9/2019	Harris et al.
10,315,566 B2	6/2019	Choi et al.	10,413,370 B2	9/2019	Yates et al.
10,321,907 B2	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,413,373 B2	9/2019	Yates et al.
10,321,909 B2	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,420,548 B2	9/2019	Whitman et al.
10,321,927 B2	6/2019	Hinman	10,420,549 B2	9/2019	Yates et al.
10,327,743 B2	6/2019	St. Goar et al.	10,420,550 B2	9/2019	Shelton, IV
10,327,764 B2	6/2019	Harris et al.	10,420,552 B2	9/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,327,765 B2	6/2019	Timm et al.	10,420,553 B2	9/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,327,767 B2	6/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,420,555 B2	9/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,327,769 B2	6/2019	Overmyer et al.	10,420,558 B2	9/2019	Nalagatla et al.
10,327,776 B2	6/2019	Harris et al.	10,420,559 B2	9/2019	Marczyk et al.
10,327,777 B2	6/2019	Harris et al.	10,420,560 B2	9/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
D854,032 S	7/2019	Jones et al.	10,420,561 B2	9/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
D854,151 S	7/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,420,577 B2	9/2019	Chowaniec et al.
10,335,144 B2	7/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	D861,707 S	10/2019	Yang
10,335,145 B2	7/2019	Harris et al.	10,426,463 B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,335,147 B2	7/2019	Rector et al.	10,426,467 B2	10/2019	Miller et al.
10,335,148 B2	7/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,426,468 B2	10/2019	Contini et al.
10,335,149 B2	7/2019	Baxter, III et al.	10,426,469 B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,335,150 B2	7/2019	Shelton, IV	10,426,471 B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,335,151 B2	7/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,426,476 B2	10/2019	Harris et al.
10,337,148 B2	7/2019	Rouse et al.	10,426,477 B2	10/2019	Harris et al.
10,342,533 B2	7/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,426,478 B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,342,535 B2	7/2019	Scheib et al.	10,426,481 B2	10/2019	Aronhalt et al.
10,342,541 B2	7/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,433,837 B2	10/2019	Worthington et al.
10,342,543 B2	7/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,433,839 B2	10/2019	Scheib et al.
10,342,623 B2	7/2019	Huelman et al.	10,433,840 B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,349,939 B2	7/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,433,844 B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,357,246 B2	7/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,433,845 B2	10/2019	Baxter, III et al.
10,357,247 B2	7/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	10,433,846 B2	10/2019	Vendely et al.
10,357,248 B2	7/2019	Dalessandro et al.	10,433,849 B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,357,252 B2	7/2019	Harris et al.	10,433,918 B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,363,031 B2	7/2019	Alexander, III et al.	10,441,279 B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,363,033 B2	7/2019	Timm et al.	10,441,280 B2	10/2019	Timm et al.
10,363,036 B2	7/2019	Yates et al.	10,441,281 B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,363,037 B2	7/2019	Aronhalt et al.	10,441,285 B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,363,045 B2	7/2019	Whitfield et al.	10,441,286 B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
D855,634 S	8/2019	Kim	10,441,345 B2	10/2019	Aldridge et al.
D856,359 S	8/2019	Huang et al.	10,441,369 B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,368,838 B2	8/2019	Williams et al.	10,448,948 B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
10,368,861 B2	8/2019	Baxter, III et al.	10,448,950 B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
			10,448,952 B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
			10,456,122 B2	10/2019	Koltz et al.
			10,456,132 B2	10/2019	Gettinger et al.
			10,456,133 B2	10/2019	Yates et al.
			10,456,137 B2	10/2019	Vendely et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

10,456,140	B2	10/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2004/0034357	A1	2/2004	Beane et al.
10,463,367	B2	11/2019	Kostrzewski et al.	2004/0044295	A1	3/2004	Reinert et al.
10,463,369	B2	11/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2004/0044364	A1	3/2004	DeVries et al.
10,463,370	B2	11/2019	Yates et al.	2004/0049121	A1	3/2004	Yaron
10,463,372	B2	11/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2004/0049172	A1	3/2004	Root et al.
10,463,373	B2	11/2019	Mozdzierz et al.	2004/0059362	A1	3/2004	Knodel et al.
10,463,382	B2	11/2019	Ingmanson et al.	2004/0068161	A1	4/2004	Couvillon
10,463,383	B2	11/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2004/0068224	A1	4/2004	Couvillon et al.
10,463,384	B2	11/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2004/0068307	A1	4/2004	Goble
10,470,762	B2	11/2019	Leimbach et al.	2004/0070369	A1	4/2004	Sakakibara
10,470,763	B2	11/2019	Yates et al.	2004/0073222	A1	4/2004	Koseki
10,470,764	B2	11/2019	Baxter, III et al.	2004/0078037	A1	4/2004	Batchelor et al.
10,470,768	B2	11/2019	Harris et al.	2004/0082952	A1	4/2004	Dycus et al.
10,470,769	B2	11/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2004/0085180	A1	5/2004	Juang
10,471,576	B2	11/2019	Totsu	2004/0093024	A1	5/2004	Lousararian et al.
10,471,607	B2	11/2019	Butt et al.	2004/0098040	A1	5/2004	Taniguchi et al.
10,582,928	B2*	3/2020	Hunter ..... A61B 17/07207	2004/0101822	A1	5/2004	Wiesner et al.
2001/0000531	A1	4/2001	Casscells et al.	2004/0102783	A1	5/2004	Sutterlin et al.
2001/0025183	A1	9/2001	Shahidi	2004/0108357	A1	6/2004	Milliman et al.
2001/0025184	A1	9/2001	Messerly	2004/0110439	A1	6/2004	Chaikof et al.
2001/0034530	A1	10/2001	Malackowski et al.	2004/0115022	A1	6/2004	Albertson et al.
2002/0014510	A1	2/2002	Richter et al.	2004/0116952	A1	6/2004	Sakurai et al.
2002/0022810	A1	2/2002	Urich	2004/0119185	A1	6/2004	Chen
2002/0022836	A1	2/2002	Goble et al.	2004/0122419	A1	6/2004	Neuberger
2002/0022861	A1	2/2002	Jacobs et al.	2004/0122423	A1	6/2004	Dycus et al.
2002/0029032	A1	3/2002	Arkin	2004/0133095	A1	7/2004	Dunki-Jacobs et al.
2002/0029036	A1	3/2002	Goble et al.	2004/0133189	A1	7/2004	Sakurai
2002/0042620	A1	4/2002	Julian et al.	2004/0143297	A1	7/2004	Ramsey
2002/0087048	A1	7/2002	Brock et al.	2004/0147909	A1	7/2004	Johnston et al.
2002/0091374	A1	7/2002	Cooper	2004/0153100	A1	8/2004	Ahlberg et al.
2002/0095175	A1	7/2002	Brock et al.	2004/0158261	A1	8/2004	Vu
2002/0103494	A1	8/2002	Pacey	2004/0164123	A1	8/2004	Racenet et al.
2002/0116063	A1	8/2002	Giannetti et al.	2004/0166169	A1	8/2004	Malaviya et al.
2002/0117534	A1	8/2002	Green et al.	2004/0167572	A1	8/2004	Roth et al.
2002/0127265	A1	9/2002	Bowman et al.	2004/0181219	A1	9/2004	Goble et al.
2002/0128633	A1	9/2002	Brock et al.	2004/0193189	A1	9/2004	Kortenbach et al.
2002/0134811	A1	9/2002	Napier et al.	2004/0197367	A1	10/2004	Rezania et al.
2002/0135474	A1	9/2002	Sylliassen	2004/0199181	A1	10/2004	Knodel et al.
2002/0143340	A1	10/2002	Kaneko	2004/0204735	A1	10/2004	Shiroff et al.
2002/0158593	A1	10/2002	Henderson et al.	2004/0218451	A1	11/2004	Said et al.
2002/0185514	A1	12/2002	Adams et al.	2004/0222268	A1	11/2004	Bilotti et al.
2002/0188170	A1	12/2002	Santamore et al.	2004/0225186	A1	11/2004	Horne et al.
2002/0188287	A1	12/2002	Zvuloni et al.	2004/0232201	A1	11/2004	Wenchell et al.
2003/0009193	A1	1/2003	Corsaro	2004/0236352	A1	11/2004	Wang et al.
2003/0011245	A1	1/2003	Fiebig	2004/0243147	A1	12/2004	Lipow
2003/0012805	A1	1/2003	Chen et al.	2004/0243151	A1	12/2004	Demmy et al.
2003/0045835	A1	3/2003	Anderson et al.	2004/0243163	A1	12/2004	Casiano et al.
2003/0066858	A1	4/2003	Holgerson	2004/0247415	A1	12/2004	Mangone
2003/0078647	A1	4/2003	Vallana et al.	2004/0249366	A1	12/2004	Kunz
2003/0083648	A1	5/2003	Wang et al.	2004/0254455	A1	12/2004	Iddan
2003/0084983	A1	5/2003	Rangachari et al.	2004/0254566	A1	12/2004	Plicchi et al.
2003/0093103	A1	5/2003	Malackowski et al.	2004/0254590	A1	12/2004	Hoffman et al.
2003/0094356	A1	5/2003	Waldron	2004/0260315	A1	12/2004	Dell et al.
2003/0096158	A1	5/2003	Takano et al.	2004/0267310	A1	12/2004	Racenet et al.
2003/0114851	A1	6/2003	Truckai et al.	2005/0010158	A1	1/2005	Brugger et al.
2003/0121586	A1	7/2003	Mitra et al.	2005/0010213	A1	1/2005	Stad et al.
2003/0139741	A1	7/2003	Goble et al.	2005/0021078	A1	1/2005	Vleugels et al.
2003/0149406	A1	8/2003	Martineau et al.	2005/0032511	A1	2/2005	Malone et al.
2003/0153908	A1	8/2003	Goble et al.	2005/0033352	A1	2/2005	Zepf et al.
2003/0153968	A1	8/2003	Geis et al.	2005/0051163	A1	3/2005	Deem et al.
2003/0163085	A1	8/2003	Tanner et al.	2005/0054946	A1	3/2005	Krzyzanowski
2003/0164172	A1	9/2003	Chumas et al.	2005/0057225	A1	3/2005	Marquet
2003/0181900	A1	9/2003	Long	2005/0058890	A1	3/2005	Brazell et al.
2003/0190584	A1	10/2003	Heasley	2005/0059997	A1	3/2005	Bauman et al.
2003/0195387	A1	10/2003	Kortenbach et al.	2005/0070929	A1	3/2005	Dalessandro et al.
2003/0205029	A1	11/2003	Chapolini et al.	2005/0075561	A1	4/2005	Golden
2003/0212005	A1	11/2003	Petito et al.	2005/0080342	A1	4/2005	Gilreath et al.
2003/0216732	A1	11/2003	Truckai et al.	2005/0085693	A1	4/2005	Belson et al.
2003/0236505	A1	12/2003	Bonadio et al.	2005/0090817	A1	4/2005	Phan
2004/0006335	A1	1/2004	Garrison	2005/0096683	A1	5/2005	Ellins et al.
2004/0006340	A1	1/2004	Latterell et al.	2005/0116673	A1	6/2005	Carl et al.
2004/0007608	A1	1/2004	Ehrenfels et al.	2005/0124855	A1	6/2005	Jaffe et al.
2004/0024457	A1	2/2004	Boyce et al.	2005/0125897	A1	6/2005	Wyslucha et al.
2004/0028502	A1	2/2004	Cummins	2005/0130682	A1	6/2005	Takara et al.
2004/0030333	A1	2/2004	Goble	2005/0131173	A1	6/2005	McDaniel et al.
				2005/0131211	A1	6/2005	Bayley et al.
				2005/0131390	A1	6/2005	Heinrich et al.
				2005/0131436	A1	6/2005	Johnston et al.
				2005/0131457	A1	6/2005	Douglas et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2005/0137454 A1	6/2005	Saadat et al.	2006/0199999 A1	9/2006	Ikeda et al.
2005/0137455 A1	6/2005	Ewers et al.	2006/0201989 A1	9/2006	Ojeda
2005/0139636 A1	6/2005	Schwemberger et al.	2006/0206100 A1	9/2006	Eskridge et al.
2005/0143759 A1	6/2005	Kelly	2006/0217729 A1	9/2006	Eskridge et al.
2005/0143769 A1	6/2005	White et al.	2006/0235368 A1	10/2006	Oz
2005/0145671 A1	7/2005	Viola	2006/0241666 A1	10/2006	Briggs et al.
2005/0150928 A1	7/2005	Kameyama et al.	2006/0244460 A1	11/2006	Weaver
2005/0154258 A1	7/2005	Tartaglia et al.	2006/0252990 A1	11/2006	Kubach
2005/0154406 A1	7/2005	Bombard et al.	2006/0252993 A1	11/2006	Freed et al.
2005/0159778 A1	7/2005	Heinrich et al.	2006/0258904 A1	11/2006	Stefanchik et al.
2005/0165419 A1	7/2005	Sauer et al.	2006/0259073 A1	11/2006	Miyamoto et al.
2005/0169974 A1	8/2005	Tenerz et al.	2006/0261763 A1	11/2006	Iott et al.
2005/0171522 A1	8/2005	Christopherson	2006/0263444 A1	11/2006	Ming et al.
2005/0177176 A1	8/2005	Gerbi et al.	2006/0264831 A1	11/2006	Skwarek et al.
2005/0177181 A1	8/2005	Kagan et al.	2006/0264929 A1	11/2006	Goble et al.
2005/0177249 A1	8/2005	Kladakis et al.	2006/0271042 A1	11/2006	Latterell et al.
2005/0182298 A1	8/2005	Ikeda et al.	2006/0271102 A1	11/2006	Bosshard et al.
2005/0182443 A1	8/2005	Jonn et al.	2006/0282064 A1	12/2006	Shimizu et al.
2005/0184121 A1	8/2005	Heinrich	2006/0284730 A1	12/2006	Schmid et al.
2005/0186240 A1	8/2005	Ringeisen et al.	2006/0287576 A1	12/2006	Tsuji et al.
2005/0187545 A1	8/2005	Hooven et al.	2006/0289602 A1	12/2006	Wales et al.
2005/0203550 A1	9/2005	Laufer et al.	2006/0291981 A1	12/2006	Viola et al.
2005/0209614 A1	9/2005	Fenter et al.	2007/0009570 A1	1/2007	Kim et al.
2005/0216055 A1	9/2005	Scirica et al.	2007/0010702 A1	1/2007	Wang et al.
2005/0222587 A1	10/2005	Jinno et al.	2007/0010838 A1	1/2007	Shelton et al.
2005/0222611 A1	10/2005	Weitkamp	2007/0016235 A1	1/2007	Tanaka et al.
2005/0222616 A1	10/2005	Rethy et al.	2007/0026039 A1	2/2007	Drumheller et al.
2005/0222665 A1	10/2005	Aranyi	2007/0026040 A1	2/2007	Crawley et al.
2005/0228224 A1	10/2005	Okada et al.	2007/0027468 A1	2/2007	Wales et al.
2005/0228446 A1	10/2005	Mooradian et al.	2007/0027551 A1	2/2007	Farnsworth et al.
2005/0230453 A1	10/2005	Viola	2007/0043387 A1	2/2007	Vargas et al.
2005/0240178 A1	10/2005	Morley et al.	2007/0049951 A1	3/2007	Menn
2005/0245965 A1	11/2005	Orban, III et al.	2007/0049966 A1	3/2007	Bonadio et al.
2005/0246881 A1	11/2005	Kelly et al.	2007/0051375 A1	3/2007	Milliman
2005/0251063 A1	11/2005	Basude	2007/0055228 A1	3/2007	Berg et al.
2005/0256452 A1	11/2005	DeMarchi et al.	2007/0073341 A1	3/2007	Smith et al.
2005/0261676 A1	11/2005	Hall et al.	2007/0073389 A1	3/2007	Bolduc et al.
2005/0263563 A1	12/2005	Racenet et al.	2007/0078328 A1	4/2007	Ozaki et al.
2005/0267455 A1	12/2005	Eggers et al.	2007/0078484 A1	4/2007	Talarico et al.
2005/0274034 A1	12/2005	Hayashida et al.	2007/0084897 A1	4/2007	Shelton et al.
2005/0283188 A1	12/2005	Loshakove et al.	2007/0088376 A1	4/2007	Zacharias
2006/0008787 A1	1/2006	Hayman et al.	2007/0090788 A1	4/2007	Hansford et al.
2006/0015009 A1	1/2006	Jaffe et al.	2007/0093869 A1	4/2007	Bloom et al.
2006/0020258 A1	1/2006	Strauss et al.	2007/0102472 A1	5/2007	Shelton
2006/0020336 A1	1/2006	Liddicoat	2007/0106113 A1	5/2007	Ravo
2006/0025812 A1	2/2006	Shelton	2007/0106317 A1	5/2007	Shelton et al.
2006/0041188 A1	2/2006	Dirusso et al.	2007/0134251 A1	6/2007	Ashkenazi et al.
2006/0047275 A1	3/2006	Goble	2007/0135686 A1	6/2007	Pruitt et al.
2006/0049229 A1	3/2006	Milliman et al.	2007/0135803 A1	6/2007	Belson
2006/0052824 A1	3/2006	Ransick et al.	2007/0152612 A1	7/2007	Chen et al.
2006/0052825 A1	3/2006	Ransick et al.	2007/0155010 A1	7/2007	Farnsworth et al.
2006/0064086 A1	3/2006	Odom	2007/0170225 A1	7/2007	Shelton et al.
2006/0079735 A1	4/2006	Martone et al.	2007/0173687 A1	7/2007	Shima et al.
2006/0079879 A1	4/2006	Faller et al.	2007/0173813 A1	7/2007	Odom
2006/0086032 A1	4/2006	Valencic et al.	2007/0175950 A1	8/2007	Shelton et al.
2006/0087746 A1	4/2006	Lipow	2007/0175951 A1	8/2007	Shelton et al.
2006/0089535 A1	4/2006	Raz et al.	2007/0175955 A1	8/2007	Shelton et al.
2006/0097699 A1	5/2006	Kamenoff	2007/0179477 A1	8/2007	Danger
2006/0100643 A1	5/2006	Laufer et al.	2007/0185545 A1	8/2007	Duke
2006/0100649 A1	5/2006	Hart	2007/0187857 A1	8/2007	Riley et al.
2006/0111711 A1	5/2006	Goble	2007/0190110 A1	8/2007	Pameijer et al.
2006/0111723 A1	5/2006	Chapolini et al.	2007/0191868 A1	8/2007	Theroux et al.
2006/0116634 A1	6/2006	Shachar	2007/0194079 A1	8/2007	Hueil et al.
2006/0142772 A1	6/2006	Ralph et al.	2007/0194082 A1	8/2007	Morgan et al.
2006/0154546 A1	7/2006	Murphy et al.	2007/0197954 A1	8/2007	Keenan
2006/0161050 A1	7/2006	Butler et al.	2007/0198039 A1	8/2007	Jones et al.
2006/0161185 A1	7/2006	Saadat et al.	2007/0203510 A1	8/2007	Bettuchi
2006/0167471 A1	7/2006	Phillips	2007/0207010 A1	9/2007	Caspi
2006/0173290 A1	8/2006	Lavallee et al.	2007/0208359 A1	9/2007	Hoffman
2006/0173470 A1	8/2006	Oray et al.	2007/0208375 A1	9/2007	Nishizawa et al.
2006/0176031 A1	8/2006	Forman et al.	2007/0213750 A1	9/2007	Weadock
2006/0178556 A1	8/2006	Nasser et al.	2007/0225562 A1	9/2007	Spivey et al.
2006/0180633 A1	8/2006	Emmons	2007/0233163 A1	10/2007	Bombard et al.
2006/0180634 A1	8/2006	Shelton et al.	2007/0243227 A1	10/2007	Gertner
2006/0185682 A1	8/2006	Marczyk	2007/0244471 A1	10/2007	Malackowski
			2007/0246505 A1	10/2007	Pace-Florida et al.
			2007/0262592 A1	11/2007	Hwang et al.
			2007/0275035 A1	11/2007	Herman et al.
			2007/0276409 A1	11/2007	Ortiz et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2007/0279011	A1	12/2007	Jones et al.	2009/0020958	A1	1/2009	Soul
2007/0286892	A1	12/2007	Herzberg et al.	2009/0048583	A1	2/2009	Williams et al.
2007/0296286	A1	12/2007	Avenell	2009/0048589	A1	2/2009	Takashino et al.
2008/0003196	A1	1/2008	Jonn et al.	2009/0076506	A1	3/2009	Baker
2008/0015598	A1	1/2008	Prommersberger	2009/0078736	A1	3/2009	Van Lue
2008/0021486	A1	1/2008	Oyola et al.	2009/0081313	A1	3/2009	Aghion et al.
2008/0029570	A1	2/2008	Shelton et al.	2009/0088659	A1	4/2009	Graham et al.
2008/0029573	A1	2/2008	Shelton et al.	2009/0090763	A1	4/2009	Zemlok et al.
2008/0029574	A1	2/2008	Shelton et al.	2009/0092651	A1	4/2009	Shah et al.
2008/0029575	A1	2/2008	Shelton et al.	2009/0099579	A1	4/2009	Nentwick et al.
2008/0030170	A1	2/2008	Dacquay et al.	2009/0099876	A1	4/2009	Whitman
2008/0039746	A1	2/2008	Hissong et al.	2009/0112234	A1	4/2009	Crainich et al.
2008/0042861	A1	2/2008	Dacquay et al.	2009/0118762	A1	5/2009	Crainch et al.
2008/0051833	A1	2/2008	Gramuglia et al.	2009/0119011	A1	5/2009	Kondo et al.
2008/0064921	A1	3/2008	Larkin et al.	2009/0131819	A1	5/2009	Ritchie et al.
2008/0065153	A1	3/2008	Allard et al.	2009/0132400	A1	5/2009	Conway
2008/0071328	A1	3/2008	Haubrich et al.	2009/0143855	A1	6/2009	Weber et al.
2008/0078802	A1	4/2008	Hess et al.	2009/0149871	A9	6/2009	Kagan et al.
2008/0082114	A1	4/2008	McKenna et al.	2009/0171147	A1	7/2009	Lee et al.
2008/0082125	A1	4/2008	Murray et al.	2009/0177226	A1	7/2009	Reinprecht et al.
2008/0082126	A1	4/2008	Murray et al.	2009/0181290	A1	7/2009	Baldwin et al.
2008/0083807	A1	4/2008	Beardsley et al.	2009/0188964	A1	7/2009	Orlov
2008/0085296	A1	4/2008	Powell et al.	2009/0192534	A1	7/2009	Ortiz et al.
2008/0086078	A1	4/2008	Powell et al.	2009/0198272	A1	8/2009	Kerver et al.
2008/0091072	A1	4/2008	Omori et al.	2009/0204108	A1	8/2009	Steffen
2008/0108443	A1	5/2008	Jinno et al.	2009/0204109	A1	8/2009	Grove et al.
2008/0114250	A1	5/2008	Urbano et al.	2009/0206125	A1	8/2009	Huitema et al.
2008/0125634	A1	5/2008	Ryan et al.	2009/0206126	A1	8/2009	Huitema et al.
2008/0125749	A1	5/2008	Olson	2009/0206131	A1	8/2009	Weisenburgh, II et al.
2008/0128469	A1	6/2008	Dalessandro et al.	2009/0206133	A1	8/2009	Morgan et al.
2008/0129253	A1	6/2008	Shiue et al.	2009/0206137	A1	8/2009	Hall et al.
2008/0135600	A1	6/2008	Hiranuma et al.	2009/0206139	A1	8/2009	Hall et al.
2008/0140115	A1	6/2008	Stopek	2009/0206141	A1	8/2009	Huitema et al.
2008/0140159	A1	6/2008	Bornhoft et al.	2009/0206142	A1	8/2009	Huitema et al.
2008/0154299	A1	6/2008	Livneh	2009/0221993	A1	9/2009	Sohi et al.
2008/0154335	A1	6/2008	Thrope et al.	2009/0227834	A1	9/2009	Nakamoto et al.
2008/0169328	A1	7/2008	Shelton	2009/0234273	A1	9/2009	Intoccia et al.
2008/0169332	A1	7/2008	Shelton et al.	2009/0242610	A1	10/2009	Shelton, IV et al.
2008/0169333	A1	7/2008	Shelton et al.	2009/0247368	A1	10/2009	Chiang
2008/0172087	A1	7/2008	Fuchs et al.	2009/0247901	A1	10/2009	Zimmer
2008/0177392	A1	7/2008	Williams et al.	2009/0253959	A1	10/2009	Yoshie et al.
2008/0190989	A1	8/2008	Crews et al.	2009/0255974	A1	10/2009	Viola
2008/0196253	A1	8/2008	Ezra et al.	2009/0262078	A1	10/2009	Pizzi
2008/0196419	A1	8/2008	Dube	2009/0270895	A1	10/2009	Churchill et al.
2008/0197167	A1	8/2008	Viola et al.	2009/0290016	A1	11/2009	Suda
2008/0200755	A1	8/2008	Bakos	2009/0292283	A1	11/2009	Odom
2008/0200762	A1	8/2008	Stokes et al.	2009/0306639	A1	12/2009	Nevo et al.
2008/0200835	A1	8/2008	Monson et al.	2009/0308907	A1	12/2009	Nalagatla et al.
2008/0200911	A1	8/2008	Long	2009/0318557	A1	12/2009	Stockel
2008/0200933	A1	8/2008	Bakos et al.	2009/0325859	A1	12/2009	Ameer et al.
2008/0200934	A1	8/2008	Fox	2010/0005035	A1	1/2010	Carpenter et al.
2008/0206186	A1	8/2008	Butler et al.	2010/0012703	A1	1/2010	Calabrese et al.
2008/0234709	A1	9/2008	Houser	2010/0015104	A1	1/2010	Fraser et al.
2008/0242939	A1	10/2008	Johnston	2010/0016888	A1	1/2010	Calabrese et al.
2008/0249536	A1	10/2008	Stahler et al.	2010/0017715	A1	1/2010	Balassanian
2008/0249608	A1	10/2008	Dave	2010/0023024	A1	1/2010	Zeiner et al.
2008/0255413	A1	10/2008	Zemlok et al.	2010/0030233	A1	2/2010	Whitman et al.
2008/0262654	A1	10/2008	Omori et al.	2010/0036370	A1	2/2010	Mirel et al.
2008/0269596	A1	10/2008	Revie et al.	2010/0051668	A1	3/2010	Milliman et al.
2008/0281171	A1	11/2008	Fennell et al.	2010/0057118	A1	3/2010	Dietz et al.
2008/0287944	A1	11/2008	Pearson et al.	2010/0065604	A1	3/2010	Weng
2008/0293910	A1	11/2008	Kapiamba et al.	2010/0069942	A1	3/2010	Shelton, IV
2008/0294179	A1	11/2008	Balbierz et al.	2010/0076483	A1	3/2010	Imuta
2008/0296346	A1	12/2008	Shelton, IV et al.	2010/0076489	A1	3/2010	Stopek et al.
2008/0297287	A1	12/2008	Shachar et al.	2010/0081883	A1	4/2010	Murray et al.
2008/0308602	A1	12/2008	Timm et al.	2010/0094340	A1	4/2010	Stopek et al.
2008/0308603	A1	12/2008	Shelton et al.	2010/0100123	A1	4/2010	Bennett
2008/0312687	A1	12/2008	Blier	2010/0100124	A1	4/2010	Calabrese et al.
2008/0315829	A1	12/2008	Jones et al.	2010/0116519	A1	5/2010	Gareis
2009/0001121	A1	1/2009	Hess et al.	2010/0122339	A1	5/2010	Boccacci
2009/0001130	A1	1/2009	Hess et al.	2010/0133317	A1	6/2010	Shelton, IV et al.
2009/0004455	A1	1/2009	Gravagna et al.	2010/0137990	A1	6/2010	Apatsidis et al.
2009/0005809	A1	1/2009	Hess et al.	2010/0145146	A1	6/2010	Melder
2009/0012534	A1	1/2009	Madhani et al.	2010/0147921	A1	6/2010	Olson
2009/0015195	A1	1/2009	Loth-Krausser	2010/0147922	A1	6/2010	Olson
				2010/0179022	A1	7/2010	Shirokoshi
				2010/0180711	A1	7/2010	Kilibarda et al.
				2010/0191262	A1	7/2010	Harris et al.
				2010/0191292	A1	7/2010	DeMeo et al.

(56)		References Cited					
		U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
2010/0193566	A1	8/2010	Scheib et al.	2012/0033360	A1	2/2012	Hsu
2010/0204717	A1	8/2010	Knodel	2012/0059286	A1	3/2012	Hastings et al.
2010/0204721	A1	8/2010	Young et al.	2012/0064483	A1	3/2012	Lint et al.
2010/0217281	A1	8/2010	Matsuoka et al.	2012/0074200	A1	3/2012	Schmid et al.
2010/0222901	A1	9/2010	Swayze et al.	2012/0078244	A1	3/2012	Worrell et al.
2010/0241137	A1	9/2010	Doyle et al.	2012/0080336	A1	4/2012	Shelton, IV et al.
2010/0249497	A1	9/2010	Peine et al.	2012/0080344	A1	4/2012	Shelton, IV
2010/0249947	A1	9/2010	Lesh et al.	2012/0080478	A1	4/2012	Morgan et al.
2010/0256675	A1	10/2010	Romans	2012/0080498	A1	4/2012	Shelton, IV et al.
2010/0258327	A1	10/2010	Esenwein et al.	2012/0086276	A1	4/2012	Sawyers
2010/0267662	A1	10/2010	Fielder et al.	2012/0095458	A1	4/2012	Cybulski et al.
2010/0274160	A1	10/2010	Yachi et al.	2012/0109186	A1	5/2012	Parrott et al.
2010/0292540	A1	11/2010	Hess et al.	2012/0116261	A1	5/2012	Mumaw et al.
2010/0298636	A1	11/2010	Castro et al.	2012/0116262	A1	5/2012	Houser et al.
2010/0301097	A1	12/2010	Scirica et al.	2012/0116265	A1	5/2012	Houser et al.
2010/0310623	A1	12/2010	Laurencin et al.	2012/0116266	A1	5/2012	Houser et al.
2010/0312261	A1	12/2010	Suzuki et al.	2012/0118595	A1	5/2012	Pellenc
2010/0318085	A1	12/2010	Austin et al.	2012/0123463	A1	5/2012	Jacobs
2010/0331856	A1	12/2010	Carlson et al.	2012/0125792	A1	5/2012	Cassivi
2011/0006101	A1	1/2011	Hall et al.	2012/0130217	A1	5/2012	Kauphusman et al.
2011/0011916	A1	1/2011	Levine	2012/0132286	A1	5/2012	Lim et al.
2011/0016960	A1	1/2011	Debrailly	2012/0171539	A1	7/2012	Rejman et al.
2011/0021871	A1	1/2011	Berkelaar	2012/0175398	A1	7/2012	Sandborn et al.
2011/0022032	A1	1/2011	Zemlok et al.	2012/0197272	A1	8/2012	Oray et al.
2011/0024477	A1	2/2011	Hall	2012/0211542	A1	8/2012	Racenet
2011/0024478	A1	2/2011	Shelton, IV	2012/0234895	A1	9/2012	O'Connor et al.
2011/0025311	A1	2/2011	Chauvin et al.	2012/0234897	A1	9/2012	Shelton, IV et al.
2011/0036891	A1	2/2011	Zemlok et al.	2012/0239068	A1	9/2012	Morris et al.
2011/0046667	A1	2/2011	Culligan et al.	2012/0248169	A1	10/2012	Widenhouse et al.
2011/0052660	A1	3/2011	Yang et al.	2012/0251861	A1	10/2012	Liang et al.
2011/0060363	A1	3/2011	Hess et al.	2012/0253328	A1	10/2012	Cunningham et al.
2011/0066156	A1	3/2011	McGahan et al.	2012/0283707	A1	11/2012	Giordano et al.
2011/0082538	A1	4/2011	Dahlgren et al.	2012/0289811	A1	11/2012	Viola et al.
2011/0087276	A1	4/2011	Bedi et al.	2012/0289979	A1	11/2012	Eskaros et al.
2011/0088921	A1	4/2011	Forgues et al.	2012/0292367	A1	11/2012	Morgan et al.
2011/0091515	A1	4/2011	Zilberman et al.	2012/0298722	A1	11/2012	Hess et al.
2011/0095064	A1	4/2011	Taylor et al.	2012/0303002	A1	11/2012	Chowaniec et al.
2011/0101069	A1	5/2011	Bombard et al.	2013/0006227	A1	1/2013	Takashino
2011/0101794	A1	5/2011	Schroeder et al.	2013/0008937	A1	1/2013	Viola
2011/0112517	A1	5/2011	Peine et al.	2013/0012983	A1	1/2013	Kleyman
2011/0112530	A1	5/2011	Keller	2013/0018400	A1	1/2013	Milton et al.
2011/0114697	A1	5/2011	Baxter, III et al.	2013/0020375	A1	1/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2011/0121049	A1	5/2011	Malinouskas et al.	2013/0020376	A1	1/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2011/0125176	A1	5/2011	Yates et al.	2013/0023861	A1	1/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2011/0127945	A1	6/2011	Yoneda	2013/0023910	A1	1/2013	Solomon et al.
2011/0129706	A1	6/2011	Takahashi et al.	2013/0026208	A1	1/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2011/0144764	A1	6/2011	Bagga et al.	2013/0026210	A1	1/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2011/0147433	A1	6/2011	Shelton, IV et al.	2013/0030462	A1	1/2013	Keating et al.
2011/0160725	A1	6/2011	Kabaya et al.	2013/0041292	A1	2/2013	Cunningham
2011/0163146	A1	7/2011	Ortiz et al.	2013/0057162	A1	3/2013	Pollischansky
2011/0172495	A1	7/2011	Armstrong	2013/0068816	A1	3/2013	Mandakolathur Vasudevan et al.
2011/0174861	A1	7/2011	Shelton, IV et al.	2013/0087597	A1	4/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2011/0192882	A1	8/2011	Hess et al.	2013/0090534	A1	4/2013	Burns et al.
2011/0199225	A1	8/2011	Touchberry et al.	2013/0096568	A1	4/2013	Justis
2011/0218400	A1	9/2011	Ma et al.	2013/0098970	A1	4/2013	Racenet et al.
2011/0218550	A1	9/2011	Ma	2013/0105552	A1	5/2013	Weir et al.
2011/0230713	A1	9/2011	Kleemann et al.	2013/0106352	A1	5/2013	Nagamine
2011/0238044	A1	9/2011	Main et al.	2013/0116669	A1	5/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2011/0241597	A1	10/2011	Zhu et al.	2013/0123816	A1	5/2013	Hodgkinson et al.
2011/0271186	A1	11/2011	Owens	2013/0126202	A1	5/2013	Oomori et al.
2011/0275901	A1	11/2011	Shelton, IV	2013/0131476	A1	5/2013	Siu et al.
2011/0276083	A1	11/2011	Shelton, IV et al.	2013/0131651	A1	5/2013	Strobl et al.
2011/0278343	A1	11/2011	Knodel et al.	2013/0136969	A1	5/2013	Yasui et al.
2011/0279268	A1	11/2011	Konishi et al.	2013/0153641	A1	6/2013	Shelton, IV et al.
2011/0290856	A1	12/2011	Shelton, IV et al.	2013/0158390	A1	6/2013	Tan et al.
2011/0293690	A1	12/2011	Griffin et al.	2013/0162198	A1	6/2013	Yokota et al.
2011/0295295	A1	12/2011	Shelton, IV et al.	2013/0169217	A1	7/2013	Watanabe et al.
2011/0313894	A1	12/2011	Dye et al.	2013/0172878	A1	7/2013	Smith
2011/0315413	A1	12/2011	Fisher et al.	2013/0175317	A1	7/2013	Yates et al.
2012/0004636	A1	1/2012	Lo	2013/0214025	A1	8/2013	Zemlok et al.
2012/0007442	A1	1/2012	Rhodes et al.	2013/0233906	A1	9/2013	Hess et al.
2012/0016239	A1	1/2012	Barthe et al.	2013/0238021	A1	9/2013	Gross et al.
2012/0016413	A1	1/2012	Timm et al.	2013/0248578	A1	9/2013	Arteaga Gonzalez
2012/0016467	A1	1/2012	Chen et al.	2013/0253480	A1	9/2013	Kimball et al.
2012/0029272	A1	2/2012	Shelton, IV et al.	2013/0256373	A1	10/2013	Schmid et al.
				2013/0256380	A1	10/2013	Schmid et al.
				2013/0267978	A1	10/2013	Trissel
				2013/0270322	A1	10/2013	Scheib et al.
				2013/0277410	A1	10/2013	Fernandez et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2013/0306704	A1	11/2013	Balbierz et al.	2015/0053743	A1	2/2015	Yates et al.
2013/0317753	A1	11/2013	Kamen et al.	2015/0053746	A1	2/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0324982	A1	12/2013	Smith et al.	2015/0053748	A1	2/2015	Yates et al.
2013/0327552	A1	12/2013	Lovelass et al.	2015/0060518	A1	3/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0333910	A1	12/2013	Tanimoto et al.	2015/0060519	A1	3/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0334280	A1	12/2013	Krehel et al.	2015/0060520	A1	3/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2013/0334283	A1	12/2013	Swayze et al.	2015/0060521	A1	3/2015	Weisenburgh, II et al.
2013/0334285	A1	12/2013	Swayze et al.	2015/0066000	A1	3/2015	An et al.
2013/0341374	A1	12/2013	Shelton, IV et al.	2015/0076208	A1	3/2015	Shelton, IV
2014/0001231	A1	1/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	2015/0076209	A1	3/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0001234	A1	1/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	2015/0076210	A1	3/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0005640	A1	1/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	2015/0076212	A1	3/2015	Shelton, IV
2014/0005678	A1	1/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	2015/0080868	A1	3/2015	Kerr
2014/0005702	A1	1/2014	Timm et al.	2015/0083781	A1	3/2015	Giordano et al.
2014/0005718	A1	1/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	2015/0083782	A1	3/2015	Scheib et al.
2014/0012289	A1	1/2014	Snow et al.	2015/0088547	A1	3/2015	Balram et al.
2014/0012299	A1	1/2014	Stoddard et al.	2015/0090760	A1	4/2015	Giordano et al.
2014/0014705	A1	1/2014	Baxter, III	2015/0090761	A1	4/2015	Giordano et al.
2014/0018832	A1	1/2014	Shelton, IV	2015/0090762	A1	4/2015	Giordano et al.
2014/0039549	A1	2/2014	Belsky et al.	2015/0122870	A1	5/2015	Zemlok et al.
2014/0048580	A1	2/2014	Merchant et al.	2015/0134077	A1	5/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0081176	A1	3/2014	Hassan	2015/0150620	A1	6/2015	Miyamoto et al.
2014/0094681	A1	4/2014	Valentine et al.	2015/0173749	A1	6/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0100558	A1	4/2014	Schmitz et al.	2015/0173756	A1	6/2015	Baxter, III et al.
2014/0107640	A1	4/2014	Yates et al.	2015/0173789	A1	6/2015	Baxter, III et al.
2014/0110456	A1	4/2014	Taylor	2015/0196295	A1	7/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0115229	A1	4/2014	Kothamasu et al.	2015/0196296	A1	7/2015	Swayze et al.
2014/0131418	A1	5/2014	Kostrzewski	2015/0196299	A1	7/2015	Swayze et al.
2014/0135832	A1	5/2014	Park et al.	2015/0201918	A1	7/2015	Kumar et al.
2014/0151433	A1	6/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	2015/0201932	A1	7/2015	Swayze et al.
2014/0158747	A1	6/2014	Measamer et al.	2015/0201936	A1	7/2015	Swayze et al.
2014/0166723	A1	6/2014	Beardsley et al.	2015/0201937	A1	7/2015	Swayze et al.
2014/0166724	A1	6/2014	Schellin et al.	2015/0201938	A1	7/2015	Swayze et al.
2014/0166725	A1	6/2014	Schellin et al.	2015/0201939	A1	7/2015	Swayze et al.
2014/0166726	A1	6/2014	Schellin et al.	2015/0201940	A1	7/2015	Swayze et al.
2014/0175147	A1	6/2014	Manoux et al.	2015/0201941	A1	7/2015	Swayze et al.
2014/0175150	A1	6/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	2015/0222212	A1	8/2015	Iwata
2014/0175152	A1	6/2014	Hess et al.	2015/0223868	A1	8/2015	Brandt et al.
2014/0181710	A1	6/2014	Baalu et al.	2015/0231409	A1	8/2015	Racenet et al.
2014/0188091	A1	7/2014	Vidal et al.	2015/0238118	A1	8/2015	Legassey et al.
2014/0188159	A1	7/2014	Steege	2015/0272557	A1	10/2015	Overmyer et al.
2014/0207124	A1	7/2014	Aldridge et al.	2015/0272571	A1	10/2015	Leimbach et al.
2014/0207125	A1	7/2014	Applegate et al.	2015/0272580	A1	10/2015	Leimbach et al.
2014/0209658	A1	7/2014	Skalla et al.	2015/0272582	A1	10/2015	Leimbach et al.
2014/0224857	A1	8/2014	Schmid	2015/0297200	A1	10/2015	Fitzsimmons et al.
2014/0228867	A1	8/2014	Thomas et al.	2015/0297222	A1	10/2015	Huitema et al.
2014/0239047	A1	8/2014	Hodgkinson et al.	2015/0297223	A1	10/2015	Huitema et al.
2014/0243865	A1	8/2014	Swayze et al.	2015/0297225	A1	10/2015	Huitema et al.
2014/0246475	A1	9/2014	Hall et al.	2015/0297228	A1	10/2015	Huitema et al.
2014/0248167	A1	9/2014	Sugimoto et al.	2015/0297229	A1	10/2015	Schellin et al.
2014/0249557	A1	9/2014	Koch, Jr. et al.	2015/0297233	A1	10/2015	Huitema et al.
2014/0249573	A1	9/2014	Arav	2015/0297234	A1	10/2015	Schellin et al.
2014/0252061	A1	9/2014	Estrella et al.	2015/0302539	A1	10/2015	Mazar et al.
2014/0263541	A1	9/2014	Leimbach et al.	2015/0303417	A1	10/2015	Koeder et al.
2014/0263552	A1	9/2014	Hall et al.	2015/0313594	A1	11/2015	Shelton, IV et al.
2014/0263558	A1	9/2014	Hausen et al.	2015/0324317	A1	11/2015	Collins et al.
2014/0276730	A1	9/2014	Boudreaux et al.	2015/0327864	A1	11/2015	Hodgkinson et al.
2014/0284371	A1	9/2014	Morgan et al.	2015/0336249	A1	11/2015	Iwata et al.
2014/0288460	A1	9/2014	Ouyang et al.	2015/0352699	A1	12/2015	Sakai et al.
2014/0291379	A1	10/2014	Schellin et al.	2015/0366585	A1	12/2015	Lemay et al.
2014/0291383	A1	10/2014	Spivey et al.	2015/0372265	A1	12/2015	Morisaku et al.
2014/0299648	A1	10/2014	Shelton, IV et al.	2015/0374369	A1	12/2015	Yates et al.
2014/0303645	A1	10/2014	Morgan et al.	2015/0374371	A1	12/2015	Richard et al.
2014/0303660	A1	10/2014	Boyden et al.	2015/0374372	A1	12/2015	Zergiebel et al.
2014/0330161	A1	11/2014	Swayze et al.	2015/0374378	A1	12/2015	Giordano et al.
2014/0330298	A1	11/2014	Arshonsky et al.	2016/0000430	A1	1/2016	Ming et al.
2014/0330579	A1	11/2014	Cashman et al.	2016/0000431	A1	1/2016	Giordano et al.
2014/0367445	A1	12/2014	Ingmanson et al.	2016/0000437	A1	1/2016	Giordano et al.
2014/0374130	A1	12/2014	Nakamura et al.	2016/0000438	A1	1/2016	Swayze et al.
2014/0378950	A1	12/2014	Chiu	2016/0000442	A1	1/2016	Shelton, IV
2015/0002089	A1	1/2015	Rejman et al.	2016/0000452	A1	1/2016	Yates et al.
2015/0008248	A1	1/2015	Giordano et al.	2016/0000453	A1	1/2016	Yates et al.
2015/0038961	A1	2/2015	Clark et al.	2016/0023342	A1	1/2016	Koenig et al.
2015/0053737	A1	2/2015	Leimbach et al.	2016/0030042	A1	2/2016	Heinrich et al.
2015/0053742	A1	2/2015	Shelton, IV et al.	2016/0058443	A1	3/2016	Yates et al.
				2016/0066815	A1	3/2016	Mei et al.
				2016/0066913	A1	3/2016	Swayze et al.
				2016/0069449	A1	3/2016	Kanai et al.
				2016/0074040	A1	3/2016	Widenhouse et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2016/0074103	A1	3/2016	Sartor	2017/0056005	A1	3/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0082161	A1	3/2016	Zilberman et al.	2017/0079642	A1	3/2017	Overmyer et al.
2016/0089137	A1	3/2016	Hess et al.	2017/0086827	A1	3/2017	Vendely et al.
2016/0089198	A1	3/2016	Arya et al.	2017/0086829	A1	3/2017	Vendely et al.
2016/0095585	A1	4/2016	Zergiebel et al.	2017/0086830	A1	3/2017	Yates et al.
2016/0106431	A1	4/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	2017/0086831	A1	3/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0113653	A1	4/2016	Zingman	2017/0086832	A1	3/2017	Harris et al.
2016/0120544	A1	5/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	2017/0086836	A1	3/2017	Harris et al.
2016/0120545	A1	5/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	2017/0086838	A1	3/2017	Harris et al.
2016/0120594	A1	5/2016	Privitera	2017/0086842	A1	3/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0135835	A1	5/2016	Onuma	2017/0086843	A1	3/2017	Vendely et al.
2016/0166248	A1	6/2016	Deville et al.	2017/0086844	A1	3/2017	Vendely et al.
2016/0166256	A1	6/2016	Baxter, III et al.	2017/0105733	A1	4/2017	Scheib et al.
2016/0174974	A1	6/2016	Schmid et al.	2017/0119388	A1	5/2017	Kostrzewski
2016/0183939	A1	6/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	2017/0119390	A1	5/2017	Schellin et al.
2016/0183943	A1	6/2016	Shelton, IV	2017/0119397	A1	5/2017	Harris et al.
2016/0183944	A1	6/2016	Swensgard et al.	2017/0143335	A1	5/2017	Gupta et al.
2016/0192916	A1	7/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	2017/0150965	A1	6/2017	Williams
2016/0192917	A1	7/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	2017/0172382	A1	6/2017	Nir et al.
2016/0192918	A1	7/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	2017/0172550	A1	6/2017	Mukherjee et al.
2016/0192960	A1	7/2016	Bueno et al.	2017/0172662	A1	6/2017	Panescu et al.
2016/0192977	A1	7/2016	Manwaring et al.	2017/0172672	A1	6/2017	Bailey et al.
2016/0199063	A1	7/2016	Mandakolathur Vasudevan et al.	2017/0182211	A1	6/2017	Raxworthy et al.
2016/0199089	A1	7/2016	Hess et al.	2017/0196558	A1	7/2017	Morgan et al.
2016/0199556	A1	7/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	2017/0196561	A1	7/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0206310	A1	7/2016	Shelton, IV	2017/0196562	A1	7/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0206314	A1	7/2016	Scheib et al.	2017/0196637	A1	7/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0235404	A1	8/2016	Shelton, IV	2017/0196648	A1	7/2017	Ward et al.
2016/0235409	A1	8/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	2017/0196649	A1	7/2017	Yates et al.
2016/0235467	A1	8/2016	Godara et al.	2017/0202571	A1	7/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0235494	A1	8/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	2017/0202596	A1	7/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0242782	A1	8/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	2017/0202770	A1	7/2017	Friedrich et al.
2016/0242783	A1	8/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	2017/0209145	A1	7/2017	Swayze et al.
2016/0249910	A1	9/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	2017/0209146	A1	7/2017	Yates et al.
2016/0249922	A1	9/2016	Morgan et al.	2017/0209226	A1	7/2017	Overmyer et al.
2016/0256071	A1	9/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	2017/0215881	A1	8/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0256154	A1	9/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	2017/0215943	A1	8/2017	Allen, IV
2016/0256159	A1	9/2016	Pinjala et al.	2017/0224331	A1	8/2017	Worthington et al.
2016/0256160	A1	9/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	2017/0224332	A1	8/2017	Hunter et al.
2016/0256229	A1	9/2016	Morgan et al.	2017/0224334	A1	8/2017	Worthington et al.
2016/0262745	A1	9/2016	Morgan et al.	2017/0224335	A1	8/2017	Weaner et al.
2016/0262746	A1	9/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	2017/0224339	A1	8/2017	Huang et al.
2016/0262921	A1	9/2016	Balbierz et al.	2017/0231627	A1	8/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0270780	A1	9/2016	Hall et al.	2017/0231628	A1	8/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0278765	A1	9/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	2017/0238928	A1	8/2017	Morgan et al.
2016/0278771	A1	9/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	2017/0238929	A1	8/2017	Yates et al.
2016/0287279	A1	10/2016	Bovay et al.	2017/0245854	A1	8/2017	Zemlok et al.
2016/0310143	A1	10/2016	Bettuchi	2017/0245952	A1	8/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0345976	A1	12/2016	Gonzalez et al.	2017/0249431	A1	8/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0346034	A1	12/2016	Arya et al.	2017/0258469	A1	9/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0354088	A1	12/2016	Cabrera et al.	2017/0265774	A1	9/2017	Johnson et al.
2016/0367122	A1	12/2016	Ichimura et al.	2017/0265856	A1	9/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0374672	A1	12/2016	Bear et al.	2017/0281155	A1	10/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2016/0374675	A1	12/2016	Shelton, IV et al.	2017/0281164	A1	10/2017	Harris et al.
2016/0374678	A1	12/2016	Becerra et al.	2017/0281166	A1	10/2017	Morgan et al.
2017/0007236	A1	1/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2017/0281167	A1	10/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0007237	A1	1/2017	Yates et al.	2017/0281169	A1	10/2017	Harris et al.
2017/0007243	A1	1/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2017/0281171	A1	10/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0007244	A1	1/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2017/0281173	A1	10/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0007245	A1	1/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2017/0281174	A1	10/2017	Harris et al.
2017/0007247	A1	1/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2017/0281183	A1	10/2017	Miller et al.
2017/0007248	A1	1/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2017/0281184	A1	10/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0007249	A1	1/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2017/0281185	A1	10/2017	Miller et al.
2017/0007250	A1	1/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2017/0281186	A1	10/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0007347	A1	1/2017	Jaworek et al.	2017/0281187	A1	10/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0014125	A1	1/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2017/0281189	A1	10/2017	Nalagatla et al.
2017/0027572	A1	2/2017	Nalagatla et al.	2017/0290584	A1	10/2017	Jasemian et al.
2017/0027573	A1	2/2017	Nalagatla et al.	2017/0290585	A1	10/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0049444	A1	2/2017	Schellin et al.	2017/0296169	A1	10/2017	Yates et al.
2017/0049447	A1	2/2017	Barton et al.	2017/0296170	A1	10/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0049448	A1	2/2017	Widenhouse et al.	2017/0296173	A1	10/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0055986	A1	3/2017	Harris et al.	2017/0296177	A1	10/2017	Harris et al.
2017/0055999	A1	3/2017	Baxter, III et al.	2017/0296179	A1	10/2017	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0056000	A1	3/2017	Nalagatla et al.	2017/0296185	A1	10/2017	Swensgard et al.
2017/0056002	A1	3/2017	Nalagatla et al.	2017/0296213	A1	10/2017	Swensgard et al.
				2017/0311944	A1	11/2017	Morgan et al.
				2017/0311949	A1	11/2017	Shelton, IV
				2017/0312041	A1	11/2017	Giordano et al.
				2017/0312042	A1	11/2017	Giordano et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2017/0319201	A1	11/2017	Morgan et al.	2018/0132850	A1	5/2018	Leimbach et al.
2017/0319207	A1	11/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0132851	A1	5/2018	Hall et al.
2017/0319209	A1	11/2017	Morgan et al.	2018/0132926	A1	5/2018	Asher et al.
2017/0325813	A1	11/2017	Aranyi et al.	2018/0132952	A1	5/2018	Spivey et al.
2017/0333034	A1	11/2017	Morgan et al.	2018/0133856	A1	5/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0333035	A1	11/2017	Morgan et al.	2018/0140299	A1	5/2018	Weaner et al.
2017/0333070	A1	11/2017	Laurent et al.	2018/0140368	A1	5/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0348010	A1	12/2017	Chiang	2018/0146960	A1	5/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0348043	A1	12/2017	Wang et al.	2018/0150153	A1	5/2018	Yoon et al.
2017/0354413	A1	12/2017	Chen et al.	2018/0153542	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0354415	A1	12/2017	Casasanta, Jr. et al.	2018/0161034	A1	6/2018	Scheib et al.
2017/0358052	A1	12/2017	Yuan	2018/0168575	A1	6/2018	Simms et al.
2017/0360439	A1	12/2017	Chen et al.	2018/0168576	A1	6/2018	Hunter et al.
2017/0360441	A1	12/2017	Sgroi	2018/0168577	A1	6/2018	Aronhalt et al.
2017/0360442	A1	12/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0168578	A1	6/2018	Aronhalt et al.
2017/0364183	A1	12/2017	Xiao	2018/0168579	A1	6/2018	Aronhalt et al.
2017/0367695	A1	12/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0168580	A1	6/2018	Hunter et al.
2017/0367696	A1	12/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0168581	A1	6/2018	Hunter et al.
2017/0367697	A1	12/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0168582	A1	6/2018	Swayze et al.
2017/0367698	A1	12/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0168583	A1	6/2018	Hunter et al.
2017/0367699	A1	12/2017	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0168584	A1	6/2018	Harris et al.
2017/0367700	A1	12/2017	Leimbach et al.	2018/0168585	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2017/0367991	A1	12/2017	Widenhouse et al.	2018/0168586	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0000483	A1	1/2018	Leimbach et al.	2018/0168589	A1	6/2018	Swayze et al.
2018/0000545	A1	1/2018	Giordano et al.	2018/0168590	A1	6/2018	Overmyer et al.
2018/0008270	A1	1/2018	Moore et al.	2018/0168591	A1	6/2018	Swayze et al.
2018/0008271	A1	1/2018	Moore et al.	2018/0168592	A1	6/2018	Overmyer et al.
2018/0008356	A1	1/2018	Giordano et al.	2018/0168593	A1	6/2018	Overmyer et al.
2018/0008357	A1	1/2018	Giordano et al.	2018/0168594	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0028184	A1	2/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0168595	A1	6/2018	Overmyer et al.
2018/0028185	A1	2/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0168596	A1	6/2018	Beckman et al.
2018/0042611	A1	2/2018	Swayze et al.	2018/0168597	A1	6/2018	Fanelli et al.
2018/0049819	A1	2/2018	Harris et al.	2018/0168598	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0049824	A1	2/2018	Harris et al.	2018/0168599	A1	6/2018	Bakos et al.
2018/0049883	A1	2/2018	Moskowitz et al.	2018/0168600	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0055513	A1	3/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0168601	A1	6/2018	Bakos et al.
2018/0055524	A1	3/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0168602	A1	6/2018	Bakos et al.
2018/0055525	A1	3/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0168603	A1	6/2018	Morgan et al.
2018/0055526	A1	3/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0168604	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0064437	A1	3/2018	Yates et al.	2018/0168605	A1	6/2018	Baber et al.
2018/0064440	A1	3/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0168606	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0064441	A1	3/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0168607	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0064442	A1	3/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0168608	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0064443	A1	3/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0168609	A1	6/2018	Fanelli et al.
2018/0070939	A1	3/2018	Giordano et al.	2018/0168610	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0070942	A1	3/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0168611	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0078248	A1	3/2018	Swayze et al.	2018/0168613	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0078268	A1	3/2018	Messerly et al.	2018/0168614	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0085116	A1	3/2018	Yates et al.	2018/0168615	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0085117	A1	3/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0168616	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0103953	A1	4/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0168617	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0103955	A1	4/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0168618	A1	6/2018	Scott et al.
2018/0110516	A1	4/2018	Baxter, III et al.	2018/0168619	A1	6/2018	Scott et al.
2018/0110518	A1	4/2018	Overmyer et al.	2018/0168620	A1	6/2018	Huang et al.
2018/0110519	A1	4/2018	Lytle, IV et al.	2018/0168621	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0110520	A1	4/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0168623	A1	6/2018	Simms et al.
2018/0110521	A1	4/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0168624	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0110522	A1	4/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0168625	A1	6/2018	Posada et al.
2018/0110523	A1	4/2018	Shelton, IV	2018/0168626	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0110574	A1	4/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0168627	A1	6/2018	Weaner et al.
2018/0110575	A1	4/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0168628	A1	6/2018	Hunter et al.
2018/0114591	A1	4/2018	Pribanic et al.	2018/0168629	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0116658	A1	5/2018	Aronhalt, IV et al.	2018/0168630	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0116662	A1	5/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0168631	A1	6/2018	Harris et al.
2018/0116665	A1	5/2018	Hall et al.	2018/0168632	A1	6/2018	Harris et al.
2018/0125481	A1	5/2018	Yates et al.	2018/0168633	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0125484	A1	5/2018	Kostrzewski	2018/0168634	A1	6/2018	Harris et al.
2018/0125487	A1	5/2018	Beardsley	2018/0168635	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0125488	A1	5/2018	Morgan et al.	2018/0168636	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0125489	A1	5/2018	Leimbach et al.	2018/0168637	A1	6/2018	Harris et al.
2018/0125590	A1	5/2018	Giordano et al.	2018/0168638	A1	6/2018	Harris et al.
2018/0125594	A1	5/2018	Beardsley	2018/0168639	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0126504	A1	5/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2018/0168640	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0132845	A1	5/2018	Schmid et al.	2018/0168641	A1	6/2018	Harris et al.
2018/0132849	A1	5/2018	Miller et al.	2018/0168642	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
				2018/0168643	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
				2018/0168644	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
				2018/0168645	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.
				2018/0168646	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2018/0168647	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0000454	A1	1/2019	Swayze et al.
2018/0168648	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0000456	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168649	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0000457	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168650	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0000458	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168651	A1	6/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0000459	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0168715	A1	6/2018	Strobl	2019/0000460	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0199940	A1	7/2018	Zergiebel et al.	2019/0000461	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0206843	A1	7/2018	Yates et al.	2019/0000462	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0206906	A1	7/2018	Moua et al.	2019/0000463	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0214147	A1	8/2018	Merchant et al.	2019/0000464	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0221046	A1	8/2018	Demmy et al.	2019/0000465	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0221050	A1	8/2018	Kostrzewski et al.	2019/0000466	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0228490	A1	8/2018	Richard et al.	2019/0000467	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0242962	A1	8/2018	Walen et al.	2019/0000468	A1	1/2019	Adams et al.
2018/0250001	A1	9/2018	Aronhalt et al.	2019/0000469	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0250020	A1	9/2018	Carusillo	2019/0000470	A1	1/2019	Yates et al.
2018/0250086	A1	9/2018	Grubbs	2019/0000471	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0271520	A1	9/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0000472	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0273597	A1	9/2018	Stimson	2019/0000473	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0280020	A1	10/2018	Hess et al.	2019/0000474	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0286274	A1	10/2018	Kamiguchi et al.	2019/0000475	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0289369	A1	10/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0000476	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0296211	A1	10/2018	Timm et al.	2019/0000477	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0296215	A1	10/2018	Baxter, III et al.	2019/0000478	A1	1/2019	Messery et al.
2018/0296216	A1	10/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0000479	A1	1/2019	Harris et al.
2018/0296217	A1	10/2018	Moore et al.	2019/0000525	A1	1/2019	Messery et al.
2018/0303481	A1	10/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0000528	A1	1/2019	Yates et al.
2018/0303482	A1	10/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0000530	A1	1/2019	Yates et al.
2018/0310931	A1	11/2018	Hall et al.	2019/0000531	A1	1/2019	Messery et al.
2018/0311002	A1	11/2018	Giordano et al.	2019/0000534	A1	1/2019	Messery et al.
2018/0317907	A1	11/2018	Kostrzewski	2019/0000538	A1	1/2019	Widenhouse et al.
2018/0317916	A1	11/2018	Wixey	2019/0000555	A1	1/2019	Schings et al.
2018/0317917	A1	11/2018	Huang et al.	2019/0000565	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0317918	A1	11/2018	Shelton, IV	2019/0003292	A1	1/2019	Balan et al.
2018/0317919	A1	11/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0008509	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0325528	A1	11/2018	Windolf et al.	2019/0008511	A1	1/2019	Kerr et al.
2018/0333155	A1	11/2018	Hall et al.	2019/0015096	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0333169	A1	11/2018	Leimbach et al.	2019/0015102	A1	1/2019	Baber et al.
2018/0344319	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0015165	A1	1/2019	Giordano et al.
2018/0353170	A1	12/2018	Overmyer et al.	2019/0029675	A1	1/2019	Yates et al.
2018/0353176	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0029676	A1	1/2019	Yates et al.
2018/0353177	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0029677	A1	1/2019	Yates et al.
2018/0353178	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0029678	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0353179	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0029681	A1	1/2019	Swayze et al.
2018/0360443	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0029682	A1	1/2019	Huitema et al.
2018/0360445	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0029701	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0360446	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0033955	A1	1/2019	Leimbach et al.
2018/0360447	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0038279	A1	2/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0360448	A1	12/2018	Harris et al.	2019/0038281	A1	2/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0360449	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0038282	A1	2/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0360450	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0038283	A1	2/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0360452	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0038292	A1	2/2019	Zhang
2018/0360454	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0038371	A1	2/2019	Wixey et al.
2018/0360455	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0046181	A1	2/2019	McCuen
2018/0360456	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0046187	A1	2/2019	Yates et al.
2018/0360471	A1	12/2018	Parfett et al.	2019/0059886	A1	2/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0360472	A1	12/2018	Harris et al.	2019/0090870	A1	3/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0360473	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0090871	A1	3/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0360549	A1	12/2018	Hares et al.	2019/0091183	A1	3/2019	Tomat et al.
2018/0368822	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0099177	A1	4/2019	Yates et al.
2018/0368833	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0099178	A1	4/2019	Leimbach et al.
2018/0368837	A1	12/2018	Morgan et al.	2019/0099179	A1	4/2019	Leimbach et al.
2018/0368838	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0099180	A1	4/2019	Leimbach et al.
2018/0368839	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0099181	A1	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0368840	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0099182	A1	4/2019	Bakos et al.
2018/0368841	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0099183	A1	4/2019	Leimbach et al.
2018/0368842	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0099184	A1	4/2019	Setser et al.
2018/0368843	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0099224	A1	4/2019	Leimbach et al.
2018/0368844	A1	12/2018	Bakos et al.	2019/0099229	A1	4/2019	Spivey et al.
2018/0368845	A1	12/2018	Bakos et al.	2019/0102930	A1	4/2019	Leimbach et al.
2018/0368846	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0105035	A1	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
2018/0368847	A1	12/2018	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0105036	A1	4/2019	Morgan et al.
2019/0000446	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0105037	A1	4/2019	Morgan et al.
2019/0000448	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0105038	A1	4/2019	Schmid et al.
2019/0000450	A1	1/2019	Shelton, IV et al.	2019/0105039	A1	4/2019	Morgan et al.
				2019/0105043	A1	4/2019	Jaworek et al.
				2019/0105044	A1	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.
				2019/0105049	A1	4/2019	Moore et al.
				2019/0110791	A1	4/2019	Shelton, IV et al.

(56)

## References Cited

## U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2019/0110792 A1 4/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0110793 A1 4/2019 Parihar et al.  
 2019/0117216 A1 4/2019 Overmyer et al.  
 2019/0117217 A1 4/2019 Overmyer et al.  
 2019/0117222 A1 4/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0117224 A1 4/2019 Setser et al.  
 2019/0117225 A1 4/2019 Moore et al.  
 2019/0125343 A1 5/2019 Wise et al.  
 2019/0125344 A1 5/2019 DiNardo et al.  
 2019/0125345 A1 5/2019 Baber et al.  
 2019/0125365 A1 5/2019 Parfett et al.  
 2019/0125380 A1 5/2019 Hunter et al.  
 2019/0125475 A1 5/2019 Wise et al.  
 2019/0133585 A1 5/2019 Smith et al.  
 2019/0142421 A1 5/2019 Shelton, IV  
 2019/0183490 A1 6/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0183491 A1 6/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0183492 A1 6/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0183493 A1 6/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0183494 A1 6/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0183495 A1 6/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0183496 A1 6/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0183497 A1 6/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0183498 A1 6/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0183499 A1 6/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0183500 A1 6/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0183501 A1 6/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0183502 A1 6/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0183503 A1 6/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0183504 A1 6/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0183505 A1 6/2019 Vendely et al.  
 2019/0183592 A1 6/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0183594 A1 6/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0183597 A1 6/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0192137 A1 6/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0192138 A1 6/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0192141 A1 6/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0192144 A1 6/2019 Parfett et al.  
 2019/0192145 A1 6/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0192146 A1 6/2019 Widenhouse et al.  
 2019/0192147 A1 6/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0192148 A1 6/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0192149 A1 6/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0192150 A1 6/2019 Widenhouse et al.  
 2019/0192151 A1 6/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0192152 A1 6/2019 Morgan et al.  
 2019/0192153 A1 6/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0192154 A1 6/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0192155 A1 6/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0192156 A1 6/2019 Simms et al.  
 2019/0192157 A1 6/2019 Scott et al.  
 2019/0192158 A1 6/2019 Scott et al.  
 2019/0192159 A1 6/2019 Simms et al.  
 2019/0192227 A1 6/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0192235 A1 6/2019 Harris et al.  
 2019/0192236 A1 6/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0200895 A1 7/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0200991 A1 7/2019 Moore et al.  
 2019/0200992 A1 7/2019 Moore et al.  
 2019/0200993 A1 7/2019 Moore et al.  
 2019/0200994 A1 7/2019 Moore et al.  
 2019/0209164 A1 7/2019 Timm et al.  
 2019/0209165 A1 7/2019 Timm et al.  
 2019/0209171 A1 7/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0209172 A1 7/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0209247 A1 7/2019 Giordano et al.  
 2019/0209248 A1 7/2019 Giordano et al.  
 2019/0209249 A1 7/2019 Giordano et al.  
 2019/0209250 A1 7/2019 Giordano et al.  
 2019/0216558 A1 7/2019 Giordano et al.  
 2019/0223865 A1 7/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0223871 A1 7/2019 Moore et al.  
 2019/0261991 A1 8/2019 Beckman et al.  
 2019/0267403 A1 8/2019 Li et al.  
 2019/0269400 A1 9/2019 Mandakolathur Vasudevan et al.

2019/0269402 A1 9/2019 Murray et al.  
 2019/0269403 A1 9/2019 Baxter, III et al.  
 2019/0269407 A1 9/2019 Swensgard et al.  
 2019/0290263 A1 9/2019 Morgan et al.  
 2019/0290264 A1 9/2019 Morgan et al.  
 2019/0290265 A1 9/2019 Shelton, IV et al.  
 2019/0290274 A1 9/2019 Shelton, IV  
 2019/0321040 A1 10/2019 Shelton, IV  
 2019/0321041 A1 10/2019 Shelton, IV

## FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

CA 1015829 A 8/1977  
 CA 1125615 A 6/1982  
 CA 2520413 A1 3/2007  
 CA 2725181 A1 11/2007  
 CA 2851239 A1 11/2007  
 CA 2664874 A1 11/2009  
 CA 2813230 A1 4/2012  
 CA 2940510 A1 8/2015  
 CA 2698728 C 8/2016  
 CN 1163558 A 10/1997  
 CN 2488482 Y 5/2002  
 CN 1634601 A 7/2005  
 CN 2716900 Y 8/2005  
 CN 2738962 Y 11/2005  
 CN 1777406 A 5/2006  
 CN 2796654 Y 7/2006  
 CN 2868212 Y 2/2007  
 CN 200942099 Y 9/2007  
 CN 200984209 Y 12/2007  
 CN 200991269 Y 12/2007  
 CN 201001747 Y 1/2008  
 CN 101143105 A 3/2008  
 CN 201029899 Y 3/2008  
 CN 101378791 A 3/2009  
 CN 101522120 A 9/2009  
 CN 101669833 A 3/2010  
 CN 101721236 A 6/2010  
 CN 101828940 A 9/2010  
 CN 101873834 A 10/2010  
 CN 201719298 U 1/2011  
 CN 102038532 A 5/2011  
 CN 201879759 U 6/2011  
 CN 201949071 U 8/2011  
 CN 102217963 A 10/2011  
 CN 101779977 B 12/2011  
 CN 101912284 B 7/2012  
 CN 102125450 B 7/2012  
 CN 202313537 U 7/2012  
 CN 202397539 U 8/2012  
 CN 202426586 U 9/2012  
 CN 202489990 U 10/2012  
 CN 102228387 B 11/2012  
 CN 102835977 A 12/2012  
 CN 202568350 U 12/2012  
 CN 103690212 A 4/2014  
 CN 203564285 U 4/2014  
 CN 203564287 U 4/2014  
 CN 203597997 U 5/2014  
 CN 103829981 A 6/2014  
 CN 103829983 A 6/2014  
 CN 103908313 A 7/2014  
 CN 203693685 U 7/2014  
 CN 203736251 U 7/2014  
 CN 103981635 A 8/2014  
 CN 203815517 U 9/2014  
 CN 102783741 B 10/2014  
 CN 102973300 B 10/2014  
 CN 104337556 A 2/2015  
 CN 204158440 U 2/2015  
 CN 204158441 U 2/2015  
 CN 102469995 B 3/2015  
 CN 204636451 U 9/2015  
 CN 103860225 B 3/2016  
 CN 103750872 B 5/2016  
 DE 273689 C 5/1914  
 DE 1775926 A 1/1972  
 DE 3036217 A1 4/1982

(56)		References Cited					
		FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS					
DE	3210466	A1	9/1983	EP	2517638	A1	10/2012
DE	3709067	A1	9/1988	EP	2606812	A1	6/2013
DE	19534043	A1	3/1997	EP	2649948	A1	10/2013
DE	19851291	A1	1/2000	EP	2649949	A1	10/2013
DE	19924311	A1	11/2000	EP	2668910	A2	12/2013
DE	20016423	U1	2/2001	EP	2687164	A2	1/2014
DE	20112837	U1	10/2001	EP	2713902	A1	4/2014
DE	20121753	U1	4/2003	EP	2743042	A2	6/2014
DE	202004012389	U1	9/2004	EP	2764827	A2	8/2014
DE	10314072	A1	10/2004	EP	2777524	A2	9/2014
DE	102004014011	A1	10/2005	EP	2842500	A1	3/2015
DE	102004063606	A1	7/2006	EP	2853220	A1	4/2015
DE	202007003114	U1	6/2007	EP	2298220	B1	6/2016
DE	102010013150	A1	9/2011	EP	2510891	B1	6/2016
EP	0000756	A1	2/1979	EP	3031404	A1	6/2016
EP	0122046	A1	10/1984	EP	3047806	A1	7/2016
EP	0129442	B1	11/1987	EP	3078334	A1	10/2016
EP	0255631	A1	2/1988	EP	2364651	B1	11/2016
EP	0169044	B1	6/1991	EP	2747235	B1	11/2016
EP	0541950	A1	5/1993	EP	2789299	B1	5/2017
EP	0548998	A1	6/1993	EP	3225190	A2	10/2017
EP	0594148	A1	4/1994	EP	3363378	A1	8/2018
EP	0646357	A1	4/1995	FR	459743	A	11/1913
EP	0505036	B1	5/1995	FR	999646	A	2/1952
EP	0669104	A1	8/1995	FR	1112936	A	3/1956
EP	0705571	A1	4/1996	FR	2598905	A1	11/1987
EP	0528478	B1	5/1996	FR	2689749	B1	7/1994
EP	0770355	A1	5/1997	FR	2765794	A1	1/1999
EP	0625335	B1	11/1997	FR	2815842	A1	5/2002
EP	0879742	A1	11/1998	GB	939929	A	10/1963
EP	0650701	B1	3/1999	GB	1210522	A	10/1970
EP	0923907	A1	6/1999	GB	1217159	A	12/1970
EP	0484677	B2	7/2000	GB	1339394	A	12/1973
EP	1034747	A1	9/2000	GB	2024012	A	1/1980
EP	1034748	A1	9/2000	GB	2109241	A	6/1983
EP	0726632	B1	10/2000	GB	2090534	B	6/1984
EP	1053719	A1	11/2000	GB	2272159	A	5/1994
EP	1055399	A1	11/2000	GB	2336214	A	10/1999
EP	1055400	A1	11/2000	GB	2509523	A	7/2014
EP	1080694	A1	3/2001	GR	930100110	A	11/1993
EP	1090592	A1	4/2001	JP	S4711908	Y1	5/1972
EP	1095627	A1	5/2001	JP	S5033988	U	4/1975
EP	0806914	B1	9/2001	JP	S5367286	A	6/1978
EP	1234587	A1	8/2002	JP	S56112235	A	9/1981
EP	1284120	A1	2/2003	JP	S60113007	A	6/1985
EP	0717967	B1	5/2003	JP	S62170011	U	10/1987
EP	0869742	B1	5/2003	JP	S63270040	A	11/1988
EP	1374788	A1	1/2004	JP	H0129503	B2	6/1989
EP	1407719	A2	4/2004	JP	H0378514	U	8/1991
EP	0996378	B1	6/2004	JP	H0385009	U	8/1991
EP	1157666	B1	9/2005	JP	H04215747	A	8/1992
EP	0880338	B1	10/2005	JP	H04131860	U	12/1992
EP	1158917	B1	11/2005	JP	H0584252	A	4/1993
EP	1344498	B1	11/2005	JP	H05123325	A	5/1993
EP	1330989	B1	12/2005	JP	H05226945	A	9/1993
EP	1632191	A2	3/2006	JP	H0630945	A	2/1994
EP	1082944	B1	5/2006	JP	H06237937	A	8/1994
EP	1253866	B1	7/2006	JP	H06327684	A	11/1994
EP	1723914	A1	11/2006	JP	H079622	U	2/1995
EP	1285633	B1	12/2006	JP	H07124166	A	5/1995
EP	1011494	B1	1/2007	JP	H07163573	A	6/1995
EP	1767163	A1	3/2007	JP	H07255735	A	10/1995
EP	1837041	A1	9/2007	JP	H07285089	A	10/1995
EP	0922435	B1	10/2007	JP	H0833642	A	2/1996
EP	1599146	B1	10/2007	JP	H08164141	A	6/1996
EP	1330201	B1	6/2008	JP	H08182684	A	7/1996
EP	2039302	A2	3/2009	JP	H08507708	A	8/1996
EP	1719461	B1	6/2009	JP	H08229050	A	9/1996
EP	2116196	A2	11/2009	JP	H08289895	A	11/1996
EP	1769754	B1	6/2010	JP	H09-323068	A	12/1997
EP	1627605	B1	12/2010	JP	H10118090	A	5/1998
EP	2316345	A1	5/2011	JP	H10-200699	A	7/1998
EP	1962711	B1	2/2012	JP	H10296660	A	11/1998
EP	2486862	A2	8/2012	JP	2000014632	A	1/2000
EP	2486868	A2	8/2012	JP	2000033071	A	2/2000
				JP	2000112002	A	4/2000
				JP	2000166932	A	6/2000
				JP	2000171730	A	6/2000
				JP	2000271141	A	10/2000

(56) References Cited				
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS				
JP	2000287987 A	10/2000	RU	2225170 C2 3/2004
JP	2000325303 A	11/2000	RU	42750 U1 12/2004
JP	2001087272 A	4/2001	RU	61114 U1 2/2007
JP	2001514541 A	9/2001	RU	61122 U1 2/2007
JP	2001276091 A	10/2001	RU	2430692 C2 10/2011
JP	2002051974 A	2/2002	SU	189517 A 1/1967
JP	2002054903 A	2/2002	SU	297156 A 5/1971
JP	2002085415 A	3/2002	SU	328636 A 9/1972
JP	2002143078 A	5/2002	SU	511939 A1 4/1976
JP	2002153481 A	5/2002	SU	674747 A1 7/1979
JP	2002528161 A	9/2002	SU	728848 A1 4/1980
JP	2002314298 A	10/2002	SU	1009439 A 4/1983
JP	2003135473 A	5/2003	SU	1271497 A1 11/1986
JP	2003521301 A	7/2003	SU	1333319 A2 8/1987
JP	3442423 B2	9/2003	SU	1377052 A1 2/1988
JP	2003300416 A	10/2003	SU	1377053 A1 2/1988
JP	2004147701 A	5/2004	SU	1443874 A1 12/1988
JP	2004162035 A	6/2004	SU	1509051 A1 9/1989
JP	2004229976 A	8/2004	SU	1561964 A1 5/1990
JP	2005013573 A	1/2005	SU	1708312 A1 1/1992
JP	2005080702 A	3/2005	SU	1722476 A1 3/1992
JP	2005131163 A	5/2005	SU	1752361 A1 8/1992
JP	2005131164 A	5/2005	WO	WO-9315648 A1 8/1993
JP	2005131173 A	5/2005	WO	WO-9420030 A1 9/1994
JP	2005131211 A	5/2005	WO	WO-9517855 A1 7/1995
JP	2005131212 A	5/2005	WO	WO-9520360 A1 8/1995
JP	2005137423 A	6/2005	WO	WO-9623448 A1 8/1996
JP	2005187954 A	7/2005	WO	WO-9635464 A1 11/1996
JP	2005211455 A	8/2005	WO	WO-9639086 A1 12/1996
JP	2005328882 A	12/2005	WO	WO-9639088 A1 12/1996
JP	2005335432 A	12/2005	WO	WO-9724073 A1 7/1997
JP	2005342267 A	12/2005	WO	WO-9734533 A1 9/1997
JP	3791856 B2	6/2006	WO	WO-9903407 A1 1/1999
JP	2006187649 A	7/2006	WO	WO-9903409 A1 1/1999
JP	2006218228 A	8/2006	WO	WO-9948430 A1 9/1999
JP	2006281405 A	10/2006	WO	WO-0024322 A1 5/2000
JP	2006346445 A	12/2006	WO	WO-0024330 A1 5/2000
JP	2008220032 A	9/2008	WO	WO-0053112 A2 9/2000
JP	2009507526 A	2/2009	WO	WO-0057796 A1 10/2000
JP	200990113 A	4/2009	WO	WO-0105702 A1 1/2001
JP	2009189838 A	8/2009	WO	WO-0154594 A1 8/2001
JP	2009189846 A	8/2009	WO	WO-0158371 A1 8/2001
JP	2009207260 A	9/2009	WO	WO-0162164 A2 8/2001
JP	2009226028 A	10/2009	WO	WO-0162169 A2 8/2001
JP	2009538684 A	11/2009	WO	WO-0191646 A1 12/2001
JP	2009539420 A	11/2009	WO	WO-0219932 A1 3/2002
JP	2010069307 A	4/2010	WO	WO-0226143 A1 4/2002
JP	2010069310 A	4/2010	WO	WO-0236028 A1 5/2002
JP	2010098844 A	4/2010	WO	WO-02065933 A2 8/2002
JP	2010214128 A	9/2010	WO	WO-03055402 A1 7/2003
JP	2011072574 A	4/2011	WO	WO-03094747 A1 11/2003
JP	4722849 B2	7/2011	WO	WO-03079909 A3 3/2004
JP	2011524199 A	9/2011	WO	WO-2004019803 A1 3/2004
JP	2012143283 A	8/2012	WO	WO-2004032783 A1 4/2004
JP	2012145767 A	8/2012	WO	WO-2004047626 A1 6/2004
JP	5154710 B1	2/2013	WO	WO-2004047653 A2 6/2004
JP	2014121599 A	7/2014	WO	WO-2004056277 A1 7/2004
JP	2016512057 A	4/2016	WO	WO-2004078050 A2 9/2004
KR	20100110134 A	10/2010	WO	WO-2004078051 A2 9/2004
KR	20110003229 A	1/2011	WO	WO-2004096015 A2 11/2004
RU	1814161 A1	5/1993	WO	WO-2006044581 A2 4/2006
RU	1814161 C	5/1993	WO	WO-2006051252 A1 5/2006
RU	2008830 C1	3/1994	WO	WO-2006059067 A1 6/2006
RU	2052979 C1	1/1996	WO	WO-2006073581 A2 7/2006
RU	2066128 C1	9/1996	WO	WO-2006085389 A1 8/2006
RU	2069981 C1	12/1996	WO	WO-2007015971 A2 2/2007
RU	2098025 C1	12/1997	WO	WO-2007074430 A1 7/2007
RU	2104671 C1	2/1998	WO	WO-2007129121 A1 11/2007
RU	2110965 C1	5/1998	WO	WO-2007137304 A2 11/2007
RU	2141279 C1	11/1999	WO	WO-2007142625 A2 12/2007
RU	2144791 C1	1/2000	WO	WO-2008021969 A2 2/2008
RU	2161450 C1	1/2001	WO	WO-2008061566 A1 5/2008
RU	2181566 C2	4/2002	WO	WO-2008089404 A2 7/2008
RU	2187249 C2	8/2002	WO	WO-2009005969 A2 1/2009
RU	32984 U1	10/2003	WO	WO-2009067649 A2 5/2009
			WO	WO-2009091497 A2 7/2009
			WO	WO-2010126129 A1 11/2010
			WO	WO-2010134913 A1 11/2010
			WO	WO-2011008672 A2 1/2011

(56) **References Cited**

## FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

WO	WO-2011044343	A2	4/2011
WO	WO-2012006306	A2	1/2012
WO	WO-2012013577	A1	2/2012
WO	WO-2012044606	A2	4/2012
WO	WO-2012061725	A1	5/2012
WO	WO-2012072133	A1	6/2012
WO	WO-2012166503	A1	12/2012
WO	WO-2013087092	A1	6/2013
WO	WO-2013151888	A1	10/2013
WO	WO-2014004209	A2	1/2014
WO	WO-2014113438	A1	7/2014
WO	WO-2015032797	A1	3/2015
WO	WO-2015138760	A1	9/2015
WO	WO-2015187107	A1	12/2015

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

"Foot and Ankle: Core Knowledge in Orthopaedics"; by DiGiovanni MD, Elsevier; (p. 27, left column, heading "Materials for Soft Orthoses", 7th bullet point); (Year: 2007).

"Indian Standard: Automotive Vehicles—Brakes and Braking Systems (IS 11852-1:2001)", Mar. 1, 2001.

"Pushing Pixels (GIF)", published on dribbble.com, 2013.

"Sodium stearate C18H35NaO2", Chemspider Search and Share Chemistry, Royal Society of Chemistry, pp. 1-3, 2015, <http://www.chemspider.com/Chemical-Structure.12639.html>, accessed May 23, 2016.

"Tutorial overview of inductively coupled RFID Systems," UPM, May 2003, pp. 1-7, UPM Rafsec, <<http://cdn.mobiusconsulting.com/papers/rfidsystems.pdf>>.

A.V. Kasture and S.G. Wadodkar, Pharmaceutical Chemistry—II: Second Year Diploma in Pharmacy, Nirali Prakashan, p. 339, 2007. Adeeb, et al., "An Inductive Link-Based Wireless Power Transfer System for Biomedical Applications," *Research Article*, Nov. 14, 2011, pp. 1-12, vol. 2012, Article ID 879294, Hindawi Publishing Corporation.

Allegro MicroSystems, LLC, Automotive Full Bridge MOSFET Driver, A3941-DS, Rev. 5, 21 pages, <http://www.allegromicro.com/~media/Files/Datasheets/A3941-Datasheet.ashx?la=en>.

Anonymous, Analog Devices Wiki, Chapter 11: The Current Mirror, Aug. 20, 2017, 22 pages. <https://wiki.analog.com/university/courses/electronics/text/chapter-11?rev=1503222341>.

Anonymous: "Sense & Control Application Note Current Sensing Using Linear Hall Sensors," Feb. 3, 2009, pp. 1-18. Retrieved from the Internet: URL: [http://www.infineon.com/dgdl/Current\\_Sensing\\_Rev.1.1.pdf?fileId=db3a304332d040720132d939503e5f17](http://www.infineon.com/dgdl/Current_Sensing_Rev.1.1.pdf?fileId=db3a304332d040720132d939503e5f17) [retrieved on Oct. 18, 2016].

Arrow Sign Icon Next Button, by Blan-k, shutterstock.com [online], published on or before Aug. 6, 2014, [retrieved on Jun. 4, 2019], retrieved from the Internet [URL: <https://www.shutterstock.com/de/image-vector/arrow-sign-icon-next-button-navigation-207700303?irgwc=1&utm...> see PDF in file for full URL] (Year: 2014).

ASTM procedure D2240-00, "Standard Test Method for Rubber Property-Durometer Hardness," (Published Aug. 2000).

ASTM procedure D2240-05, "Standard Test Method for Rubber Property-Durometer Hardness," (Published Apr. 2010).

B.R. Coolman, DVM, MS et al., "Comparison of Skin Staples With Sutures for Anastomosis of the Small Intestine in Dogs," Abstract; <http://www.blackwell-synergy.com/doi/abs/10.1053/jvet.2000.7539?cookieSet=1&journalCode=vsu> which redirects to <http://www3.interscience.wiley.com/journal/119040681/abstract?CRETRY=1&SRETRY=0>; [online] accessed: Sep. 22, 2008 (2 pages).

Brar et al., "Investigation of the mechanical and degradation properties of Mg—Sr and Mg—Zn—Sr alloys for use as potential biodegradable implant materials," *J. Mech. Behavior of Biomed. Mater.* 7 (2012) pp. 87-95.

Breedveld et al., "A New, Easily Miniaturized Sterrable Endoscope," *IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Magazine* (Nov./Dec. 2005).

Byrne et al., "Molecular Imprinting Within Hydrogels," *Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews*, 54 (2002) pp. 149-161.

C.C. Thompson et al., "Peroral Endoscopic Reduction of Dilated Gastrojejunal Anastomosis After Roux-en-Y Gastric Bypass: A Possible New Option for Patients with Weight Regain," *Surg Endosc* (2006) vol. 20., pp. 1744-1748.

Chen et al., "Elastomeric Biomaterials for Tissue Engineering," *Progress in Polymer Science* 38 (2013), pp. 584-671.

Covidien "iDrive™ Ultra Powered Stapling System, A Guide for Surgeons," (6 pages).

Covidien "iDrive™ Ultra Powered Stapling System, Cleaning and Sterilization Guide," (2 pages).

Covidien Brochure "iDrive™ Ultra Powered Stapling System," (6 pages).

Covidien Brochure, "Endo GIA™ Curved Tip Reload with Tri-Staple™ Technology," (2012), 2 pages.

Covidien Brochure, "Endo GIA™ Reloads with Tri-Staple™ Technology and Endo GIA™ Ultra Universal Staplers," (2010), 2 pages.

Covidien Brochure, "Endo GIA™ Reloads with Tri-Staple™ Technology," (2010), 1 page.

Covidien Brochure, "Endo GIA™ Reloads with Tri-Staple™ Technology," (2010), 2 pages.

Covidien Brochure, "Endo GIA™ Black Reload with Tri-Staple™ Technology," (2012), 2 pages.

Covidien Brochure, "Endo GIA™ Ultra Universal Stapler," (2010), 2 pages.

Covidien iDrive™ Ultra in Service Reference Card, "iDrive™ Ultra Powered Stapling Device," (4 pages).

Covidien iDrive™ Ultra Powered Stapling System brochure, "The Power of iDrive™ Ultra Powered Stapling System and Tri-Staple™ Technology," (23 pages).

Cuper et al., "The Use of Near-Infrared Light for Safe and Effective Visualization of Subsurface Blood Vessels to Facilitate Blood Withdrawal in Children," *Medical Engineering & Physics*, vol. 35, No. 4, pp. 433-440 (2013).

D. Tuite, Ed., "Get the Lowdown on Ultracapacitors," Nov. 15, 2007; [online] URL: <http://electronicdesign.com/Articles/Print.cfm?ArticleID=17465>, accessed Jan. 15, 2008 (5 pages).

Data Sheet of LM4F230H5QR, 2007.

Datasheet for Panasonic TK Relays Ultra Low Profile 2 A Polarized Relay, Copyright Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd. (Known of at least as early as Aug. 17, 2010), 5 pages.

Disclosed Anonymously, "Motor-Driven Surgical Stapler Improvements," Research Disclosure Database No. 526041, Published: Feb. 2008.

Ebara, "Carbohydrate-Derived Hydrogels and Microgels," *Engineered Carbohydrate-Based Materials for Biomedical Applications: Polymers, Surfaces, Dendrimers, Nanoparticles, and Hydrogels*, Edited by Ravin Narain, 2011, pp. 337-345.

Elite Icons, by smart/icons, iconfinder.com [online], published on Aug. 18, 2016, [retrieved on Jun. 4, 2019], retrieved from the Internet [URL: <https://www.iconfinder.com/iconsets/elite>] (Year: 2016).

Fast, Versatile Blackfin Processors Handle Advanced RFID Reader Applications; Analog Dialogue: vol. 40—Sep. 2006; <http://www.analog.com/library/analogDialogue/archives/40-09/rfid.pdf>; Wayback Machine to Feb. 15, 2012.

Fischer, Martin H, "Colloid-Chemical Studies on Soaps", *The Chemical Engineer*, pp. 184-193, Aug. 1919.

Forum discussion regarding "Speed Is Faster", published on Oct. 1, 2014 and retrieved on Nov. 8, 2019 from URL <https://english.stackexchange.com/questions/199018/how-is-that-correct-speed-is-faster-or-prices-are-cheaper> (Year: 2014).

Gao et al., "Mechanical Signature Enhancement of Response Vibrations in the Time Lag Domain," Fifth International Congress on Sound and Vibration, Dec. 15-18, 1997, pp. 1-8.

Hoffman, "Hydrogels for Biomedical Applications," *Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews*, 43 (2002) pp. 3-12.

Hoffman, "Hydrogels for Biomedical Applications," *Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews*, 54 (2002) pp. 3-12.

Honda HS1332AT and ATD Model Info, [powerequipment.honda.com](http://powerequipment.honda.com) [online], published on or before Mar. 22, 2016, [retrieved on

(56)

## References Cited

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

May 31, 2019], retrieved from the Internet [URL: <https://powerequipment.honda.com/snowblowers/models/hss1332at-hss1332atd>] {Year: 2016}.

<http://ninpgan.net/publications/51-100/89.pdf>; 2004, Ning Pan, On Uniqueness of Fibrous Materials, Design & Nature II. Eds: Colins, M. and Brebbia, C. WIT Press, Boston, 493-504.

Jeong et al., "Thermosensitive Sol-Gel Reversible Hydrogels," *Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews*, 54 (2002) pp. 37-51.

Kawamura, Atsuo, et al. "Wireless Transmission of Power and Information Through One High-Frequency Resonant AC Link Inverter for Robot Manipulator Applications," *Journal*, May/June 1996, pp. 503-508, vol. 32, No. 3, *IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications*.

Lee, Youbok, "Antenna Circuit Design for RFID Applications," 2003, pp. 1-50, DS00710C, Microchip Technology Inc., Available: <http://ww1.microchip.com/downloads/en/AppNotes/00710c.pdf>.

Lyon et al. "The Relationship Between Current Load and Temperature for Quasi-Steady State and Transient Conditions," *SPIE—International Society for Optical Engineering. Proceedings*, vol. 4020, (pp. 62-70), Mar. 30, 2000.

Matsuda, "Thermodynamics of Formation of Porous Polymeric Membrane from Solutions," *Polymer Journal*, vol. 23, No. 5, pp. 435-444 (1991).

Miyata et al., "Biomolecule-Sensitive Hydrogels," *Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews*, 54 (2002) pp. 79-98.

Mouser Electronics, "LM317 3-Terminal Adjustable Regulator with Overcurrent/Overtemperature Self Protection", Sep. 30, 2016 (Sep. 30, 2016), XP0555246104, Retrieved from the Internet: URL: <http://www.mouser.com/ds/2/405/lm317m-440423.pdf>, pp. 1-9.

Mouser Electronics, "LM317M 3-Terminal Adjustable Regulator with Overcurrent/Overtemperature Self Protection", Mar. 31, 2014 (Mar. 31, 2014), XP0555246104, Retrieved from the Internet: URL: <http://www.mouser.com/ds/2/405/lm317m-440423.pdf>, pp. 1-8.

NF Monographs: Sodium Stearate, U.S. Pharmacopeia, [http://www.pharmacopeia.cn/v29240/usp29nf24s0\\_m77360.html](http://www.pharmacopeia.cn/v29240/usp29nf24s0_m77360.html), accessed May 23, 2016.

Patrick J. Sweeney: "RFID for Dummies", Mar. 11, 2010, pp. 365-365, XP055150775, ISBN: 978-1-11-805447-5, Retrieved from the Internet: URL: [books.google.de/books?isbn=1118054474](https://books.google.de/books?isbn=1118054474) [retrieved on Nov. 4, 2014]—book not attached.

Pellicer et al. "On the biodegradability, mechanical behavior, and cytocompatibility of amorphous Mg<sub>72</sub>Zn<sub>23</sub>Ca<sub>5</sub> and crystalline Mg<sub>70</sub>Zn<sub>23</sub>Ca<sub>5</sub>Pd<sub>2</sub> alloys as temporary implant materials," *J Biomed Mater Res Part A*, 2013;101A:502-517.

Peppas, "Physiologically Responsive Hydrogels," *Journal of Bioactive and Compatible Polymers*, vol. 6 (Jul. 1991) pp. 241-246.

Peppas, Editor "Hydrogels in Medicine and Pharmacy," vol. I, *Fundamentals*, CRC Press, 1986.

Pitt et al., "Attachment of Hyaluronan to Metallic Surfaces," *J. Biomed. Mater. Res.* 68A: pp. 95-106, 2004.

Qiu et al., "Environment-Sensitive Hydrogels for Drug Delivery," *Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews*, 53 (2001) pp. 321-339.

Qiu Li Loh et al.: "Three-Dimensional Scaffolds for Tissue Engineering Applications: Role of Porosity and Pore Size", *Tissue Engineering Part B—Reviews*, vol. 19, No. 6, Dec. 1, 2013, pp. 485-502.

Schellhammer et al., "Poly-Lactic-Acid for Coating of Endovascular Stents: Preliminary Results in Canine Experimental Av-Fistulae," *Mat.-wiss. u. Werkstofftech.*, 32, pp. 193-199 (2001).

Schroeter, John, "Demystifying UHF Gen 2 RFID, HF RFID," *Online Article*, Jun. 2, 2008, pp. 1-3, <<https://www.edn.com/desion/industrial-control/4019123/Demystifying-UHF-Gen-2-RFID-HF-RFID>>.

Seils et al., Covidien Summary: Clinical Study "UCONN Biodynamics: Final Report on Results," (2 pages).

Serial Communication Protocol; Michael Lemmon Feb. 1, 2009; <http://www3.nd.edu/~lemmon/courses/ee224/web-manual/web-manual/lab12/node2.html>; Wayback Machine to Apr. 29, 2012.

Slow Safety Sign, shutterstock.com [online], published on or before May 9, 2017, [retrieved on May 31, 2019], retrieved from the <https://www.shutterstock.com/image-vector/slow-safety-sign-two-dimensional-turtle-symbolizing-...> see PDF in file for full URL.] (Year: 2017).

Solorio et al., "Gelatin Microspheres Crosslinked with Genipin for Local Delivery of Growth Factors," *J. Tissue Eng. Regen. Med.* (2010), 4(7): pp. 514-523.

Texas Instruments: "Current Recirculation and Decay Modes," Application Report SLVA321—Mar. 2009; Retrieved from the Internet: URL:<http://www.ti.com/lit/an/slva321/slva321> [retrieved on Apr. 25, 2017], 7 pages.

The Sodem Aseptic Battery Transfer Kit, Sodem Systems, 2000, 3 pages.

Trendafilova et al., "Vibration-based Methods for Structural and Machinery Fault Diagnosis Based on Nonlinear Dynamics Tools," In: *Fault Diagnosis in Robotic and Industrial Systems*, IConcept Press Ltd, 2012, pp. 1-29.

V.K. Ahluwalia and Madhuri Goyal, *A Textbook of Organic Chemistry*, Section 19.11.3, p. 356, 2000.

Van Meer et al., "A Disposable Plastic Compact Wrist for Smart Minimally Invasive Surgical Tools," LAAS/CNRS (Aug. 2005).

Warning Sign Beveled Buttons, by Peter, flarestock.com [online], published on or before Jan. 1, 2017, [retrieved on Jun. 4, 2019], retrieved from the Internet [URL: <https://www.flarestock.com/stock-images/warning-sign-beveled-buttons/70257>] (Year: 2017).

Yan et al, Comparison of the effects of Mg—6Zn and Ti—3Al—2.5V alloys on TGF- $\beta$ /TNF- $\alpha$ /VEGF/b-FGF in the healing of the intestinal track in vivo, *Biomed. Mater.* 9 (2014), 11 pages.

Yan et al., "Comparison of the effects of Mg—6Zn and titanium on intestinal tract in vivo," *J Mater Sci: Mater Med* (2013), 11 pages.

Young, "Microcellular foams via phase separation," *Journal of Vacuum Science & Technology A* 4(3), (May/June 1986).

Youtube.com; video by Fibran (retrieved from URL <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vN2Qjt51gFQ>); (Year: 2018).

\* cited by examiner

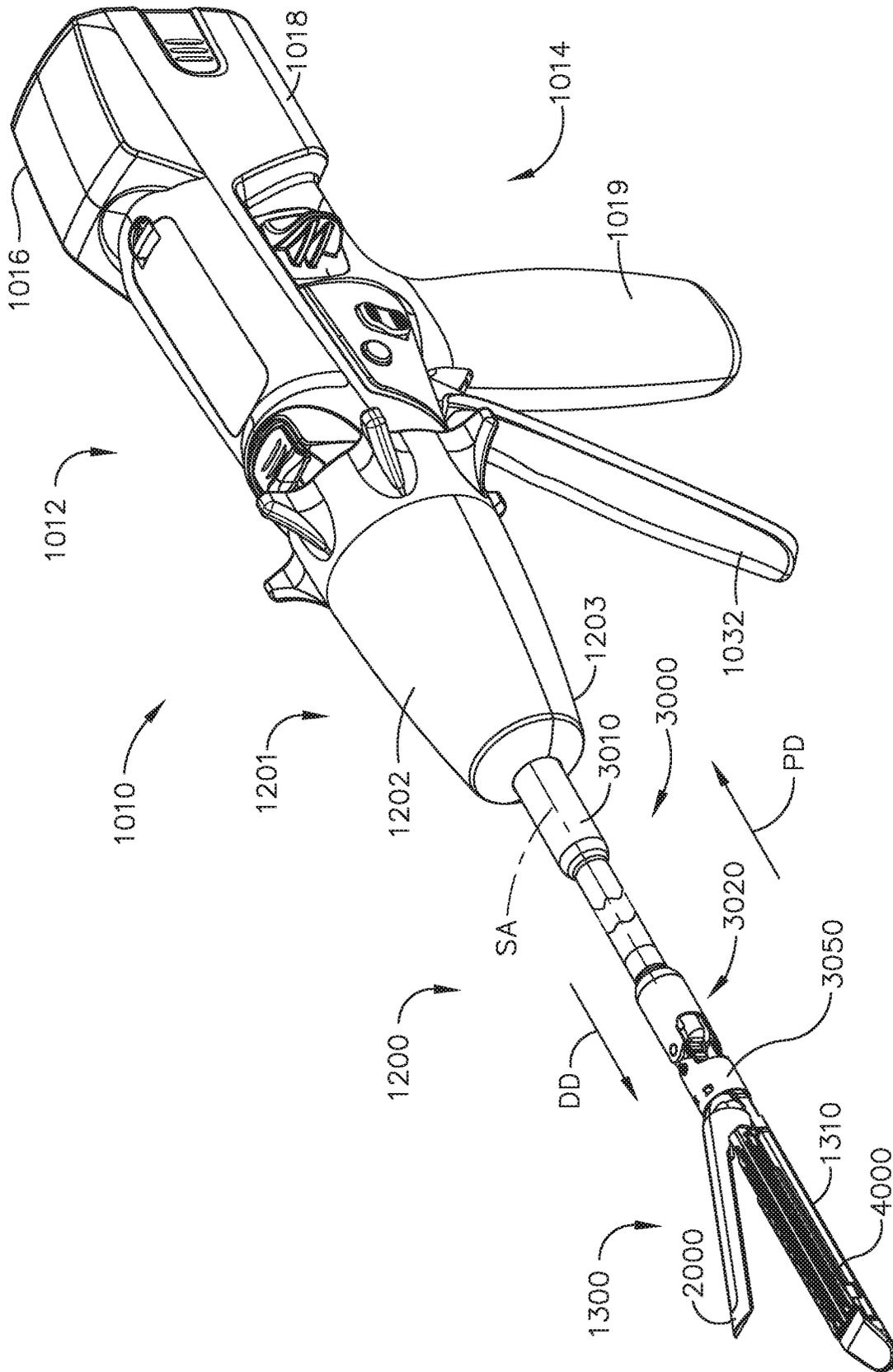


FIG. 1

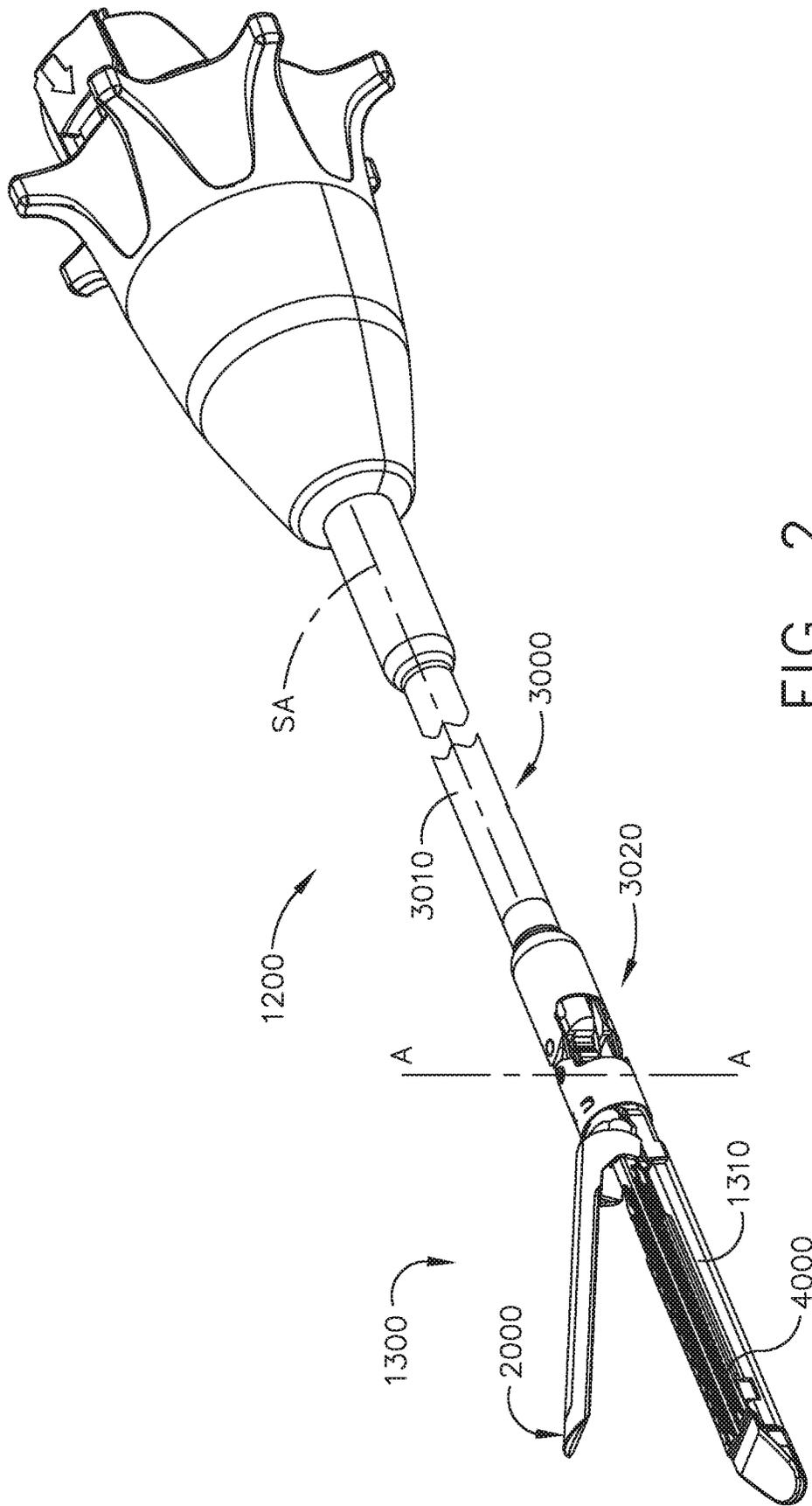


FIG. 2

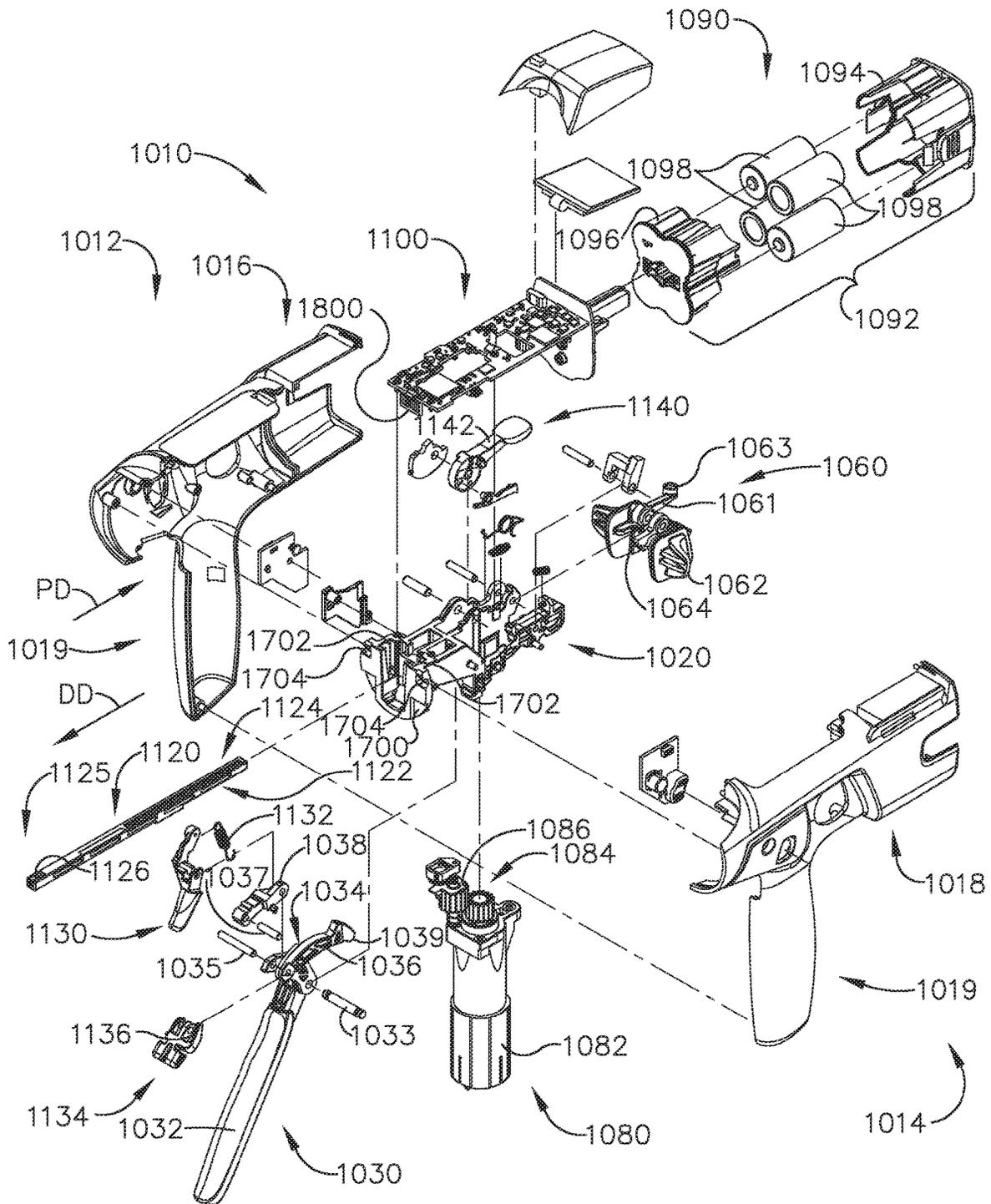


FIG. 3



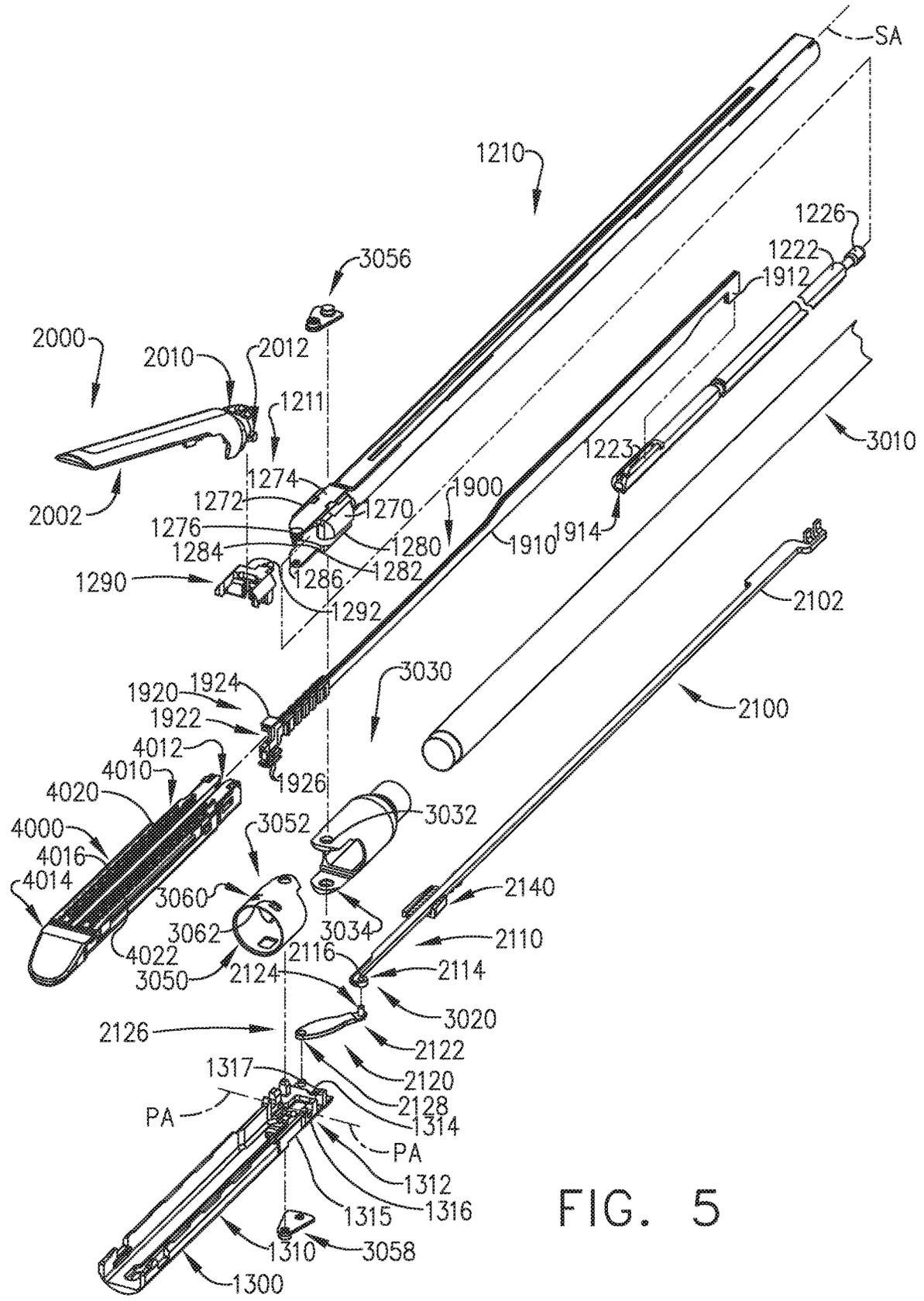


FIG. 5

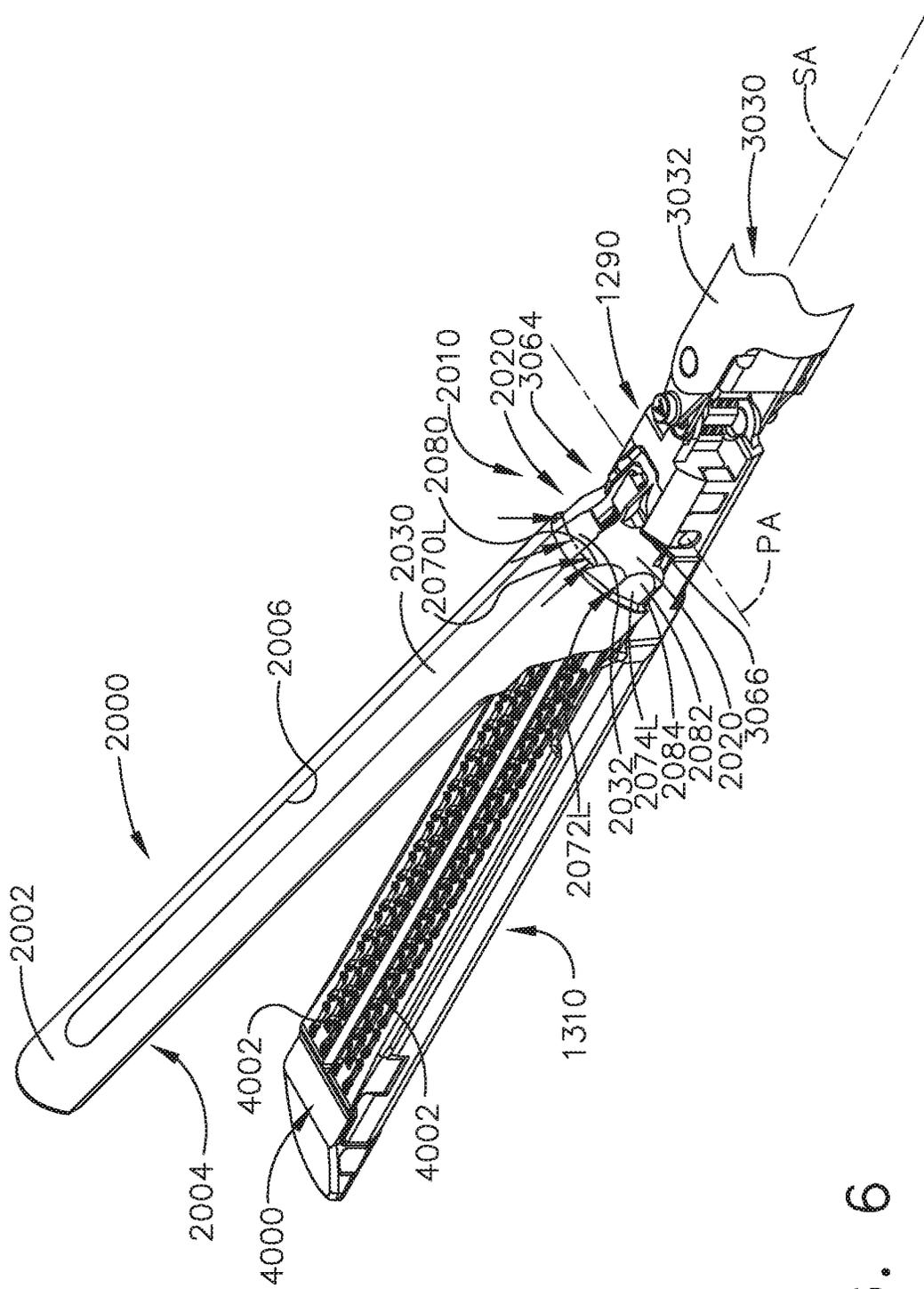


FIG. 6



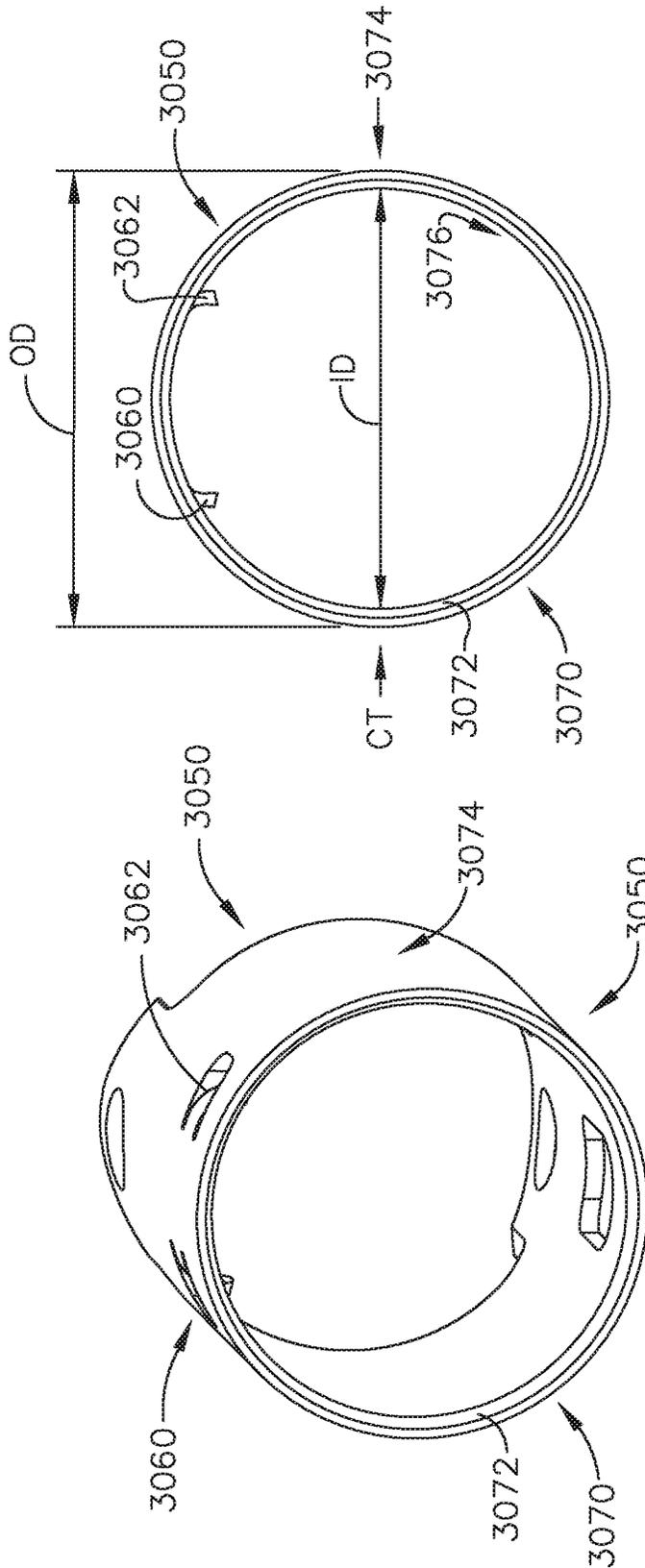


FIG. 9

FIG. 8

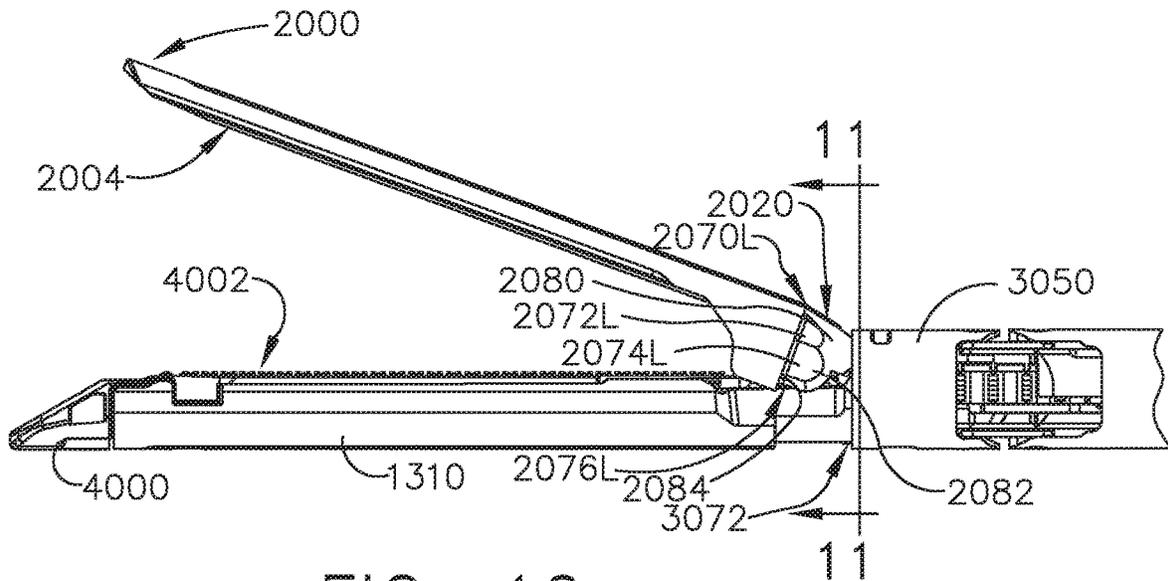


FIG. 10

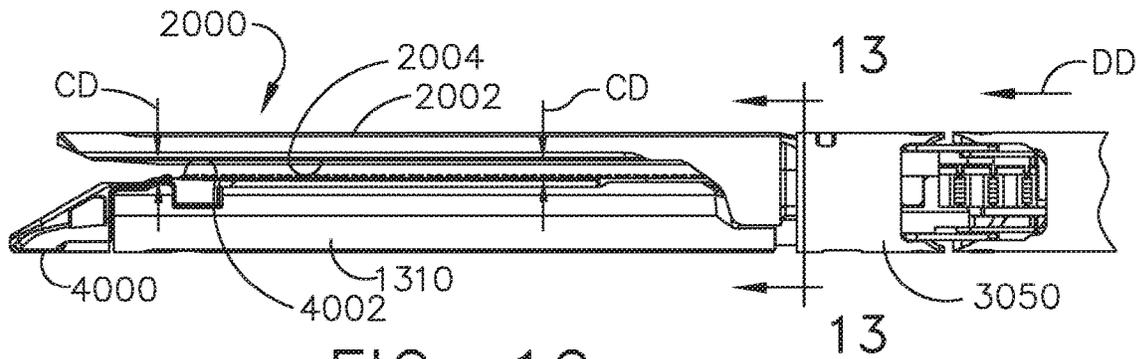


FIG. 12

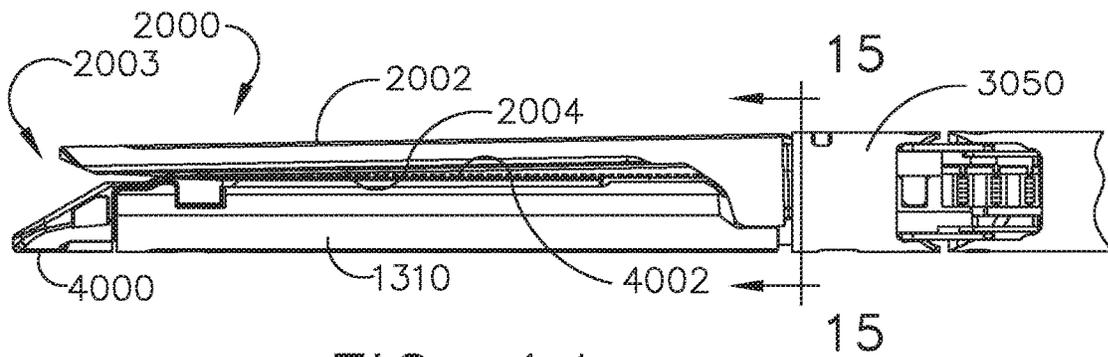


FIG. 14

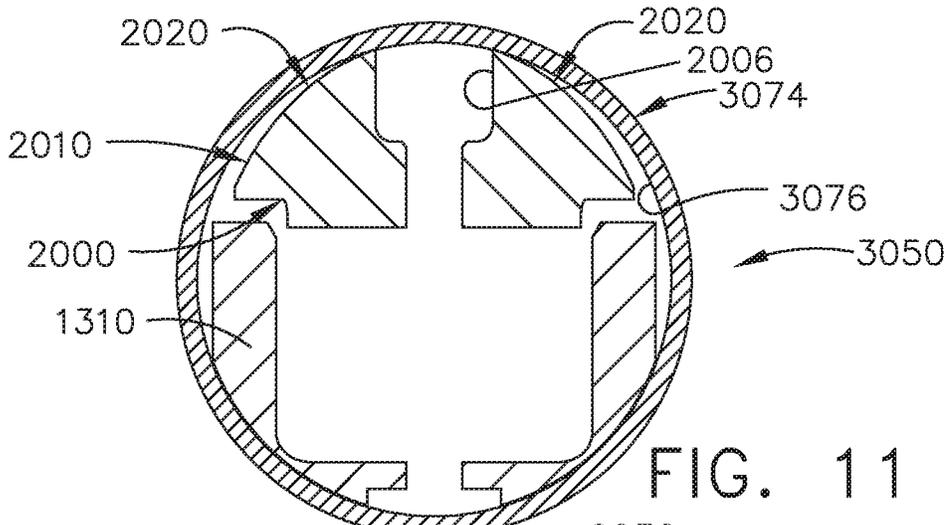


FIG. 11

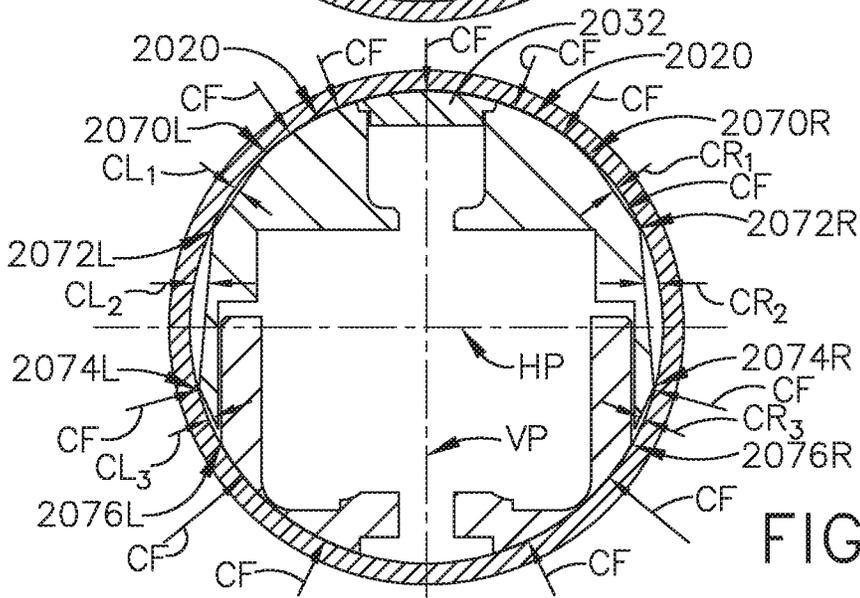


FIG. 13

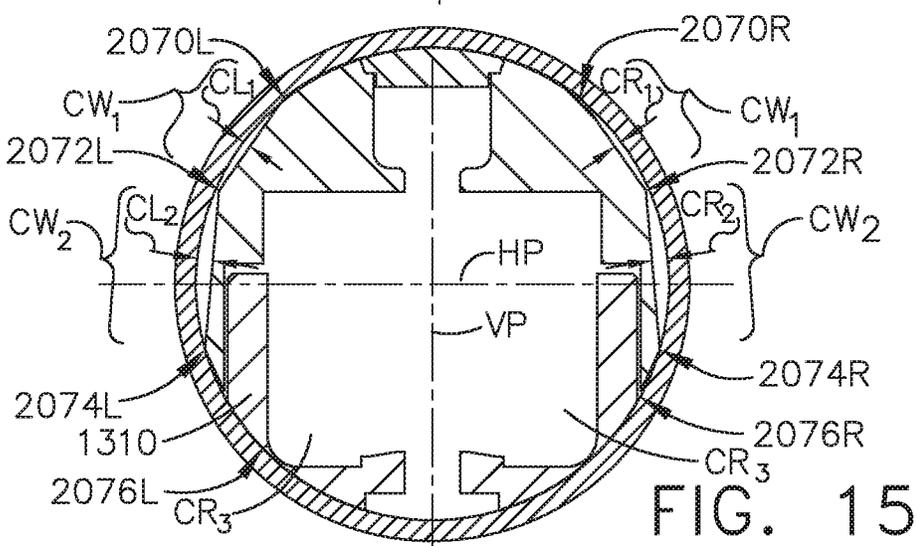


FIG. 15

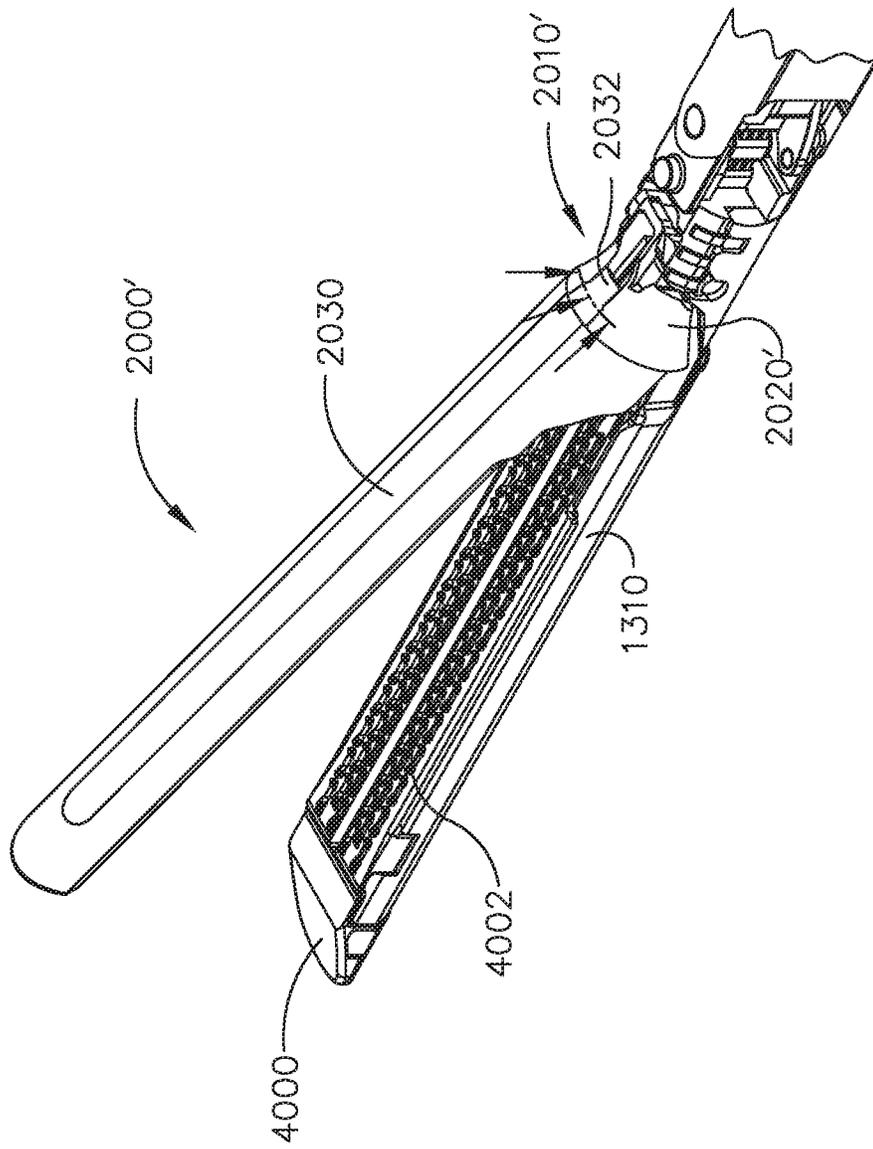


FIG. 16

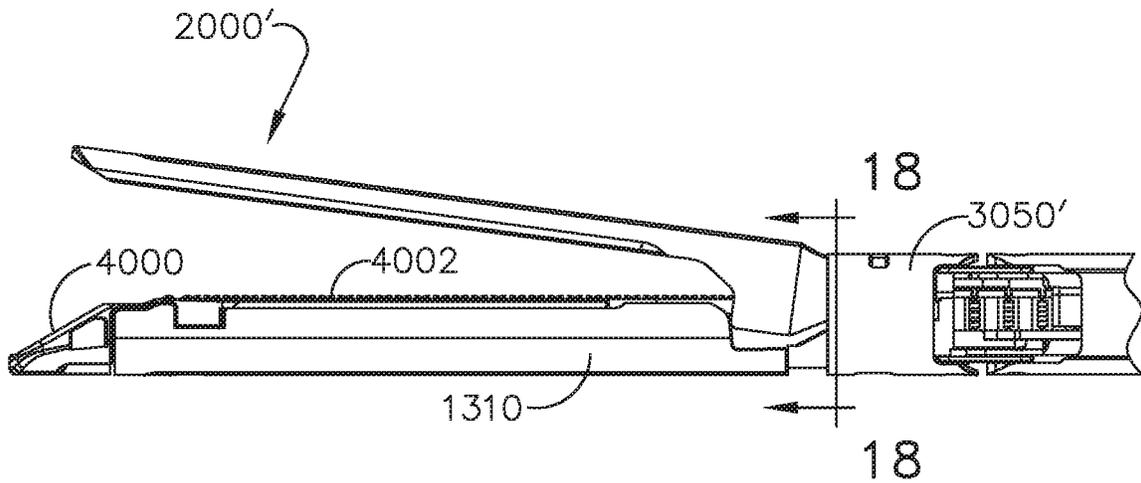


FIG. 17

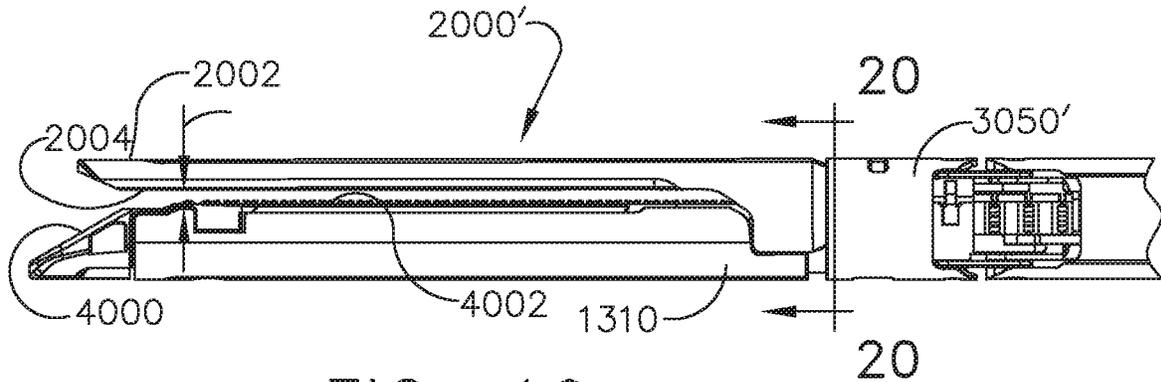


FIG. 19

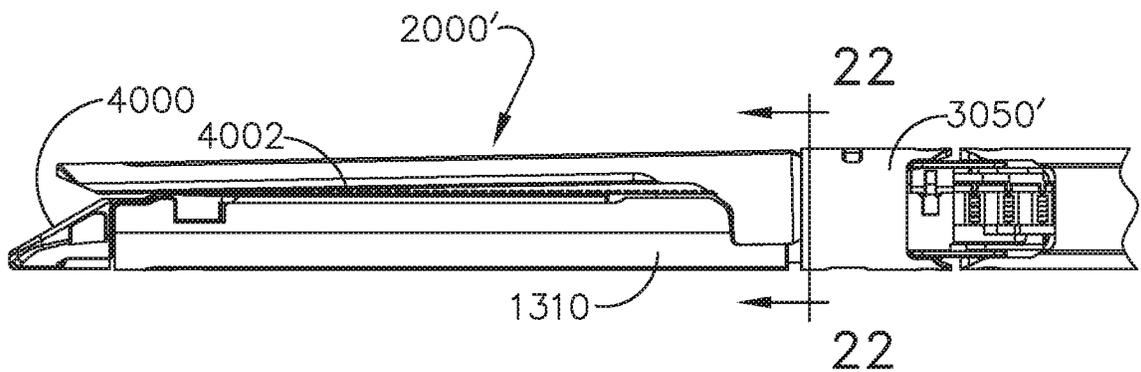


FIG. 21

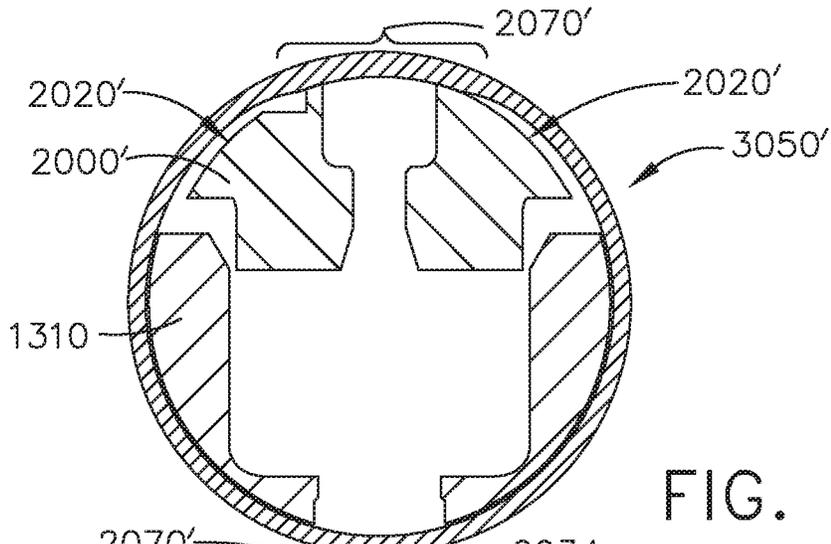


FIG. 18

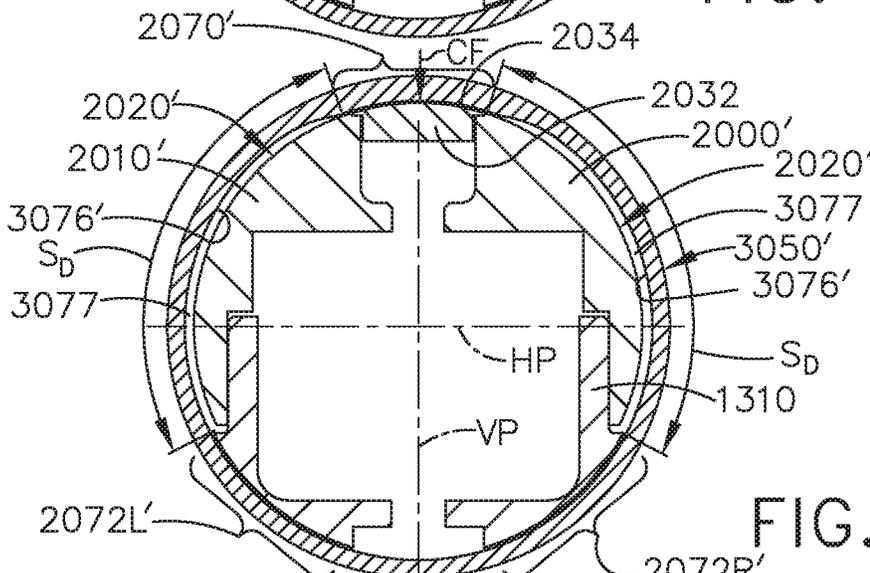


FIG. 20

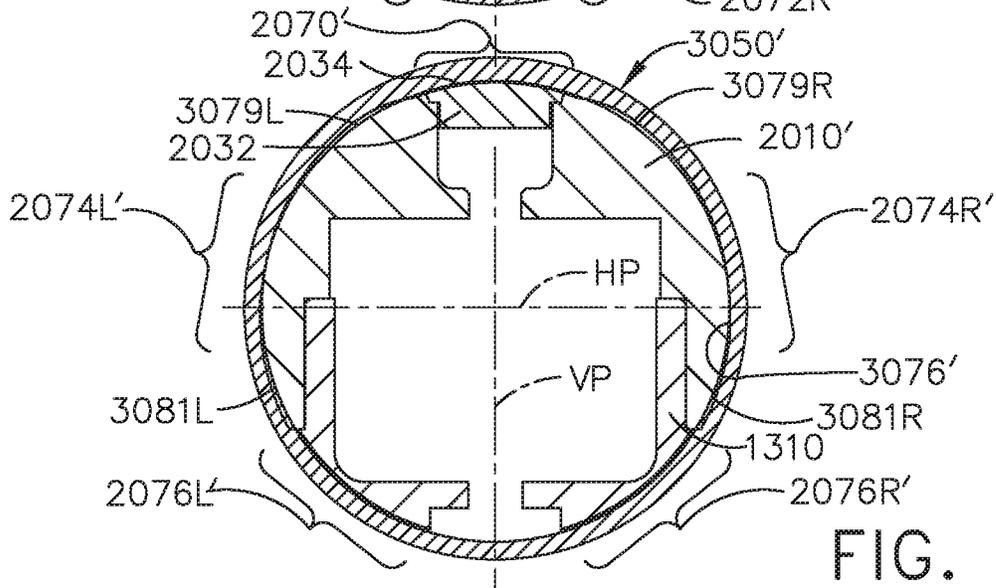


FIG. 22



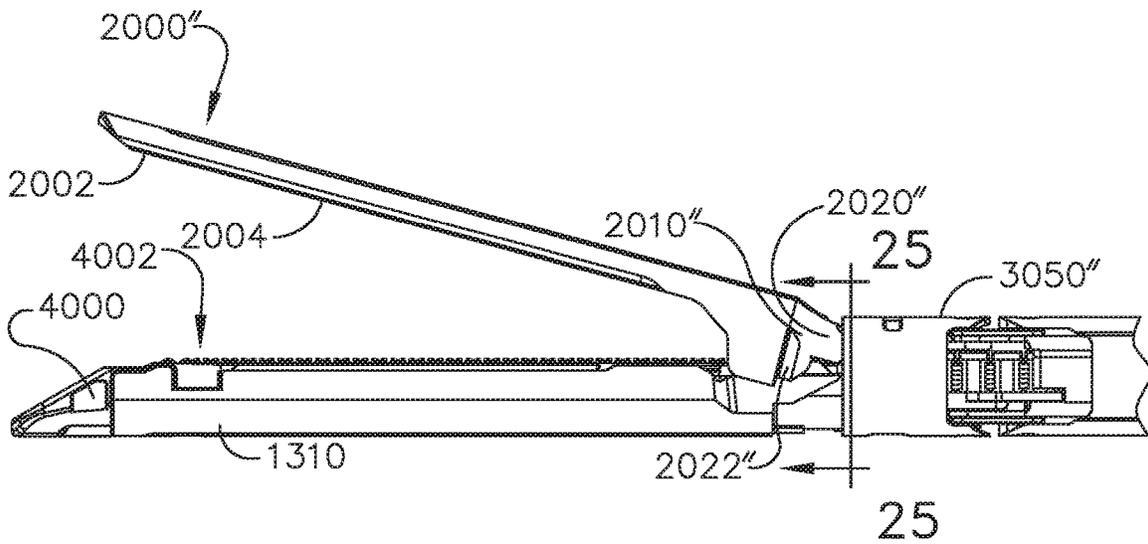


FIG. 24

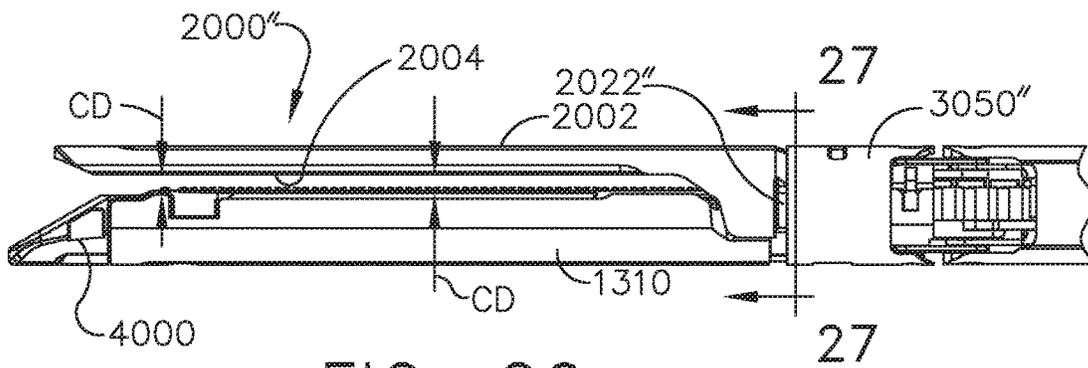


FIG. 26

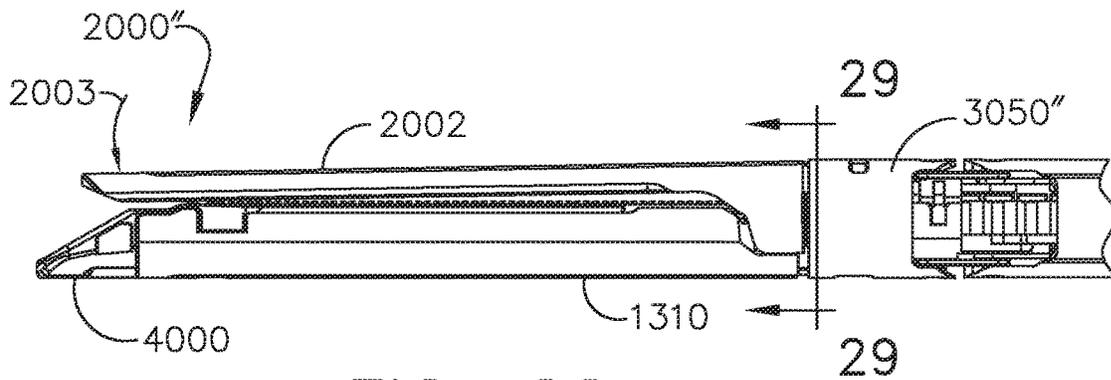


FIG. 28

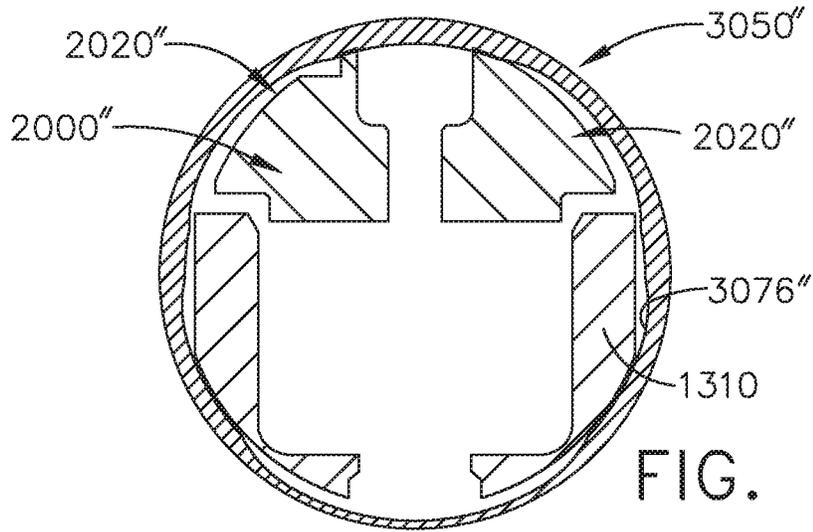


FIG. 25

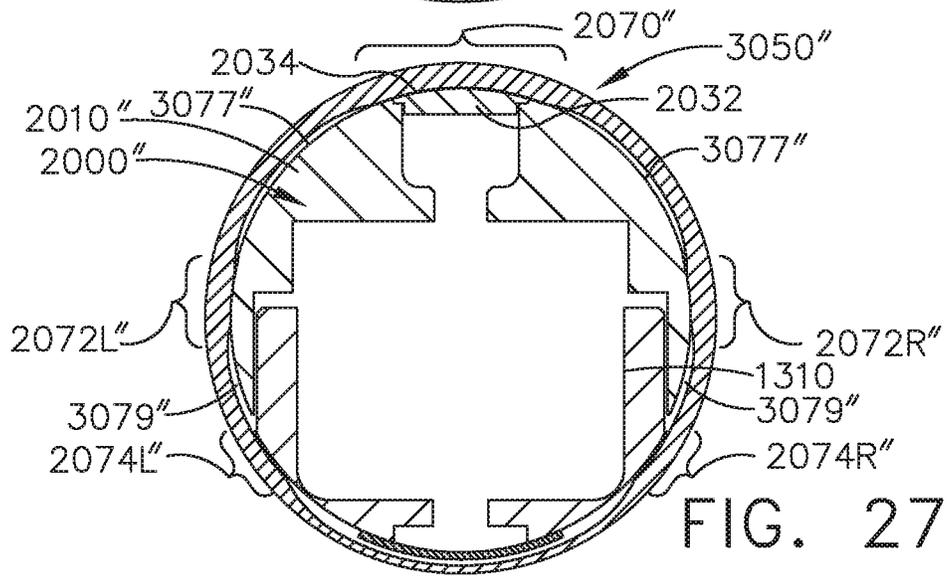


FIG. 27

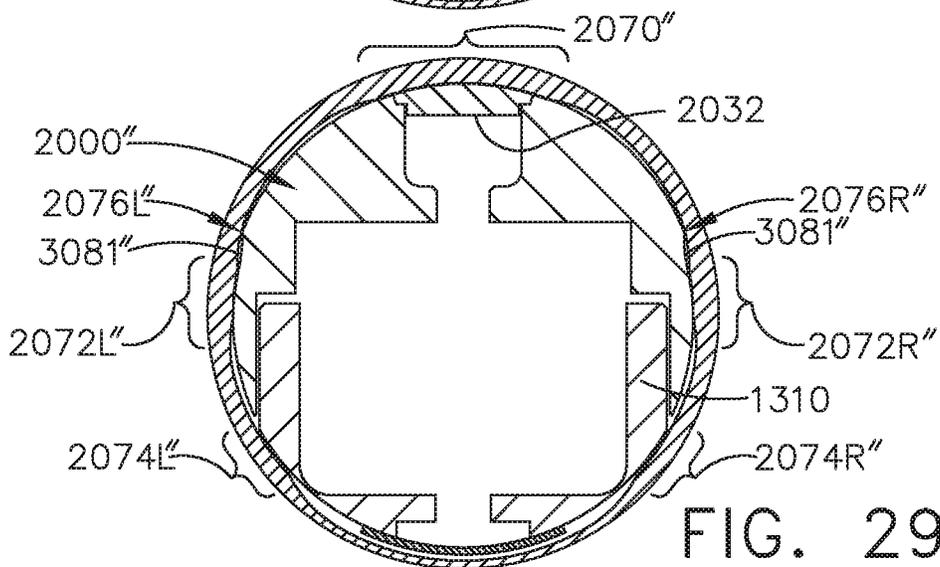


FIG. 29

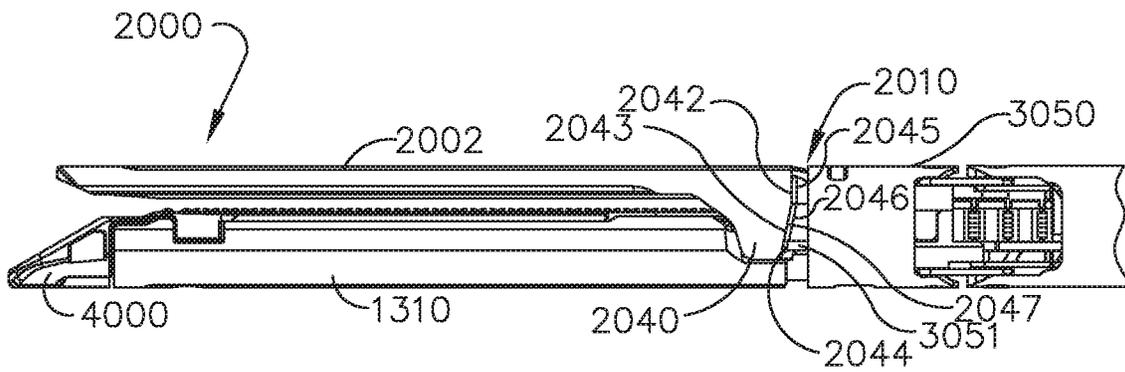


FIG. 31

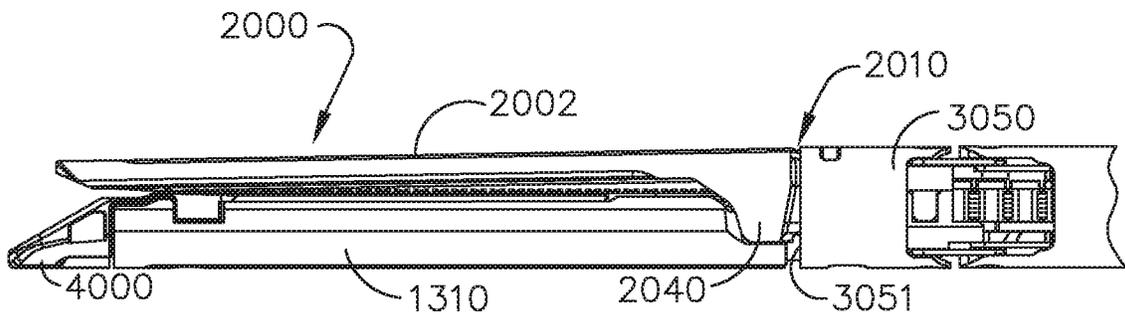


FIG. 32

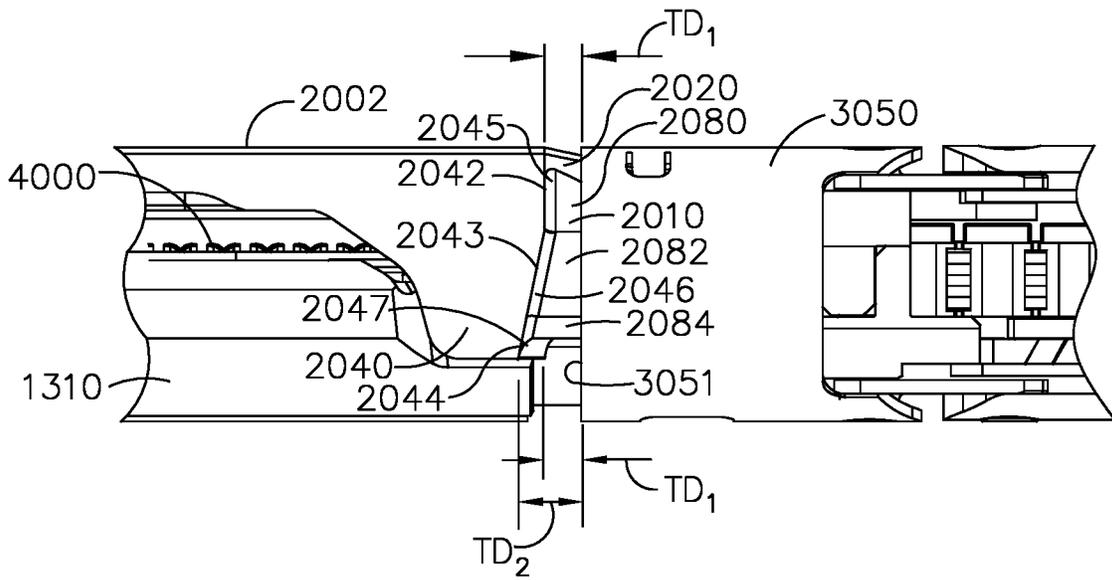


FIG. 33

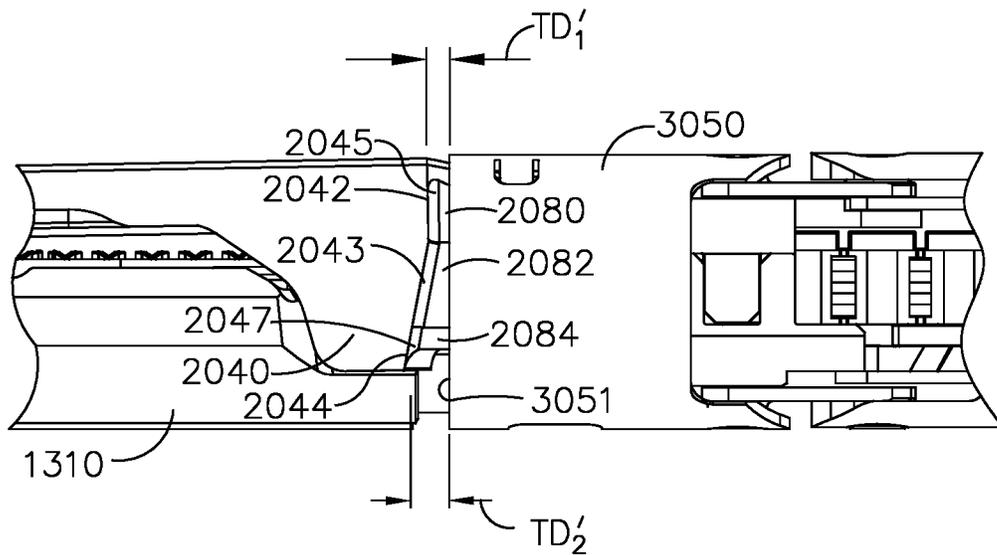


FIG. 34

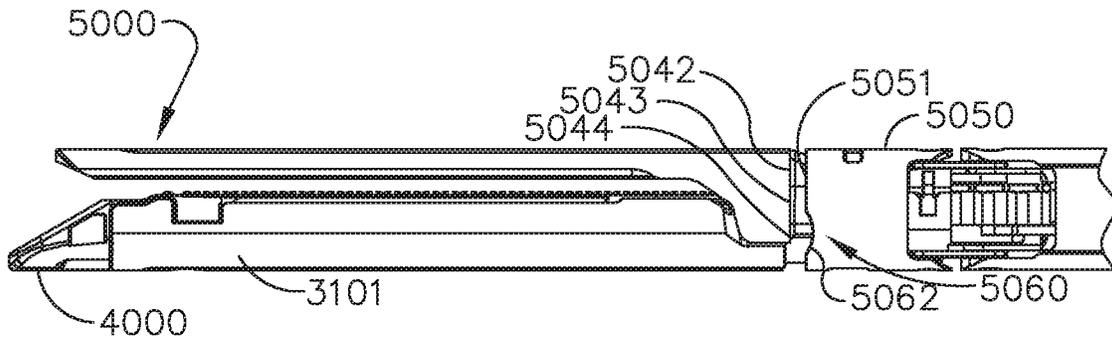


FIG. 35

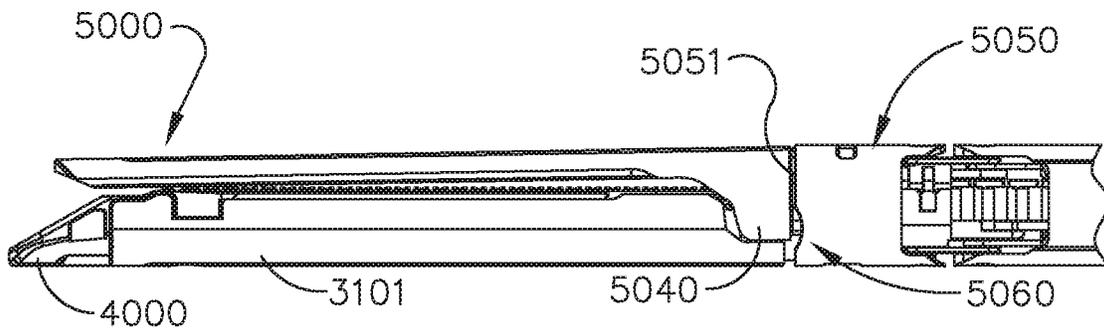


FIG. 37

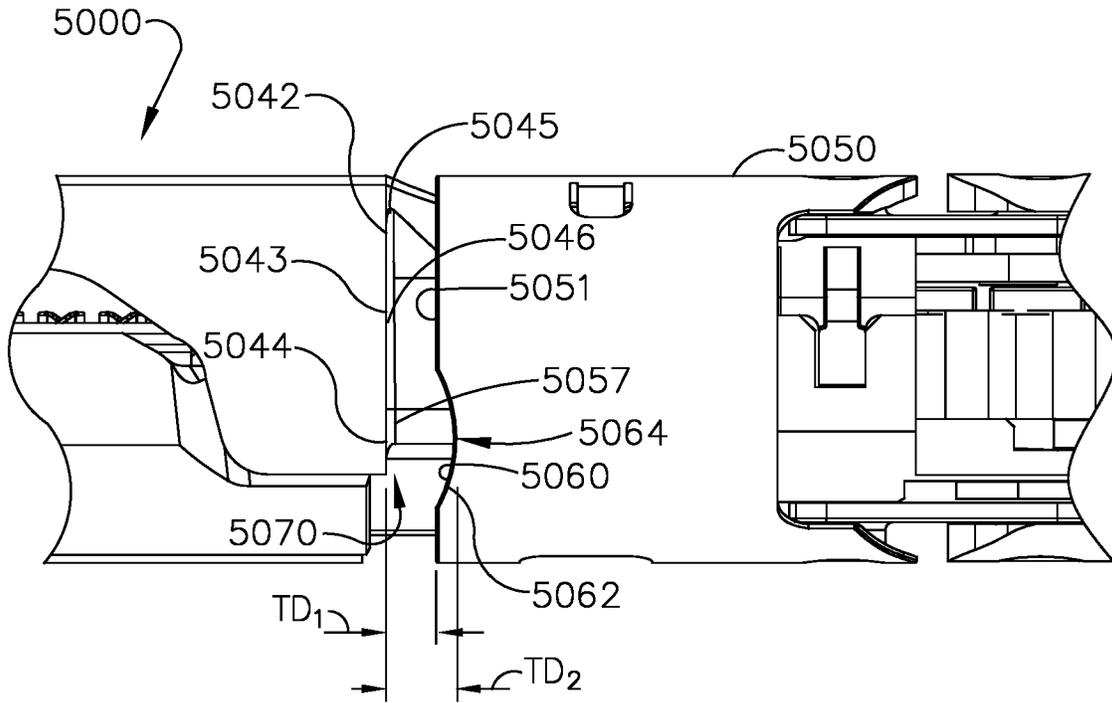


FIG. 36

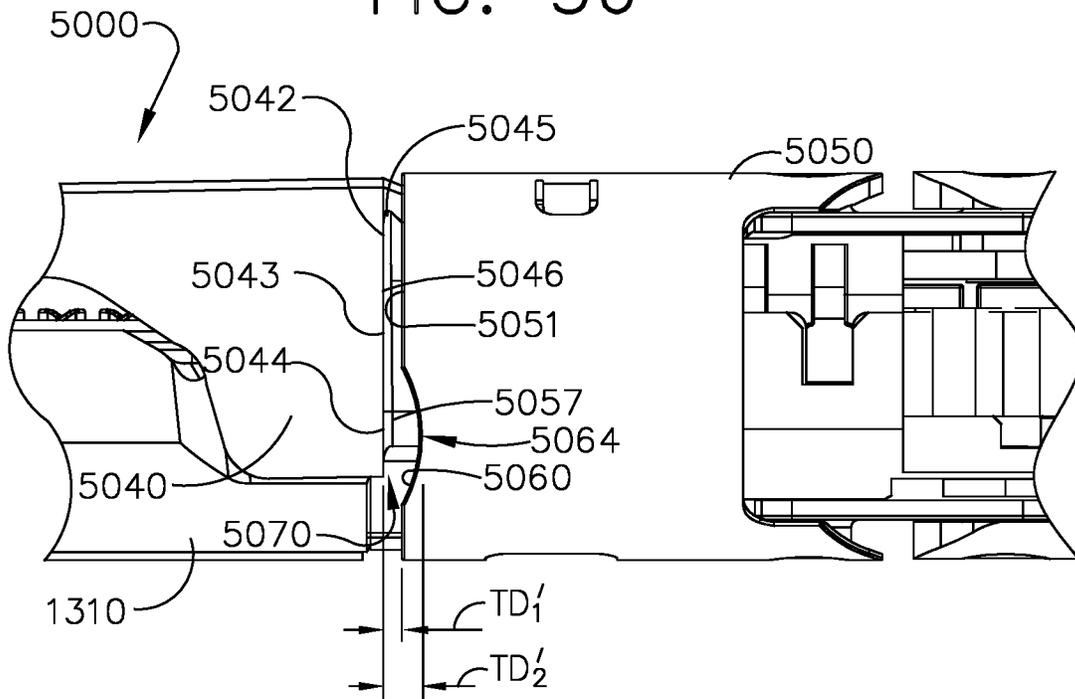


FIG. 38





FIG. 42

FIG. 41

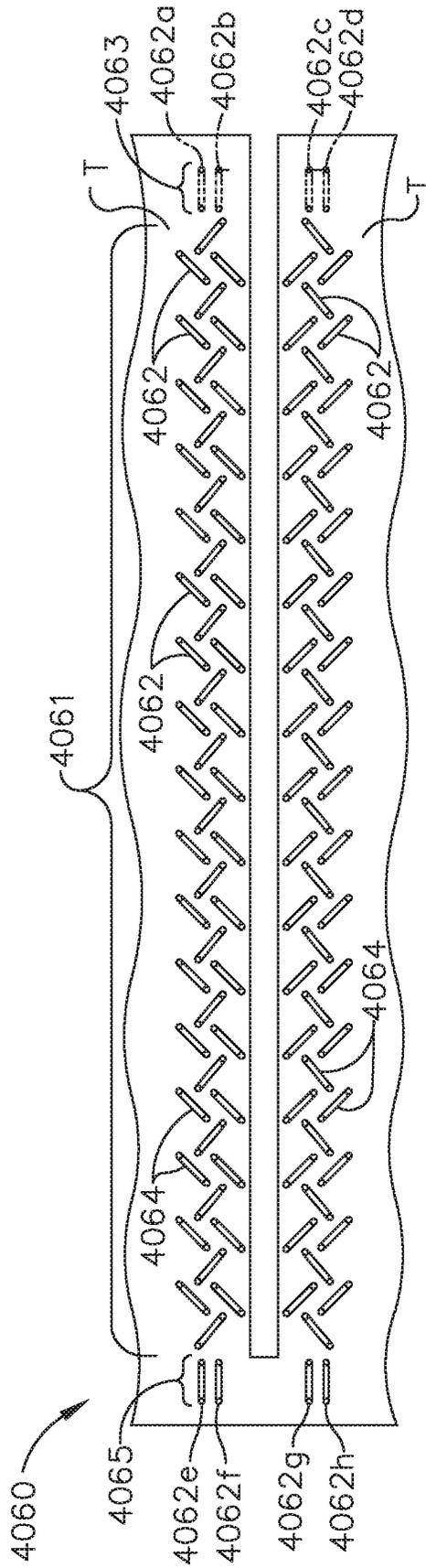


FIG. 40

1

**SURGICAL STAPLER ANVILS WITH TISSUE  
STOP FEATURES CONFIGURED TO AVOID  
TISSUE PINCH**

**BACKGROUND**

The present invention relates to surgical instruments and, in various arrangements, to surgical stapling and cutting instruments and staple cartridges for use therewith that are designed to staple and cut tissue.

**BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS**

Various features of the embodiments described herein, together with advantages thereof, may be understood in accordance with the following description taken in conjunction with the accompanying drawings as follows:

FIG. 1 is a perspective view of a powered surgical stapling system;

FIG. 2 is a perspective view of an interchangeable surgical shaft assembly of the powered surgical stapling system of FIG. 1;

FIG. 3 is an exploded assembly view of portions of a handle assembly of the powered surgical stapling system of FIG. 1;

FIG. 4 is an exploded assembly view of the interchangeable surgical shaft assembly of FIG. 2;

FIG. 5 is another partial exploded assembly view of a portion of the interchangeable surgical shaft assembly of FIG. 4;

FIG. 6 is another partial perspective view of an end effector portion of the interchangeable surgical shaft assembly of FIG. 2 with jaws thereof in an open position;

FIG. 7 is another perspective view of a portion of the end effector and interchangeable shaft assembly of FIG. 6;

FIG. 8 is a perspective view of a distal closure member embodiment;

FIG. 9 is an end view of the distal closure member embodiment of FIG. 8;

FIG. 10 is a side elevational view of the end effector and portion of interchangeable surgical shaft assembly of FIG. 7, with an anvil and a closure member thereof in a fully open position;

FIG. 11 is a cross-sectional view of the end effector and closure member of FIG. 10, taken along line 11-11 in FIG. 10;

FIG. 12 is a side elevational view of the end effector and portion of interchangeable surgical shaft assembly of FIG. 11, with the anvil and closure member in a closed position;

FIG. 13 is a cross-sectional view of the anvil and closure member of FIG. 12, taken along line 13-13 in FIG. 12;

FIG. 14 is a side elevational view of the end effector and portion of the interchangeable surgical tool assembly of FIG. 13, with the anvil and closure member thereof in an "over-closed" position;

FIG. 15 is a cross-sectional view of the end effector and closure member of FIG. 14 taken along line 15-15 of FIG. 14;

FIG. 16 is a perspective view of a portion of another end effector and interchangeable surgical shaft assembly, with an anvil thereof in an open position;

FIG. 17 is a side elevational view of the end effector and portion of interchangeable surgical shaft assembly of FIG. 16, with the anvil and a closure member thereof in a fully open position;

2

FIG. 18 is a cross-sectional view of the end effector and closure member of FIG. 17, taken along line 18-18 in FIG. 17;

FIG. 19 is a side elevational view of the end effector and portion of interchangeable surgical shaft assembly of FIG. 17, with the anvil and closure member thereof in a closed position;

FIG. 20 is a cross-sectional view of the end effector and closure member of FIG. 19, taken along line 20-20 in FIG. 19;

FIG. 21 is a side elevational view of the end effector and portion of interchangeable surgical shaft assembly of FIG. 19, with the anvil and closure member thereof in an over-closed position;

FIG. 22 is a cross-sectional view of the end effector and closure member of FIG. 21, taken along line 22-22 in FIG. 21;

FIG. 23 is an end view of another distal closure member embodiment;

FIG. 24 is a side elevational view of another end effector and portion of another interchangeable surgical shaft assembly, with an anvil and a closure member thereof in an open position;

FIG. 25 is a cross-sectional view of the end effector and closure member of FIG. 24, taken along line 25-25 in FIG. 24;

FIG. 26 is a side elevational view of the end effector and interchangeable surgical shaft assembly of FIG. 24, with the anvil and closure member thereof in a closed position;

FIG. 27 is a cross-sectional view of the end effector and closure member of FIG. 26, taken along line 27-27 in FIG. 26;

FIG. 28 is a side elevational view of the end effector and interchangeable surgical shaft assembly of FIG. 24, with the anvil and closure member thereof in an over-closed position;

FIG. 29 is a cross-sectional view of the end effector and closure member of FIG. 28, taken along line 29-29 in FIG. 28;

FIG. 30 is an end view of another closure member embodiment;

FIG. 31 is a side elevational view of another end effector and portion of another interchangeable surgical shaft assembly, with an anvil and a closure member thereof in a closed position;

FIG. 32 is another side elevational view of the end effector of the interchangeable surgical shaft assembly of FIG. 31, with the anvil and closure member thereof in an "over-closed" position;

FIG. 33 is an enlarged side elevational view of a portion of the end effector and closure member of FIG. 31, with the anvil in the closed position;

FIG. 34 is another enlarged side elevational view of a portion of the end effector and closure member of FIG. 32, with the anvil in the over-closed position;

FIG. 35 is a side elevational view of another end effector and portion of another interchangeable surgical shaft assembly, with an anvil and a closure member thereof in a closed position;

FIG. 36 is an enlarged side elevational view of a portion of the end effector and closure member of FIG. 35, with the anvil in the closed position;

FIG. 37 is another side elevational view of the end effector of the interchangeable surgical shaft assembly of FIG. 35, with the anvil and closure member thereof in an over-closed position;

FIG. 38 is another enlarged side elevational view of a portion of the end effector and closure member of FIG. 37, with the anvil in the over-closed position;

FIG. 39 is a perspective view of a previous surgical staple cartridge configured to form flexible lines of surgical staples;

FIG. 40 is a top view of lines of surgical staples formed in tissue by the surgical staple cartridge of FIG. 39;

FIG. 41 is a side elevational view of a previous surgical staple embodiment; and

FIG. 42 is a side elevational view of another previous surgical staple embodiment.

Corresponding reference characters indicate corresponding parts throughout the several views. The exemplifications set out herein illustrate various embodiments of the invention, in one form, and such exemplifications are not to be construed as limiting the scope of the invention in any manner.

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION

Applicant of the present application owns the following U.S. Patent Applications that were filed Aug. 20, 2018 and which are each herein incorporated by reference in their respective entireties:

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/105,101, entitled METHOD FOR FABRICATING SURGICAL STAPLER ANVILS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2020/0054323;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/105,183, entitled REINFORCED DEFORMABLE ANVIL TIP FOR SURGICAL STAPLER ANVIL, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2020/0054327;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/105,150, entitled SURGICAL STAPLER ANVILS WITH STAPLE DIRECTING PROTRUSIONS AND TISSUE STABILITY FEATURES, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2020/0054326;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/105,098, entitled FABRICATING TECHNIQUES FOR SURGICAL STAPLER ANVILS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2020/0054322;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/105,122, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING DEVICES WITH IMPROVED CLOSURE MEMBERS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2020/0054324;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/105,081, entitled METHOD FOR OPERATING A POWERED ARTICULATABLE SURGICAL INSTRUMENT, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2020/0054320;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/105,094, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS WITH PROGRESSIVE JAW CLOSURE ARRANGEMENTS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2020/0054321;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/105,097, entitled POWERED SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS WITH CLUTCHING ARRANGEMENTS TO CONVERT LINEAR DRIVE MOTIONS TO ROTARY DRIVE MOTIONS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2020/0054328;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/105,104, entitled POWERED ARTICULATABLE SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS WITH CLUTCHING AND LOCKING ARRANGEMENTS FOR LINKING AN ARTICULATION DRIVE SYSTEM TO A FIRING

DRIVE SYSTEM, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2020/0054329;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/105,119, entitled ARTICULATABLE MOTOR POWERED SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS WITH DEDICATED ARTICULATION MOTOR ARRANGEMENTS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2020/0054330;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/105,160, entitled SWITCHING ARRANGEMENTS FOR MOTOR POWERED ARTICULATABLE SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2020/0054331; and

U.S. Design patent application Ser. No. 29/660,252, entitled SURGICAL STAPLER ANVIL.

Applicant of the present application owns the following U.S. Patent Applications and U.S. Patents that are each herein incorporated by reference in their respective entireties:

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/386,185, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING INSTRUMENTS AND REPLACEABLE TOOL ASSEMBLIES THEREOF, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168642;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/386,230, entitled ARTICULATABLE SURGICAL STAPLING INSTRUMENTS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168649;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/386,221, entitled LOCKOUT ARRANGEMENTS FOR SURGICAL END EFFECTORS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-01686;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/386,209, entitled SURGICAL END EFFECTORS AND FIRING MEMBERS THEREOF, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168645;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/386,198, entitled LOCKOUT ARRANGEMENTS FOR SURGICAL END EFFECTORS AND REPLACEABLE TOOL ASSEMBLIES, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168644;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/386,240, entitled SURGICAL END EFFECTORS AND ADAPTABLE FIRING MEMBERS THEREFOR, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168651.

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,939, entitled STAPLE CARTRIDGES AND ARRANGEMENTS OF STAPLES AND STAPLE CAVITIES THEREIN, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168629;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,941, entitled SURGICAL TOOL ASSEMBLIES WITH CLUTCHING ARRANGEMENTS FOR SHIFTING BETWEEN CLOSURE SYSTEMS WITH CLOSURE STROKE REDUCTION FEATURES AND ARTICULATION AND FIRING SYSTEMS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168630;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,943, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING INSTRUMENTS AND STAPLE-FORMING ANVILS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168631;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,950, entitled SURGICAL TOOL ASSEMBLIES WITH CLOSURE STROKE REDUCTION FEATURES, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168635;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,945, entitled STAPLE CARTRIDGES AND ARRANGEMENTS

OF STAPLES AND STAPLE CAVITIES THEREIN; U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168632;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,946, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING INSTRUMENTS AND STAPLE-FORMING ANVILS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168633;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,951, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS WITH JAW OPENING FEATURES FOR INCREASING A JAW OPENING DISTANCE, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168636;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,953, entitled METHODS OF STAPLING TISSUE, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168637;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,954, entitled FIRING MEMBERS WITH NON-PARALLEL JAW ENGAGEMENT FEATURES FOR SURGICAL END EFFECTORS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168638;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,955, entitled SURGICAL END EFFECTORS WITH EXPANDABLE TISSUE STOP ARRANGEMENTS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168639;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,948, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING INSTRUMENTS AND STAPLE-FORMING ANVILS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168584;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,956, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS WITH POSITIVE JAW OPENING FEATURES, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168640;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,958, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS WITH LOCKOUT ARRANGEMENTS FOR PREVENTING FIRING SYSTEM ACTUATION UNLESS AN UNSPENT STAPLE CARTRIDGE IS PRESENT, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168641;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,947, entitled STAPLE CARTRIDGES AND ARRANGEMENTS OF STAPLES AND STAPLE CAVITIES THEREIN, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168634;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,896, entitled METHOD FOR RESETTING A FUSE OF A SURGICAL INSTRUMENT SHAFT, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168597;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,898, entitled STAPLE-FORMING POCKET ARRANGEMENT TO ACCOMMODATE DIFFERENT TYPES OF STAPLES, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168599;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,899, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENT COMPRISING IMPROVED JAW CONTROL, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168600;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,901, entitled STAPLE CARTRIDGE AND STAPLE CARTRIDGE CHANNEL COMPRISING WINDOWS DEFINED THEREIN, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168602;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,902, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENT COMPRISING A CUTTING MEMBER, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168603;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,904, entitled STAPLE FIRING MEMBER COMPRISING A MISS-

ING CARTRIDGE AND/OR SPENT CARTRIDGE LOCKOUT, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168605;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,905, entitled FIRING ASSEMBLY COMPRISING A LOCKOUT, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168606;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,907, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENT SYSTEM COMPRISING AN END EFFECTOR LOCKOUT AND A FIRING ASSEMBLY LOCKOUT, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168608;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,908, entitled FIRING ASSEMBLY COMPRISING A FUSE, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168609;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,909, entitled FIRING ASSEMBLY COMPRISING A MULTIPLE FAILED-STATE FUSE, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168610;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,920, entitled STAPLE-FORMING POCKET ARRANGEMENTS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168620;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,913, entitled ANVIL ARRANGEMENTS FOR SURGICAL STAPLERS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168614;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,914, entitled METHOD OF DEFORMING STAPLES FROM TWO DIFFERENT TYPES OF STAPLE CARTRIDGES WITH THE SAME SURGICAL STAPLING INSTRUMENT, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168615;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,893, entitled BILATERALLY ASYMMETRIC STAPLE-FORMING POCKET PAIRS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168594;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,929, entitled CLOSURE MEMBERS WITH CAM SURFACE ARRANGEMENTS FOR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS WITH SEPARATE AND DISTINCT CLOSURE AND FIRING SYSTEMS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168626;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,911, entitled SURGICAL STAPLERS WITH INDEPENDENTLY ACTUATABLE CLOSING AND FIRING SYSTEMS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168612;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,927, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING INSTRUMENTS WITH SMART STAPLE CARTRIDGES, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168625;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,917, entitled STAPLE CARTRIDGE COMPRISING STAPLES WITH DIFFERENT CLAMPING BREADTHS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168617;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,900, entitled STAPLE-FORMING POCKET ARRANGEMENTS COMPRISING PRIMARY SIDEWALLS AND POCKET SIDEWALLS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168601;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,931, entitled NO-CARTRIDGE AND SPENT CARTRIDGE LOCKOUT ARRANGEMENTS FOR SURGICAL STAPLERS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168627;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,915, entitled FIRING MEMBER PIN ANGLE, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168616;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,897, entitled STAPLE-FORMING POCKET ARRANGEMENTS COMPRISING ZONED FORMING SURFACE GROOVES, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168598;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,922, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENT WITH MULTIPLE FAILURE RESPONSE MODES, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168622;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,924, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENT WITH PRIMARY AND SAFETY PROCESSORS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168624;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,910, entitled ANVIL HAVING A KNIFE SLOT WIDTH, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168611;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,903, entitled CLOSURE MEMBER ARRANGEMENTS FOR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168604;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,906, entitled FIRING MEMBER PIN CONFIGURATIONS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168607;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/386,188, entitled STEPPED STAPLE CARTRIDGE WITH ASYMMETRICAL STAPLES, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168585;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/386,192, entitled STEPPED STAPLE CARTRIDGE WITH TISSUE RETENTION AND GAP SETTING FEATURES, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168643;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/386,206, entitled STAPLE CARTRIDGE WITH DEFORMABLE DRIVER RETENTION FEATURES, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168586;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/386,226, entitled DURABILITY FEATURES FOR END EFFECTORS AND FIRING ASSEMBLIES OF SURGICAL STAPLING INSTRUMENTS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168648;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/386,222, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING INSTRUMENTS HAVING END EFFECTORS WITH POSITIVE OPENING FEATURES, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168647;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/386,236, entitled CONNECTION PORTIONS FOR DEPOSABLE LOADING UNITS FOR SURGICAL STAPLING INSTRUMENTS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168650;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,887, entitled METHOD FOR ATTACHING A SHAFT ASSEMBLY TO A SURGICAL INSTRUMENT AND, ALTERNATIVELY, TO A SURGICAL ROBOT, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168589;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,889, entitled SHAFT ASSEMBLY COMPRISING A MANUALLY-OPERABLE RETRACTION SYSTEM FOR USE WITH A MOTORIZED SURGICAL INSTRUMENT SYSTEM, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168590;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,890, entitled SHAFT ASSEMBLY COMPRISING SEPARATELY

ACTUATABLE AND RETRACTABLE SYSTEMS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168591;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,891, entitled SHAFT ASSEMBLY COMPRISING A CLUTCH CONFIGURED TO ADAPT THE OUTPUT OF A ROTARY FIRING MEMBER TO TWO DIFFERENT SYSTEMS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168592;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,892, entitled SURGICAL SYSTEM COMPRISING A FIRING MEMBER ROTATABLE INTO AN ARTICULATION STATE TO ARTICULATE AN END EFFECTOR OF THE SURGICAL SYSTEM, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168593;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,894, entitled SHAFT ASSEMBLY COMPRISING A LOCKOUT, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168595;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,895, entitled SHAFT ASSEMBLY COMPRISING FIRST AND SECOND ARTICULATION LOCKOUTS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168596;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,916, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING SYSTEMS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168575;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,918, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING SYSTEMS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168618;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,919, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING SYSTEMS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168619;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,921, entitled SURGICAL STAPLE CARTRIDGE WITH MOVABLE CAMMING MEMBER CONFIGURED TO DISENGAGE FIRING MEMBER LOCKOUT FEATURES, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168621;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,923, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING SYSTEMS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168623;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,925, entitled JAW ACTUATED LOCK ARRANGEMENTS FOR PREVENTING ADVANCEMENT OF A FIRING MEMBER IN A SURGICAL END EFFECTOR UNLESS AN UNFIRED CARTRIDGE IS INSTALLED IN THE END EFFECTOR, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168576;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,926, entitled AXIALLY MOVABLE CLOSURE SYSTEM ARRANGEMENTS FOR APPLYING CLOSURE MOTIONS TO JAWS OF SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168577;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,928, entitled PROTECTIVE COVER ARRANGEMENTS FOR A JOINT INTERFACE BETWEEN A MOVABLE JAW AND ACTUATOR SHAFT OF A SURGICAL INSTRUMENT, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168578;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,930, entitled SURGICAL END EFFECTOR WITH TWO SEPARATE COOPERATING OPENING FEATURES FOR OPENING AND CLOSING END EFFECTOR JAWS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168579;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,932, entitled ARTICULATABLE SURGICAL END EFFECTOR WITH ASYMMETRIC SHAFT ARRANGEMENT, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168628;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,933, entitled ARTICULATABLE SURGICAL INSTRUMENT WITH INDEPENDENT PIVOTABLE LINKAGE DISTAL OF AN ARTICULATION LOCK, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168580;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,934, entitled ARTICULATION LOCK ARRANGEMENTS FOR LOCKING AN END EFFECTOR IN AN ARTICULATED POSITION IN RESPONSE TO ACTUATION OF A JAW CLOSURE SYSTEM, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168581;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,935, entitled LATERALLY ACTUATABLE ARTICULATION LOCK ARRANGEMENTS FOR LOCKING AN END EFFECTOR OF A SURGICAL INSTRUMENT IN AN ARTICULATED CONFIGURATION, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168582;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,936, entitled ARTICULATABLE SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS WITH ARTICULATION STROKE AMPLIFICATION FEATURES, U.S. Patent Application Publication No., U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018-0168583;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/318,996, entitled FASTENER CARTRIDGES INCLUDING EXTENSIONS HAVING DIFFERENT CONFIGURATIONS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2015-0297228;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/319,006, entitled FASTENER CARTRIDGE COMPRISING FASTENER CAVITIES INCLUDING FASTENER CONTROL FEATURES, Now U.S. Pat. No. 10,010,324;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/318,991, entitled SURGICAL FASTENER CARTRIDGES WITH DRIVER STABILIZING ARRANGEMENTS, now U.S. Pat. No. 9,833,241;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/319,004, entitled SURGICAL END EFFECTORS WITH FIRING ELEMENT MONITORING ARRANGEMENTS, now U.S. Pat. No. 9,844,369;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/319,008, entitled FASTENER CARTRIDGE COMPRISING NON-UNIFORM FASTENERS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2015-0297232;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/318,997, entitled FASTENER CARTRIDGE COMPRISING DEPLOYABLE TISSUE ENGAGING MEMBERS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2015-0297229;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/319,002, entitled FASTENER CARTRIDGE COMPRISING TISSUE CONTROL FEATURES, now U.S. Pat. No. 9,877,721;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/319,013, entitled FASTENER CARTRIDGE ASSEMBLIES AND STAPLE RETAINER COVER ARRANGEMENTS, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2015-0297233; and

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/319,016, entitled FASTENER CARTRIDGE INCLUDING A LAYER ATTACHED THERETO, U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2015-0297235.

Applicant of the present application owns the following U.S. Patent Applications that were filed on Jun. 24, 2016 and which are each herein incorporated by reference in their respective entireties:

5 U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/191,775, entitled STAPLE CARTRIDGE COMPRISING WIRE STAPLES AND STAMPED STAPLES;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/191,807, entitled STAPLING SYSTEM FOR USE WITH WIRE STAPLES AND STAMPED STAPLES;

10 U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/191,834, entitled STAMPED STAPLES AND STAPLE CARTRIDGES USING THE SAME;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/191,788, entitled STAPLE CARTRIDGE COMPRISING OVER-DRIVEN STAPLES; and

15 U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/191,818, entitled STAPLE CARTRIDGE COMPRISING OFFSET LONGITUDINAL STAPLE ROWS.

Applicant of the present application owns the following U.S. Patent Applications that were filed on Jun. 24, 2016 and which are each herein incorporated by reference in their respective entireties:

U.S. Design patent application Ser. No. 29/569,218, entitled SURGICAL FASTENER;

25 U.S. Design patent application Ser. No. 29/569,227, entitled SURGICAL FASTENER;

U.S. Design patent application Ser. No. 29/569,259, entitled SURGICAL FASTENER CARTRIDGE; and

30 U.S. Design patent application Ser. No. 29/569,264, entitled SURGICAL FASTENER CARTRIDGE.

Applicant of the present application owns the following patent applications that were filed on Apr. 1, 2016 and which are each herein incorporated by reference in their respective entirety:

35 U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/089,325, entitled METHOD FOR OPERATING A SURGICAL STAPLING SYSTEM;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/089,321, entitled MODULAR SURGICAL STAPLING SYSTEM COMPRISING A DISPLAY;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/089,326, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING SYSTEM COMPRISING A DISPLAY INCLUDING A RE-ORIENTABLE DISPLAY FIELD;

45 U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/089,263, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENT HANDLE ASSEMBLY WITH RECONFIGURABLE GRIP PORTION;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/089,262, entitled ROTARY POWERED SURGICAL INSTRUMENT WITH MANUALLY ACTUATABLE BAILOUT SYSTEM;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/089,277, entitled SURGICAL CUTTING AND STAPLING END EFFECTOR WITH ANVIL CONCENTRIC DRIVE MEMBER;

55 U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/089,296, entitled INTERCHANGEABLE SURGICAL TOOL ASSEMBLY WITH A SURGICAL END EFFECTOR THAT IS SELECTIVELY ROTATABLE ABOUT A SHAFT AXIS;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/089,258, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING SYSTEM COMPRISING A SHIFTABLE TRANSMISSION;

65 U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/089,278, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING SYSTEM CONFIGURED TO PROVIDE SELECTIVE CUTTING OF TISSUE;

11

- U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/089,284, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING SYSTEM COMPRISING A CONTOURABLE SHAFT;
- U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/089,295, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING SYSTEM COMPRISING A TISSUE COMPRESSION LOCKOUT; 5
- U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/089,300, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING SYSTEM COMPRISING AN UNCLAMPING LOCKOUT;
- U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/089,196, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING SYSTEM COMPRISING A JAW CLOSURE LOCKOUT; 10
- U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/089,203, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING SYSTEM COMPRISING A JAW ATTACHMENT LOCKOUT; 15
- U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/089,210, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING SYSTEM COMPRISING A SPENT CARTRIDGE LOCKOUT;
- U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/089,324, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENT COMPRISING A SHIFTING MECHANISM; 20
- U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/089,335, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING INSTRUMENT COMPRISING MULTIPLE LOCKOUTS;
- U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/089,339, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING INSTRUMENT; 25
- U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/089,253, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING SYSTEM CONFIGURED TO APPLY ANNULAR ROWS OF STAPLES HAVING DIFFERENT HEIGHTS; 30
- U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/089,304, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING SYSTEM COMPRISING A GROOVED FORMING POCKET;
- U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/089,331, entitled ANVIL MODIFICATION MEMBERS FOR SURGICAL STAPLERS; 35
- U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/089,336, entitled STAPLE CARTRIDGES WITH ATRAUMATIC FEATURES;
- U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/089,312, entitled CIRCULAR STAPLING SYSTEM COMPRISING AN INCISABLE TISSUE SUPPORT; 40
- U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/089,309, entitled CIRCULAR STAPLING SYSTEM COMPRISING ROTARY FIRING SYSTEM; and 45
- U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/089,349, entitled CIRCULAR STAPLING SYSTEM COMPRISING LOAD CONTROL.

Applicant of the present application also owns the U.S. Patent Applications identified below which were filed on Dec. 31, 2015 which are each herein incorporated by reference in their respective entirety:

- U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/984,488, entitled MECHANISMS FOR COMPENSATING FOR BATTERY PACK FAILURE IN POWERED SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS; 55
- U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/984,525, entitled MECHANISMS FOR COMPENSATING FOR DRIVETRAIN FAILURE IN POWERED SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS; and 60
- U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/984,552, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS WITH SEPARABLE MOTORS AND MOTOR CONTROL CIRCUITS.

Applicant of the present application also owns the U.S. Patent Applications identified below which were filed on Feb. 9, 2016 which are each herein incorporated by reference in their respective entirety: 65

12

- U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/019,220, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENT WITH ARTICULATING AND AXIALLY TRANSLATABLE END EFFECTOR;
  - U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/019,228, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS WITH MULTIPLE LINK ARTICULATION ARRANGEMENTS;
  - U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/019,196, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENT ARTICULATION MECHANISM WITH SLOTTED SECONDARY CONSTRAINT;
  - U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/019,206, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS WITH AN END EFFECTOR THAT IS HIGHLY ARTICULATABLE RELATIVE TO AN ELONGATE SHAFT ASSEMBLY;
  - U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/019,215, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS WITH NON-SYMMETRICAL ARTICULATION ARRANGEMENTS;
  - U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/019,227, entitled ARTICULATABLE SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS WITH SINGLE ARTICULATION LINK ARRANGEMENTS;
  - U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/019,235, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS WITH TENSIONING ARRANGEMENTS FOR CABLE DRIVEN ARTICULATION SYSTEMS;
  - U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/019,230, entitled ARTICULATABLE SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS WITH OFF-AXIS FIRING BEAM ARRANGEMENTS; and
  - U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/019,245, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS WITH CLOSURE STROKE REDUCTION ARRANGEMENTS.
- Applicant of the present application also owns the U.S. Patent Applications identified below which were filed on Feb. 12, 2016 which are each herein incorporated by reference in their respective entirety:
- U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/043,254, entitled MECHANISMS FOR COMPENSATING FOR DRIVETRAIN FAILURE IN POWERED SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS;
  - U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/043,259, entitled MECHANISMS FOR COMPENSATING FOR DRIVETRAIN FAILURE IN POWERED SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS;
  - U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/043,275, entitled MECHANISMS FOR COMPENSATING FOR DRIVETRAIN FAILURE IN POWERED SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS; and
  - U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/043,289, entitled MECHANISMS FOR COMPENSATING FOR DRIVETRAIN FAILURE IN POWERED SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS.
- Applicant of the present application owns the following patent applications that were filed on Jun. 18, 2015 and which are each herein incorporated by reference in their respective entirety:
- U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/742,925, entitled SURGICAL END EFFECTORS WITH POSITIVE JAW OPENING ARRANGEMENTS;
  - U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/742,941, entitled SURGICAL END EFFECTORS WITH DUAL CAM ACTUATED JAW CLOSING FEATURES;

## 13

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/742,914, entitled MOVABLE FIRING BEAM SUPPORT ARRANGEMENTS FOR ARTICULATABLE SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/742,900, entitled ARTICULATABLE SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS WITH COMPOSITE FIRING BEAM STRUCTURES WITH CENTER FIRING SUPPORT MEMBER FOR ARTICULATION SUPPORT;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/742,885, entitled DUAL ARTICULATION DRIVE SYSTEM ARRANGEMENTS FOR ARTICULATABLE SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS; and

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/742,876, entitled PUSH/PULL ARTICULATION DRIVE SYSTEMS FOR ARTICULATABLE SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Applicant of the present application owns the following patent applications that were filed on Mar. 6, 2015 and which are each herein incorporated by reference in their respective entirety:

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/640,746, entitled POWERED SURGICAL INSTRUMENT, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0256184;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/640,795, entitled MULTIPLE LEVEL THRESHOLDS TO MODIFY OPERATION OF POWERED SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/02561185;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/640,832, entitled ADAPTIVE TISSUE COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES TO ADJUST CLOSURE RATES FOR MULTIPLE TISSUE TYPES, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0256154;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/640,935, entitled OVERLAID MULTI SENSOR RADIO FREQUENCY (RF) ELECTRODE SYSTEM TO MEASURE TISSUE COMPRESSION, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0256071;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/640,831, entitled MONITORING SPEED CONTROL AND PRECISION INCREMENTING OF MOTOR FOR POWERED SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0256153;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/640,859, entitled TIME DEPENDENT EVALUATION OF SENSOR DATA TO DETERMINE STABILITY, CREEP, AND VISCOELASTIC ELEMENTS OF MEASURES, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0256187;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/640,817, entitled INTERACTIVE FEEDBACK SYSTEM FOR POWERED SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0256186;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/640,844, entitled CONTROL TECHNIQUES AND SUB-PROCESSOR CONTAINED WITHIN MODULAR SHAFT WITH SELECT CONTROL PROCESSING FROM HANDLE, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0256155;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/640,837, entitled SMART SENSORS WITH LOCAL SIGNAL PROCESSING, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0256163;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/640,765, entitled SYSTEM FOR DETECTING THE MIS-INSERTION

## 14

OF A STAPLE CARTRIDGE INTO A SURGICAL STAPLER, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0256160;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/640,799, entitled SIGNAL AND POWER COMMUNICATION SYSTEM POSITIONED ON A ROTATABLE SHAFT, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0256162; and

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/640,780, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENT COMPRISING A LOCKABLE BATTERY HOUSING, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0256161.

Applicant of the present application owns the following patent applications that were filed on Feb. 27, 2015, and which are each herein incorporated by reference in their respective entirety:

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/633,576, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENT SYSTEM COMPRISING AN INSPECTION STATION, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0249919;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/633,546, entitled SURGICAL APPARATUS CONFIGURED TO ASSESS WHETHER A PERFORMANCE PARAMETER OF THE SURGICAL APPARATUS IS WITHIN AN ACCEPTABLE PERFORMANCE BAND, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0249915;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/633,560, entitled SURGICAL CHARGING SYSTEM THAT CHARGES AND/OR CONDITIONS ONE OR MORE BATTERIES, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0249910;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/633,566, entitled CHARGING SYSTEM THAT ENABLES EMERGENCY RESOLUTIONS FOR CHARGING A BATTERY, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0249918;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/633,555, entitled SYSTEM FOR MONITORING WHETHER A SURGICAL INSTRUMENT NEEDS TO BE SERVICED, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0249916;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/633,542, entitled REINFORCED BATTERY FOR A SURGICAL INSTRUMENT, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0249908;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/633,548, entitled POWER ADAPTER FOR A SURGICAL INSTRUMENT, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0249909;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/633,526, entitled ADAPTABLE SURGICAL INSTRUMENT HANDLE, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0249945;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/633,541, entitled MODULAR STAPLING ASSEMBLY, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0249927; and

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/633,562, entitled SURGICAL APPARATUS CONFIGURED TO TRACK AN END-OF-LIFE PARAMETER, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0249917.

Applicant of the present application owns the following patent applications that were filed on Dec. 18, 2014 and which are each herein incorporated by reference in their respective entirety:

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/574,478, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENT SYSTEMS COMPRIS-

ING AN ARTICULATABLE END EFFECTOR AND MEANS FOR ADJUSTING THE FIRING STROKE OF A FIRING MEMBER, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0174977;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/574,483, entitled 5  
SURGICAL INSTRUMENT ASSEMBLY COMPRISING LOCKABLE SYSTEMS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0174969;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/575,139, entitled  
DRIVE ARRANGEMENTS FOR ARTICULATABLE 10  
SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0174978;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/575,148, entitled  
LOCKING ARRANGEMENTS FOR DETACHABLE 15  
SHAFT ASSEMBLIES WITH ARTICULATABLE SURGICAL END EFFECTORS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0174976;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/575,130, entitled  
SURGICAL INSTRUMENT WITH AN ANVIL THAT 20  
IS SELECTIVELY MOVABLE ABOUT A DISCRETE NON-MOVABLE AXIS RELATIVE TO A STAPLE CARTRIDGE, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0174972;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/575,143, entitled  
SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS WITH IMPROVED 25  
CLOSURE ARRANGEMENTS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0174983;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/575,117, entitled  
SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS WITH ARTICULATABLE 30  
END EFFECTORS AND MOVABLE FIRING BEAM SUPPORT ARRANGEMENTS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0174975;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/575,154, entitled  
SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS WITH ARTICULATABLE 35  
END EFFECTORS AND IMPROVED FIRING BEAM SUPPORT ARRANGEMENTS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0174973;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/574,493, entitled  
SURGICAL INSTRUMENT ASSEMBLY COMPRISING 40  
A FLEXIBLE ARTICULATION SYSTEM, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0174970; and

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/574,500, entitled  
SURGICAL INSTRUMENT ASSEMBLY COMPRISING 45  
A LOCKABLE ARTICULATION SYSTEM, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0174971.

Applicant of the present application owns the following patent applications that were filed on Mar. 1, 2013 and which are each herein incorporated by reference in their respective entirety: 50

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/782,295, entitled  
ARTICULATABLE SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS 55  
WITH CONDUCTIVE PATHWAYS FOR SIGNAL COMMUNICATION, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2014/0246471;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/782,323, entitled  
ROTARY POWERED ARTICULATION JOINTS 60  
FOR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2014/0246472;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/782,338, entitled  
THUMBWHEEL SWITCH ARRANGEMENTS FOR 65  
SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2014/0249557;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/782,499, entitled  
ELECTROMECHANICAL SURGICAL DEVICE 65  
WITH SIGNAL RELAY ARRANGEMENT, now U.S. Pat. No. 9,358,003;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/782,460, entitled  
MULTIPLE PROCESSOR MOTOR CONTROL FOR  
MODULAR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, now U.S.  
Patent Application Publication No. 2014/0246478;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/782,358, entitled  
JOYSTICK SWITCH ASSEMBLIES FOR SURGI-  
CAL INSTRUMENTS, now U.S. Pat. No. 9,326,767;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/782,481, entitled  
SENSOR STRAIGHTENED END EFFECTOR DUR-  
ING REMOVAL THROUGH TROCAR, now U.S. Pat.  
No. 9,468,438;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/782,518, entitled  
CONTROL METHODS FOR SURGICAL INSTRU-  
MENTS WITH REMOVABLE IMPLEMENT POR-  
TIONS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No.  
2014/0246475;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/782,375, entitled  
ROTARY POWERED SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS  
WITH MULTIPLE DEGREES OF FREEDOM, now  
U.S. Pat. No. 9,398,911; and

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/782,536, entitled  
SURGICAL INSTRUMENT SOFT STOP, now U.S.  
Pat. No. 9,307,986.

Applicant of the present application also owns the fol-  
lowing patent applications that were filed on Mar. 14, 2013  
and which are each herein incorporated by reference in their  
respective entirety:

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/803,097, entitled  
ARTICULATABLE SURGICAL INSTRUMENT  
COMPRISING A FIRING DRIVE, now U.S. Patent  
Application Publication No. 2014/0263542;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/803,193, entitled  
CONTROL ARRANGEMENTS FOR A DRIVE  
MEMBER OF A SURGICAL INSTRUMENT, now  
U.S. Pat. No. 9,332,987;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/803,053, entitled  
INTERCHANGEABLE SHAFT ASSEMBLIES FOR  
USE WITH A SURGICAL INSTRUMENT, now U.S.  
Patent Application Publication No. 2014/0263564;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/803,086, entitled  
ARTICULATABLE SURGICAL INSTRUMENT  
COMPRISING AN ARTICULATION LOCK, now  
U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2014/  
0263541;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/803,210, entitled  
SENSOR ARRANGEMENTS FOR ABSOLUTE  
POSITIONING SYSTEM FOR SURGICAL INSTRU-  
MENTS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No.  
2014/0263538;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/803,148, entitled  
MULTI-FUNCTION MOTOR FOR A SURGICAL  
INSTRUMENT, now U.S. Patent Application Publica-  
tion No. 2014/0263554;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/803,066, entitled  
DRIVE SYSTEM LOCKOUT ARRANGEMENTS  
FOR MODULAR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, now  
U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2014/  
0263565;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/803,117, entitled  
ARTICULATION CONTROL SYSTEM FOR  
ARTICULATABLE SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS,  
now U.S. Pat. No. 9,351,726;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/803,130, entitled  
DRIVE TRAIN CONTROL ARRANGEMENTS FOR  
MODULAR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, now U.S.  
Pat. No. 9,351,727; and

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/803,159, entitled METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR OPERATING A SURGICAL INSTRUMENT, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2014/0277017.

Applicant of the present application also owns the following patent application that was filed on Mar. 7, 2014 and is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety:

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/200,111, entitled CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2014/0263539.

Applicant of the present application also owns the following patent applications that were filed on Mar. 26, 2014 and are each herein incorporated by reference in their respective entirety:

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/226,106, entitled POWER MANAGEMENT CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2015/0272582;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/226,099, entitled STERILIZATION VERIFICATION CIRCUIT, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2015/0272581;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/226,094, entitled VERIFICATION OF NUMBER OF BATTERY EXCHANGES/PROCEDURE COUNT, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2015/0272580;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/226,117, entitled POWER MANAGEMENT THROUGH SLEEP OPTIONS OF SEGMENTED CIRCUIT AND WAKE UP CONTROL, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2015/0272574;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/226,075, entitled MODULAR POWERED SURGICAL INSTRUMENT WITH DETACHABLE SHAFT ASSEMBLIES, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2015/0272579;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/226,093, entitled FEEDBACK ALGORITHMS FOR MANUAL BAILOUT SYSTEMS FOR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2015/0272569;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/226,116, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENT UTILIZING SENSOR ADAPTATION, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2015/0272571;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/226,071, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENT CONTROL CIRCUIT HAVING A SAFETY PROCESSOR, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2015/0272578;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/226,097, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENT COMPRISING INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2015/0272570;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/226,126, entitled INTERFACE SYSTEMS FOR USE WITH SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2015/0272572;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/226,133, entitled MODULAR SURGICAL INSTRUMENT SYSTEM, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2015/0272557;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/226,081, entitled SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR CONTROLLING A SEGMENTED CIRCUIT, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2015/0277471;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/226,076, entitled POWER MANAGEMENT THROUGH SEGMENTED CIRCUIT AND VARIABLE VOLTAGE PROTECTION, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2015/0280424;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/226,111, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING INSTRUMENT SYSTEM, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2015/0272583; and

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/226,125, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENT COMPRISING A ROTATABLE SHAFT, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2015/0280384.

Applicant of the present application also owns the following patent applications that were filed on Sep. 5, 2014 and which are each herein incorporated by reference in their respective entirety:

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/479,103, entitled CIRCUITRY AND SENSORS FOR POWERED MEDICAL DEVICE, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0066912;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/479,119, entitled ADJUNCT WITH INTEGRATED SENSORS TO QUANTIFY TISSUE COMPRESSION, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0066914;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/478,908, entitled MONITORING DEVICE DEGRADATION BASED ON COMPONENT EVALUATION, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0066910;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/478,895, entitled MULTIPLE SENSORS WITH ONE SENSOR AFFECTING A SECOND SENSOR'S OUTPUT OR INTERPRETATION, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0066909;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/479,110, entitled POLARITY OF HALL MAGNET TO DETECT MISLOADED CARTRIDGE, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0066915;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/479,098, entitled SMART CARTRIDGE WAKE UP OPERATION AND DATA RETENTION, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0066911;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/479,115, entitled MULTIPLE MOTOR CONTROL FOR POWERED MEDICAL DEVICE, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0066916; and

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/479,108, entitled LOCAL DISPLAY OF TISSUE PARAMETER STABILIZATION, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0066913.

Applicant of the present application also owns the following patent applications that were filed on Apr. 9, 2014 and which are each herein incorporated by reference in their respective entirety:

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/248,590, entitled MOTOR DRIVEN SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS WITH LOCKABLE DUAL DRIVE SHAFTS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2014/0305987;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/248,581, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENT COMPRISING A CLOSING DRIVE AND A FIRING DRIVE OPERATED FROM THE SAME ROTATABLE OUTPUT, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2014/0305989;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/248,595, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENT SHAFT INCLUDING

SWITCHES FOR CONTROLLING THE OPERATION OF THE SURGICAL INSTRUMENT, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2014/0305988; U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/248,588, entitled POWERED LINEAR SURGICAL STAPLER, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2014/0309666; U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/248,591, entitled TRANSMISSION ARRANGEMENT FOR A SURGICAL INSTRUMENT, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2014/0305991; U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/248,584, entitled MODULAR MOTOR DRIVEN SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS WITH ALIGNMENT FEATURES FOR ALIGNING ROTARY DRIVE SHAFTS WITH SURGICAL END EFFECTOR SHAFTS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2014/0305994; U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/248,587, entitled POWERED SURGICAL STAPLER, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2014/0309665; U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/248,586, entitled DRIVE SYSTEM DECOUPLING ARRANGEMENT FOR A SURGICAL INSTRUMENT, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2014/0305990; and U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/248,607, entitled MODULAR MOTOR DRIVEN SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS WITH STATUS INDICATION ARRANGEMENTS, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2014/0305992.

Applicant of the present application also owns the following patent applications that were filed on Apr. 16, 2013 and which are each herein incorporated by reference in their respective entirety:

U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/812,365, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS PERFORMED BY A SINGLE MOTOR; U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/812,376, entitled LINEAR CUTTER WITH POWER; U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/812,382, entitled LINEAR CUTTER WITH MOTOR AND PISTOL GRIP; U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/812,385, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENT HANDLE WITH MULTIPLE ACTUATION MOTORS AND MOTOR CONTROL; and U.S. Provisional Patent Application Ser. No. 61/812,372, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENT WITH MULTIPLE FUNCTIONS PERFORMED BY A SINGLE MOTOR.

Numerous specific details are set forth to provide a thorough understanding of the overall structure, function, manufacture, and use of the embodiments as described in the specification and illustrated in the accompanying drawings. Well-known operations, components, and elements have not been described in detail so as not to obscure the embodiments described in the specification. The reader will understand that the embodiments described and illustrated herein are non-limiting examples, and thus it can be appreciated that the specific structural and functional details disclosed herein may be representative and illustrative. Variations and changes thereto may be made without departing from the scope of the claims.

The terms “comprise” (and any form of comprise, such as “comprises” and “comprising”), “have” (and any form of have, such as “has” and “having”), “include” (and any form of include, such as “includes” and “including”) and “con-

tain” (and any form of contain, such as “contains” and “containing”) are open-ended linking verbs. As a result, a surgical system, device, or apparatus that “comprises,” “has,” “includes” or “contains” one or more elements possesses those one or more elements, but is not limited to possessing only those one or more elements. Likewise, an element of a system, device, or apparatus that “comprises,” “has,” “includes” or “contains” one or more features possesses those one or more features, but is not limited to possessing only those one or more features.

The terms “proximal” and “distal” are used herein with reference to a clinician manipulating the handle portion of the surgical instrument. The term “proximal” refers to the portion closest to the clinician and the term “distal” refers to the portion located away from the clinician. It will be further appreciated that, for convenience and clarity, spatial terms such as “vertical”, “horizontal”, “up”, and “down” may be used herein with respect to the drawings. However, surgical instruments are used in many orientations and positions, and these terms are not intended to be limiting and/or absolute.

Various exemplary devices and methods are provided for performing laparoscopic and minimally invasive surgical procedures. However, the reader will readily appreciate that the various methods and devices disclosed herein can be used in numerous surgical procedures and applications including, for example, in connection with open surgical procedures. As the present Detailed Description proceeds, the reader will further appreciate that the various instruments disclosed herein can be inserted into a body in any way, such as through a natural orifice, through an incision or puncture hole formed in tissue, etc. The working portions or end effector portions of the instruments can be inserted directly into a patient’s body or can be inserted through an access device that has a working channel through which the end effector and elongate shaft of a surgical instrument can be advanced.

A surgical stapling system can comprise a shaft and an end effector extending from the shaft. The end effector comprises a first jaw and a second jaw. The first jaw comprises a staple cartridge. The staple cartridge is insertable into and removable from the first jaw; however, other embodiments are envisioned in which a staple cartridge is not removable from, or at least readily replaceable from, the first jaw. The second jaw comprises an anvil configured to deform staples ejected from the staple cartridge. The second jaw is pivotable relative to the first jaw about a closure axis; however, other embodiments are envisioned in which the first jaw is pivotable relative to the second jaw. The surgical stapling system further comprises an articulation joint configured to permit the end effector to be rotated, or articulated, relative to the shaft. The end effector is rotatable about an articulation axis extending through the articulation joint. Other embodiments are envisioned which do not include an articulation joint.

The staple cartridge comprises a cartridge body. The cartridge body includes a proximal end, a distal end, and a deck extending between the proximal end and the distal end. In use, the staple cartridge is positioned on a first side of the tissue to be stapled and the anvil is positioned on a second side of the tissue. The anvil is moved toward the staple cartridge to compress and clamp the tissue against the deck. Thereafter, staples removably stored in the cartridge body can be deployed into the tissue. The cartridge body includes staple cavities defined therein wherein staples are removably stored in the staple cavities. The staple cavities are arranged in six longitudinal rows. Three rows of staple cavities are positioned on a first side of a longitudinal slot and three rows

of staple cavities are positioned on a second side of the longitudinal slot. Other arrangements of staple cavities and staples may be possible.

The staples are supported by staple drivers in the cartridge body. The drivers are movable between a first, or unfired position, and a second, or fired, position to eject the staples from the staple cavities. The drivers are retained in the cartridge body by a retainer which extends around the bottom of the cartridge body and includes resilient members configured to grip the cartridge body and hold the retainer to the cartridge body. The drivers are movable between their unfired positions and their fired positions by a sled. The sled is movable between a proximal position adjacent the proximal end and a distal position adjacent the distal end. The sled comprises a plurality of ramped surfaces configured to slide under the drivers and lift the drivers, and the staples supported thereon, toward the anvil.

Further to the above, the sled is moved distally by a firing member. The firing member is configured to contact the sled and push the sled toward the distal end. The longitudinal slot defined in the cartridge body is configured to receive the firing member. The anvil also includes a slot configured to receive the firing member. The firing member further comprises a first cam which engages the first jaw and a second cam which engages the second jaw. As the firing member is advanced distally, the first cam and the second cam can control the distance, or tissue gap, between the deck of the staple cartridge and the anvil. The firing member also comprises a knife configured to incise the tissue captured intermediate the staple cartridge and the anvil. It is desirable for the knife to be positioned at least partially proximal to the ramped surfaces such that the staples are ejected ahead of the knife.

FIGS. 1 and 3 depict a motor-driven surgical cutting and fastening instrument 1010 that may or may not be reused. In the illustrated embodiment, the instrument 1010 includes a previous housing 1012 that comprises a handle 1014 that is configured to be grasped, manipulated and actuated by the clinician. The housing 1012 is configured for operable attachment to an interchangeable shaft assembly 1200 that has a surgical end effector 1300 operably coupled thereto that is configured to perform one or more surgical tasks or procedures. As the present Detailed Description proceeds, it will be understood that the various forms of interchangeable shaft assemblies disclosed herein may also be effectively employed in connection with robotically-controlled surgical systems. Thus, the term "housing" may also encompass a housing or similar portion of a robotic system that houses or otherwise operably supports at least one drive system that is configured to generate and apply at least one control motion which could be used to actuate the interchangeable shaft assemblies disclosed herein and their respective equivalents. In addition, various components may be "housed" or contained in the housing or various components may be "associated with" a housing. In such instances, the components may not be contained with the housing or supported directly by the housing. The term "frame" may refer to a portion of a handheld surgical instrument. The term "frame" may also represent a portion of a robotically controlled surgical instrument and/or a portion of the robotic system that may be used to operably control a surgical instrument. For example, the interchangeable shaft assemblies disclosed herein may be employed with various robotic systems, instruments, components and methods disclosed in U.S. Pat. No. 9,072,535, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING INSTRUMENTS WITH ROTATABLE STAPLE DEPLOYMENT ARRANGEMENTS, that is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

FIG. 1 illustrates the surgical instrument 1010 that includes an interchangeable shaft assembly 1200 operably coupled to the housing 1012. FIG. 2 illustrates the interchangeable shaft assembly 1200 detached from the housing 1012 or handle 1014. As can be seen in FIG. 3, the handle 1014 may comprise a pair of interconnectable handle housing segments 1016 and 1018 that may be interconnected by screws, snap features, adhesive, etc. In the illustrated arrangement, the handle housing segments 1016, 1018 cooperate to form a pistol grip portion 1019 that can be gripped and manipulated by the clinician. As will be discussed in further detail below, the handle 1014 operably supports a plurality of drive systems therein that are configured to generate and apply various control motions to corresponding portions of the interchangeable shaft assembly that is operably attached thereto.

Referring now to FIG. 3, the handle 1014 may further include a frame 1020 that operably supports a plurality of drive systems. For example, the frame 1020 can operably support a "first" or closure drive system, generally designated as 1030, which may be employed to apply closing and opening motions to the interchangeable shaft assembly 1200 that is operably attached or coupled thereto. In at least one form, the closure drive system 1030 may include an actuator in the form of a closure trigger 1032 that is pivotally supported by the frame 1020. More specifically, as illustrated in FIG. 3, the closure trigger 1032 is pivotally coupled to the housing 1014 by a pin 1033. Such arrangement enables the closure trigger 1032 to be manipulated by a clinician such that when the clinician grips the pistol grip portion 1019 of the handle 1014, the closure trigger 1032 may be easily pivoted from a starting or "unactuated" position to an "actuated" position and more particularly to a fully compressed or fully actuated position. The closure trigger 1032 may be biased into the unactuated position by spring or other biasing arrangement (not shown). In various forms, the closure drive system 1030 further includes a closure linkage assembly 1034 that is pivotally coupled to the closure trigger 1032. As can be seen in FIG. 3, the closure linkage assembly 1034 may include a first closure link 1036 and a second closure link 1038 that are pivotally

coupled to the closure trigger 1032. The closure linkage assembly 1034 may include a first closure link 1036 and a second closure link 1038 that are pivotally

coupled to the closure trigger 1032. The closure linkage assembly 1034 may include a first closure link 1036 and a second closure link 1038 that are pivotally

coupled to the closure trigger **1032** by a pin **1035**. The second closure link **1038** may also be referred to herein as an “attachment member” and include a transverse attachment pin **1037**.

Still referring to FIG. 3, it can be observed that the first closure link **1036** may have a locking wall or end **1039** thereon that is configured to cooperate with a closure release assembly **1060** that is pivotally coupled to the frame **1020**. In at least one form, the closure release assembly **1060** may comprise a release button assembly **1062** that has a distally protruding locking pawl **1064** formed thereon. The release button assembly **1062** may be pivoted in a counterclockwise direction by a release spring (not shown). As the clinician depresses the closure trigger **1032** from its unactuated position towards the pistol grip portion **1019** of the handle **1014**, the first closure link **1036** pivots upward to a point wherein the locking pawl **1064** drops into retaining engagement with the locking wall **1039** on the first closure link **1036** thereby preventing the closure trigger **1032** from returning to the unactuated position. Thus, the closure release assembly **1060** serves to lock the closure trigger **1032** in the fully actuated position. When the clinician desires to unlock the closure trigger **1032** to permit it to be biased to the unactuated position, the clinician simply pivots the closure release button assembly **1062** such that the locking pawl **1064** is moved out of engagement with the locking wall **1039** on the first closure link **1036**. When the locking pawl **1064** has been moved out of engagement with the first closure link **1036**, the closure trigger **1032** may pivot back to the unactuated position. Other closure trigger locking and release arrangements may also be employed.

An arm **1061** may extend from the closure release button **1062**. A magnetic element **1063**, such as a permanent magnet, for example, may be mounted to the arm **1061**. When the closure release button **1062** is rotated from its first position to its second position, the magnetic element **1063** can move toward a circuit board **1100**. The circuit board **1100** can include at least one sensor that is configured to detect the movement of the magnetic element **1063**. In at least one embodiment, for example, a “Hall Effect” sensor (not shown) can be mounted to the bottom surface of the circuit board **1100**. The Hall Effect sensor can be configured to detect changes in a magnetic field surrounding the Hall Effect sensor caused by the movement of the magnetic element **1063**. The Hall Effect sensor can be in signal communication with a microcontroller, for example, which can determine whether the closure release button **1062** is in its first position, which is associated with the unactuated position of the closure trigger **1032** and the open configuration of the end effector, its second position, which is associated with the actuated position of the closure trigger **1032** and the closed configuration of the end effector, and/or any position between the first position and the second position.

In at least one form, the handle **1014** and the frame **1020** may operably support another drive system referred to herein as a firing drive system **1080** that is configured to apply firing motions to corresponding portions of the interchangeable shaft assembly attached thereto. The firing drive system may **1080** also be referred to herein as a “second drive system”. The firing drive system **1080** may employ an electric motor **1082** that is located in the pistol grip portion **1019** of the handle **1014**. In various forms, the motor **1082** may be a DC brushed driving motor having a maximum rotation of, approximately, 25,000 RPM, for example. In other arrangements, the motor may include a brushless motor, a cordless motor, a synchronous motor, a stepper

motor, or any other suitable electric motor. The motor **1082** may be powered by a power source **1090** that in one form may comprise a removable power pack **1092**. As can be seen in FIG. 3, for example, the power pack **1092** may comprise a proximal housing portion **1094** that is configured for attachment to a distal housing portion **1096**. The proximal housing portion **1094** and the distal housing portion **1096** are configured to operably support a plurality of batteries **1098** therein. Batteries **1098** may each comprise, for example, a Lithium Ion (“LI”) or other suitable battery. The distal housing portion **1096** is configured for removable operable attachment to the circuit board assembly **1100** which is also operably coupled to the motor **1082**. A number of batteries **1098** may be connected in series may be used as the power source for the surgical instrument **1010**. In addition, the power source **1090** may be replaceable and/or rechargeable.

As outlined above with respect to other various forms, the electric motor **1082** can include a rotatable shaft (not shown) that operably interfaces with a gear reducer assembly **1084** that is mounted in meshing engagement with a with a set, or rack, of drive teeth **1122** on a longitudinally-movable drive member **1120**. In use, a voltage polarity provided by the power source **1090** can operate the electric motor **1082** in a clockwise direction wherein the voltage polarity applied to the electric motor by the battery can be reversed in order to operate the electric motor **1082** in a counter-clockwise direction. When the electric motor **1082** is rotated in one direction, the drive member **1120** will be axially driven in the distal direction “DD”. When the motor **82** is driven in the opposite rotary direction, the drive member **1120** will be axially driven in a proximal direction “PD”. The handle **1014** can include a switch which can be configured to reverse the polarity applied to the electric motor **1082** by the power source **1090**. As with the other forms described herein, the handle **1014** can also include a sensor that is configured to detect the position of the drive member **1120** and/or the direction in which the drive member **1120** is being moved.

Actuation of the motor **1082** can be controlled by a firing trigger **1130** that is pivotally supported on the handle **1014**. The firing trigger **1130** may be pivoted between an unactuated position and an actuated position. The firing trigger **1130** may be biased into the unactuated position by a spring **1132** or other biasing arrangement such that when the clinician releases the firing trigger **1130**, it may be pivoted or otherwise returned to the unactuated position by the spring **1132** or biasing arrangement. In at least one form, the firing trigger **1130** can be positioned “outboard” of the closure trigger **132** as was discussed above. In at least one form, a firing trigger safety button **1134** may be pivotally mounted to the closure trigger **1032** by pin **1035**. The safety button **1134** may be positioned between the firing trigger **1130** and the closure trigger **1032** and have a pivot arm **1136** protruding therefrom. See FIG. 21. When the closure trigger **1032** is in the unactuated position, the safety button **1134** is contained in the handle **1014** where the clinician cannot readily access it and move it between a safety position preventing actuation of the firing trigger **1130** and a firing position wherein the firing trigger **1130** may be fired. As the clinician depresses the closure trigger **1032**, the safety button **1134** and the firing trigger **1130** pivot down wherein they can then be manipulated by the clinician.

As indicated above, in at least one form, the longitudinally movable drive member **1120** has a rack of teeth **1122** formed thereon for meshing engagement with a corresponding drive gear **1086** of the gear reducer assembly **1084**. At least one form also includes a manually-actuatable “bailout”

assembly **1140** that is configured to enable the clinician to manually retract the longitudinally movable drive member **1120** should the motor **1082** become disabled. The bailout assembly **1140** may include a lever or bailout handle assembly **1142** that is configured to be manually pivoted into ratcheting engagement with teeth **1124** also provided in the drive member **1120**. Thus, the clinician can manually retract the drive member **1120** by using the bailout handle assembly **1142** to ratchet the drive member **1120** in the proximal direction “PD”. U.S. Pat. No. 8,608,045, entitled POWERED SURGICAL CUTTING AND STAPLING APPARATUS WITH MANUALLY RETRACTABLE FIRING SYSTEM, discloses bailout arrangements and other components, arrangements and systems that may also be employed with the various instruments disclosed herein. U.S. Pat. No. 8,608,045, is hereby incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

Turning now to FIGS. **2** and **5**, the interchangeable shaft assembly **1200** includes a surgical end effector **1300** that comprises an elongate channel **1310** that is configured to operably support a staple cartridge **4000** therein. The end effector **1300** may further include an anvil **2000** that is pivotally supported relative to the elongate channel **1310**. The interchangeable shaft assembly **1200** may further include an articulation joint **3020** and an articulation lock **2140** which can be configured to releasably hold the end effector **1300** in a desired position relative to a shaft axis SA. Examples of various features of at least one form of the end effector **1300**, the articulation joint **3020** and articulation locks may be found in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/803,086, filed Mar. 14, 2013, entitled ARTICULATABLE SURGICAL INSTRUMENT COMPRISING AN ARTICULATION LOCK. The entire disclosure of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/803,086, filed Mar. 14, 2013, entitled ARTICULATABLE SURGICAL INSTRUMENT COMPRISING AN ARTICULATION LOCK is hereby incorporated by reference herein. As can be seen in FIG. **4**, the interchangeable shaft assembly **1200** can further include a proximal housing or nozzle **1201** comprised of nozzle portions **1202** and **1203**.

The interchangeable shaft assembly **1200** can further include a closure system or closure member assembly **3000** which can be utilized to close and/or open the anvil **2000** of the end effector **1300**. The shaft assembly **1200** can include a spine **1210** that is configured to, one, slidably support a firing member therein and, two, slidably support the closure member assembly **3000** which extends around the spine **1210**. As can be seen in FIG. **5**, a distal end **1211** of spine **1210** terminates in an upper lug mount feature **1270** and in a lower lug mount feature **1280**. The upper lug mount feature **1270** is formed with a lug slot **1272** therein that is adapted to mountingly support an upper mounting link **1274** therein. Similarly, the lower lug mount feature **1280** is formed with a lug slot **1282** therein that is adapted to mountingly support a lower mounting link **1284** therein. The upper mounting link **1274** includes a pivot socket **1276** therein that is adapted to rotatably receive therein a pivot pin **1292** that is formed on a channel cap or anvil retainer **1290** that is attached to a proximal end portion **1312** of the elongate channel **1310**. The lower mounting link **1284** includes lower pivot pin **1286** that adapted to be received within a pivot hole **1314** formed in the proximal end portion **1312** of the elongate channel **1310**. See FIG. **5**. The lower pivot pin **1286** is vertically aligned with the pivot socket **1276** to define an articulation axis AA about which the surgical end effector **1300** may articulate relative to the shaft axis SA. See FIG. **2**.

In the illustrated example, the surgical end effector **1300** is selectively articulatable about the articulation axis AA by an articulation system **2100**. In one form, the articulation system **2100** includes proximal articulation driver **2102** that is pivotally coupled to an articulation link **2120**. As can be most particularly seen in FIG. **5**, an offset attachment lug **2114** is formed on a distal end **2112** of the proximal articulation driver **2102**. A pivot hole **2116** is formed in the offset attachment lug **2114** and is configured to pivotally receive therein a proximal link pin **2124** formed on the proximal end **2122** of the articulation link **3020**. A distal end **2126** of the articulation link **2120** includes a pivot hole **2128** that is configured to pivotally receive therein a channel pin **1317** formed on the proximal end portion **1312** of the elongate channel **1310**. Thus, axial movement of proximal articulation driver **2102** will thereby apply articulation motions to the elongate channel **1310** to thereby cause the surgical end effector **1300** to articulate about the articulation axis AA relative to the spine assembly **1210**. Further details concerning the construction and operation of the articulation system **2100** may be found in various references incorporated by reference herein including U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/635,631, filed Jun. 28, 2017, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENT WITH AXIALLY MOVABLE CLOSURE MEMBER, the entire disclosure of which is hereby incorporated by reference herein. In various circumstances, the proximal articulation driver **2102** can be held in position by an articulation lock **2140** when the proximal articulation driver **2102** is not being moved in the proximal or distal directions. Additional details regarding an example of an articulation lock **2140** may be found in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/635,631 as well as in other references incorporated by reference herein.

In various circumstances, the spine **1210** can comprise a proximal end **1211** which is rotatably supported in a chassis **1240**. In one arrangement, for example, the proximal end **1211** of the spine **1210** has a thread **1214** formed thereon for threaded attachment to a spine bearing **1216** configured to be supported within the chassis **1240**. See FIG. **4**. Such an arrangement facilitates rotatable attachment of the spine **1210** to the chassis **1240** such that the spine **1210** may be selectively rotated about a shaft axis SA relative to the chassis **1240**.

Referring primarily to FIG. **4**, the interchangeable shaft assembly **1200** includes a closure shuttle **1250** that is slidably supported within the chassis **1240** such that it may be axially moved relative thereto. The closure shuttle **1250** includes a pair of proximally-protruding hooks **1252** that are configured for attachment to the attachment pin **1037** (FIGS. **2** and **3**) that is attached to the second closure link **1038** as will be discussed in further detail below. In at least one example, the closure member assembly **3000** comprises a proximal closure member segment **3010** that has a proximal end **3012** that is coupled to the closure shuttle **1250** for relative rotation thereto. For example, a U shaped connector **1263** is inserted into an annular slot **3014** in the proximal end **3012** of the proximal closure member segment **3010** and is retained within vertical slots **1253** in the closure shuttle **1250**. Such an arrangement serves to attach the proximal closure tube segment **3010** to the closure shuttle **1250** for axial travel therewith while enabling the proximal closure tube segment **3010** to rotate relative to the closure shuttle **1250** about the shaft axis SA. A closure spring **1268** is journaled on the proximal closure tube segment **3010** and serves to bias the proximal closure tube segment **3010** in the proximal direction “PD” which can serve to pivot the

closure trigger **1032** into the unactuated position when the shaft assembly is operably coupled to the handle **1014**.

In at least one form, the interchangeable shaft assembly **1200** may further include an articulation joint **3020**. Other interchangeable shaft assemblies, however, may not be capable of articulation. As can be seen in FIG. 5, for example, a distal closure member or distal closure tube segment **3030** is coupled to the distal end of the proximal closure member or proximal closure tube segment **3010**. The articulation joint **3020** includes a double pivot closure sleeve assembly **3022**. According to various forms, the double pivot closure sleeve assembly **3022** includes an end effector closure tube **3050** having upper and lower distally projecting tangs **3052**, **3054**. An upper double pivot link **3056** includes upwardly projecting distal and proximal pivot pins that engage respectively an upper distal pin hole in the upper proximally projecting tang **3052** and an upper proximal pin hole in an upper distally projecting tang **3032** on the distal closure tube segment **3030**. A lower double pivot link **3058** includes upwardly projecting distal and proximal pivot pins that engage respectively a lower distal pin hole in the lower proximally projecting tang **3054** and a lower proximal pin hole in the lower distally projecting tang **3034**. See FIGS. 4 and 5. As will be discussed in further detail below, the closure tube assembly **3000** is translated distally (direction "DD") to close the anvil **2000**, for example, in response to the actuation of the closure trigger **1032**. The anvil **2000** is opened by proximally translating the closure tube assembly **3000** which causes the end effector closure sleeve to interact with the anvil **2000** and pivot it to an open position.

As was also indicated above, the interchangeable shaft assembly **1200** further includes a firing member **1900** that is supported for axial travel within the shaft spine **1210**. The firing member includes an intermediate firing shaft portion **1222** that is configured for attachment to a distal cutting portion or knife bar **1910**. The intermediate firing shaft portion **1222** may include a longitudinal slot **1223** in the distal end thereof which can be configured to receive a tab **1912** on the proximal end of the distal knife bar **1910**. The longitudinal slot **1223** and the proximal end tab **1912** can be sized and configured to permit relative movement therebetween and can comprise a slip joint. The slip joint **1914** can permit the intermediate firing shaft portion **1222** of the firing drive to be moved to articulate the end effector **1300** without moving, or at least substantially moving, the knife bar **1910**. Once the end effector **1300** has been suitably oriented, the intermediate firing shaft portion **1222** can be advanced distally until a proximal sidewall of the longitudinal slot **1223** comes into contact with the tab **1912** in order to advance the knife bar **1910** and fire the staple cartridge **4000** positioned within the channel **1310**. The knife bar **1910** includes a knife portion **1920** that includes a blade or tissue cutting edge **1922** and includes an upper anvil engagement tab **1924** and lower channel engagement tabs **1926**. Various firing member configurations and operations are disclosed in various other references incorporated herein by reference.

As can be seen in FIG. 4, the shaft assembly **1200** further includes a switch drum **1500** that is rotatably received on the closure tube **1260**. The switch drum **1500** comprises a hollow shaft segment **1502** that has a shaft boss formed thereon for receive an outwardly protruding actuation pin therein. In various circumstances, the actuation pin extends through a longitudinal slot provided in the lock sleeve to facilitate axial movement of the lock sleeve when it is engaged with the articulation driver. A rotary torsion spring **1420** is configured to engage the boss on the switch drum **1500** and a portion of the nozzle housing **1203** to apply a

biasing force to the switch drum **1500**. The switch drum **1500** can further comprise at least partially circumferential openings **1506** defined therein which can be configured to receive circumferential mounts extending from the nozzle halves **1202**, **1203** and permit relative rotation, but not translation, between the switch drum **1500** and the proximal nozzle **1201**. The mounts also extend through openings **3011** in the proximal closure tube segment **3010** to be seated in recesses **1219** in the spine shaft **1210**. Rotation of the switch drum **1500** about the shaft axis SA will ultimately result in the rotation of the actuation pin and the lock sleeve between its engaged and disengaged positions. In one arrangement, the rotation of the switch drum **1500** may be linked to the axial advancement of the closure tube or closure member. Thus, in essence, actuation of the closure system may operably engage and disengage the articulation drive system with the firing drive system in the various manners described in further detail in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/803,086 and U.S. Pat. No. 9,913,642, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENT COMPRISING A SENSOR SYSTEM, the entire disclosures of each being hereby incorporated by reference herein. For example, when the closure tube is in its proximal-most position corresponding to a "jaws open" position, the closure tube segment **3010** will have positioned the switch drum **1500** so as to link the articulation system with the firing drive system. When, the closure tube has been moved to its distal position corresponding to a "jaws closed" position, the closure tube has rotated the switch drum **1500** to a position wherein the articulation system is delinked from the firing drive system.

As also illustrated in FIG. 4, the shaft assembly **1200** can comprise a slip ring assembly **1600** which can be configured to conduct electrical power to and/or from the end effector **1300** and/or communicate signals to and/or from the end effector **1300**, for example. The slip ring assembly **1600** can comprise a proximal connector flange **1604** that is mounted to a chassis flange **1242** that extends from the chassis **1240** and a distal connector flange that is positioned within a slot defined in the shaft housings. The proximal connector flange **1604** can comprise a first face and the distal connector flange can comprise a second face which is positioned adjacent to and movable relative to the first face. The distal connector flange can rotate relative to the proximal connector flange **1604** about the shaft axis SA. The proximal connector flange **1604** can comprise a plurality of concentric, or at least substantially concentric, conductors defined in the first face thereof. A connector can be mounted on the proximal side of the connector flange and may have a plurality of contacts wherein each contact corresponds to and is in electrical contact with one of the conductors. Such an arrangement permits relative rotation between the proximal connector flange **1604** and the distal connector flange while maintaining electrical contact therebetween. The proximal connector flange **1604** can include an electrical connector **1606** which can place the conductors in signal communication with a shaft circuit board **1610** mounted to the shaft chassis **1240**, for example. In at least one instance, a wiring harness comprising a plurality of conductors can extend between the electrical connector **1606** and the shaft circuit board **1610**. The electrical connector **1606** may extend proximally through a connector opening **1243** defined in the chassis mounting flange **1242**. See FIG. 4. Further details regarding slip ring assembly **1600** may be found in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/803,086, U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/800,067, entitled STAPLE CARTRIDGE TISSUE THICKNESS SENSOR SYSTEM, filed on Mar. 13, 2013, and U.S. Pat. No. 9,345,481, entitled STAPLE CAR-

TRIDGE TISSUE THICKNESS SENSOR SYSTEM, for example. U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/803,086, U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/800,067 and U.S. Pat. No. 9,345,481 are each hereby incorporated by reference herein in their respective entireties.

As discussed above, the shaft assembly **1200** can include a proximal portion which is fixably mounted to the handle **1014** and a distal portion which is rotatable about a longitudinal axis. The rotatable distal shaft portion can be rotated relative to the proximal portion about the slip ring assembly **1600**, as discussed above. The distal connector flange of the slip ring assembly **1600** can be positioned within the rotatable distal shaft portion. Moreover, further to the above, the switch drum **1500** can also be positioned within the rotatable distal shaft portion. When the rotatable distal shaft portion is rotated, the distal connector flange and the switch drum **1500** can be rotated synchronously with one another. In addition, the switch drum **1500** can be rotated between a first position and a second position relative to the distal connector flange. When the switch drum **1500** is in its first position, the articulation drive system may be operably disengaged from the firing drive system and, thus, the operation of the firing drive system may not articulate the end effector **1300** of the shaft assembly **1200**. When the switch drum **1500** is in its second position, the articulation drive system may be operably engaged with the firing drive system and, thus, the operation of the firing drive system may articulate the end effector **1300** of the shaft assembly **1200**. When the switch drum **1500** is moved between its first position and its second position, the switch drum **1500** is moved relative to distal connector flange. In various instances, the shaft assembly **1200** can comprise at least one sensor configured to detect the position of the switch drum **1500**.

Referring again to FIG. 4, the chassis **1240** includes at least one, and preferably two, tapered attachment portions **1244** formed thereon that are adapted to be received within corresponding dovetail slots **1702** formed within a distal attachment flange portion **1700** of the frame **1020**. See FIG. 3. Each dovetail slot **1702** may be tapered or, stated another way, be somewhat V-shaped to seatingly receive the attachment portions **1244** therein. As can be further seen in FIG. 22, a shaft attachment lug **1226** is formed on the proximal end of the intermediate firing shaft **1222**. As will be discussed in further detail below, when the interchangeable shaft assembly **1200** is coupled to the handle **1014**, the shaft attachment lug **1226** is received in a firing shaft attachment cradle **1126** formed in the distal end **1125** of the longitudinal drive member **1120**. See FIG. 3.

Various shaft assembly embodiments employ a latch system **1710** for removably coupling the shaft assembly **1200** to the housing **1012** and more specifically to the frame **1020**. As can be seen in FIG. 4, for example, in at least one form, the latch system **1710** includes a lock member or lock yoke **1712** that is movably coupled to the chassis **1240**. In the illustrated embodiment, for example, the lock yoke **1712** has a U-shape with two spaced downwardly extending legs **1714**. The legs **1714** each have a pivot lug **1715** formed thereon that are adapted to be received in corresponding holes **1245** formed in the chassis **1240**. Such arrangement facilitates pivotal attachment of the lock yoke **1712** to the chassis **1240**. The lock yoke **1712** may include two proximally protruding lock lugs **1716** that are configured for releasable engagement with corresponding lock detents or grooves **1704** in the distal attachment flange **1700** of the frame **1020**. See FIG. 3. In various forms, the lock yoke **1712** is biased in the proximal direction by spring or biasing member (not shown). Actuation of the lock yoke **1712** may

be accomplished by a latch button **1722** that is slidably mounted on a latch actuator assembly **1720** that is mounted to the chassis **1240**. The latch button **1722** may be biased in a proximal direction relative to the lock yoke **1712**. As will be discussed in further detail below, the lock yoke **1712** may be moved to an unlocked position by biasing the latch button the in distal direction which also causes the lock yoke **1712** to pivot out of retaining engagement with the distal attachment flange **1700** of the frame **1020**. When the lock yoke **1712** is in "retaining engagement" with the distal attachment flange **1700** of the frame **1020**, the lock lugs **1716** are retainingly seated within the corresponding lock detents or grooves **1704** in the distal attachment flange **1700**.

When employing an interchangeable shaft assembly that includes an end effector of the type described herein that is adapted to cut and fasten tissue, as well as other types of end effectors, it may be desirable to prevent inadvertent detachment of the interchangeable shaft assembly from the housing during actuation of the end effector. For example, in use the clinician may actuate the closure trigger **1032** to grasp and manipulate the target tissue into a desired position. Once the target tissue is positioned within the end effector **1300** in a desired orientation, the clinician may then fully actuate the closure trigger **1032** to close the anvil **1306** and clamp the target tissue in position for cutting and stapling. In that instance, the first drive system **1030** has been fully actuated. After the target tissue has been clamped in the end effector **1300**, it may be desirable to prevent the inadvertent detachment of the shaft assembly **1200** from the housing **1012**. One form of the latch system **1710** is configured to prevent such inadvertent detachment.

As can be most particularly seen in FIG. 4, the lock yoke **1712** includes at least one and preferably two lock hooks **1718** that are adapted to contact corresponding lock lug portions **1256** that are formed on the closure shuttle **1250**. When the closure shuttle **1250** is in an unactuated position (i.e., the first drive system **1030** is unactuated and the anvil **1306** is open), the lock yoke **1712** may be pivoted in a distal direction to unlock the interchangeable shaft assembly **1200** from the housing **1012**. When in that position, the lock hooks **1718** do not contact the lock lug portions **1256** on the closure shuttle **1250**. However, when the closure shuttle **1250** is moved to an actuated position (i.e., the first drive system **1030** is actuated and the anvil **1306** is in the closed position), the lock yoke **1712** is prevented from being pivoted to an unlocked position. Stated another way, if the clinician were to attempt to pivot the lock yoke **1712** to an unlocked position or, for example, the lock yoke **1712** was in advertently bumped or contacted in a manner that might otherwise cause it to pivot distally, the lock hooks **1718** on the lock yoke **1712** will contact the lock lugs **1256** on the closure shuttle **1250** and prevent movement of the lock yoke **1712** to an unlocked position.

Attachment of the interchangeable shaft assembly **1200** to the handle **1014** will now be described. To commence the coupling process, the clinician may position the chassis **1240** of the interchangeable shaft assembly **1200** above or adjacent to the distal attachment flange **1700** of the frame **1020** such that the tapered attachment portions **1244** formed on the chassis **1240** are aligned with the dovetail slots **1702** in the frame **1020**. The clinician may then move the shaft assembly **1200** along an installation axis that is perpendicular to the shaft axis SA to seat the attachment portions **1244** in "operable engagement" with the corresponding dovetail receiving slots **1702**. In doing so, the shaft attachment lug **1226** on the intermediate firing shaft **1222** will also be seated in the cradle **1126** in the longitudinally movable drive

member **1120** and the portions of pin **1037** on the second closure link **1038** will be seated in the corresponding hooks **1252** in the closure yoke **1250**. As used herein, the term “operable engagement” in the context of two components means that the two components are sufficiently engaged with each other so that upon application of an actuation motion thereto, the components may carry out their intended action, function and/or procedure.

At least five systems of the interchangeable shaft assembly **1200** can be operably coupled with at least five corresponding systems of the handle **1014**. A first system can comprise a frame system which couples and/or aligns the frame or spine of the shaft assembly **1200** with the frame **1020** of the handle **1014**. Another system can comprise a closure drive system **1030** which can operably connect the closure trigger **1032** of the handle **1014** and the closure tube **1260** and the anvil **2000** of the shaft assembly **1200**. As outlined above, the closure tube attachment yoke **1250** of the shaft assembly **1200** can be engaged with the pin **1037** on the second closure link **1038**. Another system can comprise the firing drive system **1080** which can operably connect the firing trigger **1130** of the handle **1014** with the intermediate firing shaft **1222** of the shaft assembly **1200**. As outlined above, the shaft attachment lug **1226** can be operably connected with the cradle **1126** of the longitudinal drive member **1120**. Another system can comprise an electrical system which can signal to a controller in the handle **1014**, such as microcontroller, for example, that a shaft assembly, such as shaft assembly **1200**, for example, has been operably engaged with the handle **1014** and/or, two, conduct power and/or communication signals between the shaft assembly **1200** and the handle **1014**. For instance, the shaft assembly **1200** can include an electrical connector **1810** that is operably mounted to the shaft circuit board **1610**. The electrical connector **1810** is configured for mating engagement with a corresponding electrical connector **1800** on the handle control board **1100**. Further details regarding the circuitry and control systems may be found in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/803,086, and U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/226,142, the entire disclosures of each which were previously incorporated by reference herein. The fifth system may consist of the latching system for releasably locking the shaft assembly **1200** to the handle **1014**.

Referring now to FIGS. 5-7, the anvil **2000** in the illustrated example includes an anvil body **2002** that terminates in anvil mounting portion **2010**. The anvil mounting portion **2010** is movably or pivotably supported on the elongate channel **1310** for selective pivotal travel relative thereto about a fixed anvil pivot axis PA that is transverse to the shaft axis SA. In the illustrated arrangement, a pivot member or anvil trunnion **2012** extends laterally out of each lateral side of the anvil mounting portion **2010** to be received in a corresponding trunnion cradle **1316** formed in the upstanding walls **1315** of the proximal end portion **1312** of the elongate channel **1310**. The anvil trunnions **2012** are pivotally retained in their corresponding trunnion cradle **1316** by the channel cap or anvil retainer **1290**. The channel cap or anvil retainer **1290** includes a pair of attachment lugs that are configured to be retainingly received within corresponding lug grooves or notches formed in the upstanding walls **1315** of the proximal end portion **1312** of the elongate channel **1310**.

Referring to FIGS. 7, 8 and 9, in at least one arrangement, the distal closure member or end effector closure tube **3050** employs two axially offset, proximal and distal positive jaw opening features **3060** and **3062**. In FIG. 7, the proximal positive jaw opening feature **2060** is located on the right side

(as viewed by a user of the tool assembly) of the shaft axis SA. The positive jaw opening features **3060**, **3062** are configured to interact with corresponding relieved areas **3064**, **3066** and stepped portions formed on the anvil mounting portion **2010** as described in further detail in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/635,631, filed Jun. 28, 2017, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENT WITH AXIALLY MOVABLE CLOSURE MEMBER, the entire disclosure which has been herein incorporated by reference. Other jaw opening arrangements may be employed.

FIGS. 6 and 7 illustrate one form of an anvil **2000** that includes an elongate anvil body portion **2002** that terminates in an mounting portion **2010** that is configured to interact with the end effector closure sleeve **3050** to minimize the amount of resultant forces experienced by the end effector closure tube **3050** as the anvil **2000** is moved from a fully open position to a closed position and ultimately an over-closed position. The anvil body portion **2002** includes a staple-forming undersurface **2004** that has a series of anvil forming pockets (not shown) formed therein. An elongate slot **2006** extends through the body portion **2002** and the mounting portion **2010** to facilitate passage of the knife portion or “firing member” **1920** therethrough. In addition, an anvil cover **2030** is attached to the anvil body **2002** to cover the slot **2006**. In various circumstances, the anvil mounting portion **2010** comprises anvil cam surface **2020** formed thereon. The anvil cam surface **2020** is bisected or otherwise split by the elongate slot **2006**. As can be seen in FIGS. 6 and 7, a proximal end portion **2032** of the anvil cover **2030** is oriented at an angle that corresponds to the angle/orientation of the anvil cam surfaces **2020**. FIGS. 10 and 11 illustrate the anvil **2000** in a fully open position. As can be seen in FIG. 10, the distal end effector closure tube **3050** is in its proximal most position when the “second jaw” or anvil **2000** is in its fully open position. When in that position, a cam surface **3072** formed on the distal end **3070** of the end effector closure tube **3050** is not applying any closure forces to the cam closure surfaces **2020**. As the end effector closure tube **3050** is moved distally, the cam surface **3072** on the end effector closure tube **3050** contacts the cam closure surfaces **2020** on the anvil mounting portion **2010** and a corresponding closure surface **2034** on the proximal end portion **2032** of the anvil cover **2030** to pivot the anvil **2000** into a “closed” position. FIGS. 12 and 13 illustrate the positions of the end effector closure tube **3050** and the anvil **2000** when the anvil **2000** is in the closed position.

As the end effector closure tube **3050** continues to be advanced distally to apply additional closure motions to the anvil to ultimately move the anvil to an “over-closed” position, the end effector closure tube may experience significant stress which may, overtime, cause the end effector closure tube to become elongated vertically (when viewed from an end) or, stated another way, become somewhat oval in shape which may ultimately lead to failure or otherwise detrimentally effect the ability to attain a fully closed position. It is axiomatic that when a thin-walled tube or cylinder is subjected to internal pressure, a “hoop” and longitudinal stress are produced in the wall of the tube. This hoop stress is acting circumferential and perpendicular to the axis and radius of the cylinder wall. Such hoop stress may be calculated as:

$$\sigma_h = pd/(2t), \text{ where:}$$

$\sigma_h$ =hoop stress (MPa, psi)

p=internal pressure in the tube or cylinder (MPa, psi)

d=internal diameter of tube or cylinder (mm, in)

t=tube or cylinder wall thickness (mm, in)

End effector closure tubes with various tube wall configurations have been developed. Examples of such tube configurations are disclosed in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,903, filed Dec. 21, 2016, entitled CLOSURE MEMBER ARRANGEMENTS FOR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, the entire disclosure of which is hereby incorporated by reference herein.

FIGS. 8 and 9 illustrate one form of an end effector closure tube 3050. The closure tube 3050 comprises an external surface 3074 and an internal wall surface 3076. In at least one form, the closure tube 3050 comprises a constant internal diameter ID and a constant external diameter OD to define a wall thickness CT that is uniform or constant throughout a length of the closure tube 3050 or at least the portion of the closure tube that is configured to interface with the end effector jaws such as the anvil 2000 and the elongate channel 1310.

Returning now to FIG. 12, in at least one arrangement, when the anvil 2000 is in the “closed position”, a clearance distance “CD” may be observed between the staple-forming underside 2004 of the anvil body 2002 and the cartridge deck surface of a cartridge that is supported within the elongate channel 1310 when no tissue is clamped between the anvil 2000 and the cartridge. FIG. 13 is a cross-sectional view taken along line 13-13 in FIG. 12 across the closure cam surfaces 2020 as well as through a distal end portion of the end effector closure tube 3050 as well as the anvil mounting portion 2020 and the proximal end portion of the elongate channel 1310. As can be seen in that Figure, various closure forces CF are applied to the anvil 2000 and elongate channel 1310 by the end effector closure tube 3050. For example, closure forces CF are applied onto the closure cam surfaces 2020 and the proximal end portion 2032 of the anvil cap 2030 as well as onto the elongate channel 1310.

In the example illustrated in FIGS. 6-15, the anvil mounting portion 2020 is formed to establish a plurality of discrete load transfer locations that are configured to be contacted by the inner surface 3076 of the end effector closure tube 3050 when the end effector closure tube 3050 is in the position corresponding to the closed position of the anvil 2000. In at least one arrangement, at least two discrete load transfer locations are located on each side of a vertical plane VP that bisects the anvil 2000 when the anvil 2000 is in the closed position. For example, in FIG. 13, a first right load transfer location or edge 2070R, a second right load transfer location or edge 2072R, a third right load transfer location or edge 2074R and a fourth right load transfer location or edge 2076R are formed on a right side of the vertical plane VP. Similarly, a first left load transfer location or edge 2070L, a second left load transfer location or edge 2072L, a third left load transfer location or edge 2074L and a fourth left load transfer location or edge 2076L are formed on a left side of the vertical plane VP. As used in this context, the term “at least two discrete load transfer locations” means that the load transfer locations are formed relative to each other so that a space or clearance is formed between the portion of the anvil mounting portion 2010 extending between the load transfer locations and the inner surface 3076 of the end effector closure tube 3050.

For example, a first amount of clearance  $CR_1$  is formed between the inner surface 3076 of the end effector closure tube 3050 extending between the first right load transfer location 2070R and the second right load transfer location 2072R. A second amount of clearance  $CR_2$  is formed between the inner surface of the end effector closure tube 3050 extending between the third right load transfer location 2072R and the third right load transfer location 2074R. A

third amount of clearance  $CR_3$  is formed between the third right load transfer location 2074R and the fourth right load transfer location 2076R. A first amount of clearance  $CL_1$  is formed between the inner surface of the end effector closure tube extending between the first left load transfer location 2070L and the second left load transfer location 2072L. A second amount of clearance  $CL_2$  is formed between the inner surface 3076 of the end effector closure tube extending between the second left load transfer location 2072L and the third left load transfer location 2074L. A third amount of clearance  $CL_3$  is formed between the third left load transfer location 2074L and the fourth left load transfer location 2076L. In at least one arrangement, the closure forces CF applied to the closure cam surfaces 2020, as well as the proximal portion 2032 of the anvil cap 2030 may be evenly distributed between the first right load transfer location 2070R and the first left load transfer location 2070L. Likewise, the closure forces CF applied to the elongate channel 1310 may be evenly distributed between the fourth right load transfer location 2076R and the fourth left load transfer location 2076L, for example.

In at least one arrangement, at least two right load transfer locations 2070R, 2072R and at least two left load transfer locations 2070L, 2072L are located on one side of a horizontal plane HP that bisects the end effector 1300. As illustrated in FIG. 13, the two right load transfer locations 2070R, 2072R are located on an opposite side of vertical plane VP from the two left load transfer locations 2070L, 2072L. Also in at least one arrangement, the third right load transfer location 2074R and the fourth right load transfer location 2076R are located on an opposite side of the horizontal plane HP from the first right load transfer location 2070R and the second right load transfer location 2072R. Similarly, third left load transfer location 2074L and the fourth left load transfer location 2076L are located on a opposite side of the horizontal plane HP from the first left load transfer location 2070L and the second left load transfer location 2072L. The right load transfer locations 2074R, 2076R are located on an opposite side of vertical plane VP from the two left load transfer locations 2074L, 2076L. As can be seen in FIGS. 6 and 10, the load transfer locations may be formed by scalloped or relieved areas 2080, 2082, 2084 so that the load transfer locations comprise corners formed from adjoining surfaces. Other load transfer location shapes are contemplated.

FIGS. 14 and 15 illustrate the anvil 2000 and the end effector closure tube 3050 in an “over-closed” state that is created as the end effector closure tube 3050 is advanced further distally after the anvil 2000 has attained the closed position. In at least one example, the anvil 2000 is in an “over-closed state” when a distal end portion 2003 of the body portion 2002 of the anvil 2000 is in contact with the cartridge deck of the staple cartridge that is operably supported with the elongate channel 1310. See FIG. 14. Continued distal advancement of the end effector closure tube 3050 after the anvil 2000 has attained the closed position may significantly increase the hoop stress formed in the end effector closure tube 3050 which may cause the end effector closure tube to effectually fail or vertically elongate which can detrimentally effect the proper closure of the anvil when used in future applications. As be seen in FIG. 15, the first right amount of clearance  $CR_1$  and the first left amount of clearance  $CL_1$  may each have a clearance width  $CW_1$  that is located on a common side of the horizontal plane HP. The second right amount of clearance  $CR_2$ , and the second left amount of clearance  $CL_2$  each span across the horizontal plane HP. Stated another way, portions of the second right

amount of clearance  $CR_2$  are located on each side of the horizontal plane HP and portions of the second left amount of clearance  $CL_2$  are located on each side of the horizontal plane HP.

Forming at least two discrete load transfer locations located on each side of the vertical plane may reduce the amount of detrimental hoop stresses established in the end effector closure tube **3050** as it is distally moved into the over-closed position. By forming at least three load transfer locations located on each side of the vertical plane may further reduce the amount of detrimental hoop stresses established in the end effector closure tube **3050** as it is distally moved into the over-closed position. Forming at least four load transfer locations located on each side of the vertical plane may further reduce the amount of detrimental hoop stresses established in the end effector closure tube **3050** as it is distally moved into the over-closed position. Such arrangements therefor enable the end effector closure tube **3050** to be made with a constant wall thickness as described above, which may reduce the amount of manufacturing costs associated with manufacturing the end effector closure tube.

FIGS. 16-22 illustrate an alternative anvil **2000'** that is substantially identical to anvil **2000** described above except for the differences discussed below. As can be seen in FIG. 16, the anvil mounting portion **2010'** is formed with continuous arcuate anvil camming surfaces **2020'** that are not interrupted by any load transfer locations. FIGS. 17 and 18 illustrate the anvil **2000'** in a fully open position. As can be seen in FIG. 17, the end effector closure tube **3050'** is in its proximal most position when the "second jaw" or anvil **2000'** is in its fully open position. When in that position, the end effector closure tube **3050'** is not applying any closure forces to the cam closure surfaces **2020'**.

FIG. 23 illustrates one form of an end effector closure tube **3050'** that may be identical to the end effector closure tube **3050** described above, except for the differences noted below. The end effector closure tube **3050'** comprises an external surface **3074'** and an internal wall surface **3076'**. In at least one form, the closure tube **3050'** has a constant wall thickness  $WT_1$  except for a segment  $A_s$  of the wall located at the top of the end effector closure tube **3050'** that has a thicker wall thickness  $WT_2$  that is greater than  $WT_1$ . Such arrangement forms a single load transfer location **2070'**.

FIGS. 19 and 20 illustrate the positions of the end effector closure tube **3050'** and the anvil **2000'** when the anvil **2000'** is in the closed position. As can be seen in FIG. 20, as the end effector closure tube **3050'** is moved distally, the load transfer location **2070'** on the end effector closure tube **3050'** contacts the cam surface **2034** on the proximal portion **2032** of the anvil cap **2030**. The end effector closure tube **3050'** also contacts portions of the elongate channel **1310** on each side of the vertical plane VP that bisects the end effector. The load transfer location **2070'** may span across the entire cam surface **2034** to contact an upper portion of the cam surfaces **2020'** on each side of the vertical plane VP as shown in FIG. 20. When in the closed position shown in FIGS. 19 and 20, such arrangement serves to form a space **3077** between the corresponding portions of the inner surface **3076'** of the end effector closure tube **3050'** and the cam surfaces **2020'** of the anvil mounting portion **2010'** as shown in FIG. 20. The spaces **3077** each extend from the load transfer location **2070'** and the area wherein the inner surface **3076'** contacts the elongate channel **1310** (space distance  $S_D$ ). Thus, when the anvil **2000'** is moved to a closed position, there is a discrete first load transfer location **2070'** located on one side of a horizontal plane HP and two discrete load transfer

locations **2072R'**, **2072L'** locations located on an opposite side of the horizontal plane HP. The discrete first load transfer location **2070'** is separated from each of the discrete load transfer locations **2072R'**, **2072L'** by spaces **3077** when the anvil **2000'** is in the closed position. See FIG. 20. As can also be seen in FIG. 20, the load transfer locations **2072R'**, **2072L'** are located on opposite sides of the vertical plane VP.

FIGS. 21 and 22 illustrate the interrelationship between the end effector closure tube **3050'** and the anvil **2000'** when the end effector closure tube **3050'** has moved the anvil **2000'** in an over-closed orientation. As can be seen in FIG. 22, when in the over-closed position, the end effector closure tube **3050'** contacts the anvil **2000'** and the elongate channel **1310** to form a discrete load transfer location **2070'** that is separated from discrete load transfer locations **2074R'**, **2074L'** by spaces **3079R**, **3079L**. The discrete load transfer location **2074R'** is separated by the discrete load transfer location **2076R'** by a space **3081R** and the discrete load transfer location **2074L'** is separated from a discrete load transfer location **2076L'** by a space **3081L**. Thus, in this arrangement, at least one discrete load transfer location (**2070'**) spans a vertical plane VP that bisects the end effector and at least two discrete load transfer locations span a horizontal plane HP that bisects the end effector. In addition, at least one discrete load transfer location is located on each side of the horizontal plane HP and at least one discrete load transfer location is located on each side of the vertical plane VP. Such arrangement of load transfer locations in the above manner may help to prevent the vertical elongation of the end effector closure tube **3050'**.

FIGS. 24-30 illustrate an alternative anvil **2000"** that is substantially identical to anvil **2000** described above except for the differences discussed below. As can be seen in FIG. 24, the anvil mounting portion **2010"** is formed with an arcuate anvil camming surface **2020"** and right and left notched or recessed portions **2022"**. FIGS. 24 and 25 illustrate the anvil **2000"** in a fully open position. As can be seen in FIG. 24, the end effector closure tube **3050"** is in its proximal most position when the "second jaw" or anvil **2000"** is in its fully open position. When in that position, the end effector closure tube **3050"** is not applying any closure forces to the cam closure surfaces **2020"**. FIG. 30 illustrates one form of an end effector closure tube **3050"** that may be identical to the end effector closure tube **3050** described above, except for the differences noted below. The end effector closure tube **3050"** comprises an external surface **3074"** and an internal wall surface **3076"**. In at least one form, the closure tube **3050"** has a first wall thickness  $WT_1$ , a second wall thickness  $WT_2$ , a third wall thickness  $WT_3$ , and a fourth wall thickness  $WT_4$  that are arranged as shown in FIG. 30. In at least one arrangement, for example,  $WT_1 < WT_2 < WT_3 \leq WT_4$ . In some cases,  $WT_3 > WT_4$ . The portion of the end effector closure tube **3050"** that has a wall thickness corresponding to  $WT_4$  forms a load transfer location **2070"**. In the illustrated arrangement, for example, the load transfer location **2070"** spans across a vertical plane VP that bisects the end effector closure tube **3050"**. The portions of the end effector closure tube **3050"** that have a wall thickness  $WT_3$  form load transfer locations **2072R"**, **2072L"**. In at least one arrangement as shown in FIG. 30, the load transfer locations **2072R"**, **2072L"** span across a horizontal plane HP that bisects the end effector closure tube **3050"**.

Referring now to FIGS. 26 and 27, as the end effector closure tube **3050"** is moved distally, the load transfer location **2070"** contacts the cam surface **2034** on the proximal portion **2032** of the anvil cap **2030**. The load transfer locations **2072R"**, **2072L"** also contact corresponding por-

tions of the anvil mounting portion **2010**". Also portions of the end effector closure tube **3050**" form load transfer locations **2074R**", **2074L**" that contact corresponding portions of the elongate channel **1310** to move the anvil **2000**" to the closed position shown in FIGS. **26** and **27**. When in the closed position shown in FIGS. **26** and **27**, such arrangement serves to form a space **3077**", **3079**" between the corresponding portions of the inner surface **3076**" of the end effector closure tube **3050**" and the cam surfaces **2020**" of the anvil mounting portion **2010**" as shown in FIG. **27**. The spaces **3077**" are located between the load transfer location **2070**" and the load transfer locations **2072R**", **2072L**". The spaces **3079**" are located between the load transfer locations **2072R**", **2072L**" and the load transfer locations **2074R**", **2074L**" as shown in FIG. **27**.

FIGS. **28** and **29** illustrate the interrelationship between the end effector closure tube **3050**" and the anvil **2000**" when the end effector closure tube **3050**" has moved the anvil **2000**" into an over-closed orientation. As can be seen in FIG. **29**, in addition to the load transfer locations **2070**", **2072R**", **2072L**", **2074R**", **2074L**", discrete load transfer locations **2076R**", **2076L**" are formed by the edge of the recessed portions **2022**" formed on the anvil mounting portion **2010**". Such discrete load transfer locations **2076R**", **2076L**" are separated from the corresponding discrete load transfer locations **2072R**", **2072L**" by corresponding spaces **3081**". The provision of the discrete load transfer locations in the above manner may help to prevent the vertical elongation of the end effector closure tube **3050**".

When using an end effector **1300** of the type and construction described herein, a clinician manipulates the first and second jaws (the anvil **2000** and the elongate channel **1310** that has a surgical staple cartridge operably mounted therein), to capture the tissue to be cut and stapled (the "target tissue") therebetween. As can be seen in FIGS. **5** and **7**, for example, a surgical staple cartridge **4000** comprises a cartridge body **4010** that is configured to be removably supported within the elongate channel **1310**. The cartridge body **4010** includes an elongate cartridge slot **4016** that extends from a proximal end **4012** through the cartridge body **4010** to a distal end portion **4014** to enable the knife member or firing member **1920** to pass therethrough. The cartridge body **4010** further defines a cartridge deck surface **4020** on each side of the elongate slot **4016**. A plurality of staple cavities **4022** are provided in the cartridge body **4010** on each side of the elongate slot **4016**. Each cavity **4022** opens through the deck surface **4020** to removably support a surgical staple or staples therein. In at least one cartridge arrangement, three lines of staple cavities **4022** are provided on each side of the elongate slot **4016**. The lines are formed such that the staples in a center line are staggered relative to the staples in the two adjacent outer lines. The staples are supported on staple drivers that are movably supported within each staple cavity. In at least some arrangements, the staple drivers are arranged to be contacted or "fired" upward when contacted by a cam member or camming portions associated with the knife member **1920**, for example. In some arrangements, a wedge sled or camming sled is movably supported in the cartridge body and is adapted to be axially displaced through the cartridge body as the knife member **1920** is axially deployed through the cartridge from the proximal end portion **4012** to the distal end portion **4014** of the cartridge body **4010**. The wedge sled includes a camming member or wedge associated with each line of staple cavities so as to serially deploy the staple drivers supported therein. As the cam contacts a staple driver, the driver is driven upwardly within the staple cavity driving the

staple or staples supported thereon out of the staple cavity through the clamped tissue and into forming contact with the staple-forming undersurface of the anvil. The wedge sled or camming member is located distal to the knife or tissue cutting edge of the knife or firing member **1920**, so that the tissue is stapled prior to be severed by the tissue cutting edge.

When the clinician initially locates the target tissue between the anvil and the staple cartridge, it is important that the target tissue be located so that the knife does not cut into the target tissue unless it is first stapled. In previous anvil arrangements, tissue stops are provided on the proximal end of the anvil body to prevent the target tissue from moving proximally past the proximal most staple pockets in the staple cartridge. Such tissue stops form abrupt proximal ends that confront or face the distal end of the end effector closure tube. As the closure tube is moved distally to close the anvil, tissue extending outward from between the anvil and the cartridge occasionally will become undesirably pinned or pinched between the proximal ends of the tissue stops and the distal end of the end effector closure tube. The examples disclosed below are configured to minimize the possibility of tissue being pinched between the tissue stops and the end effector closure tube when the anvil is being moved to the closed and over-closed positions in the various manners described herein.

Turning to FIG. **7**, for example, the staple cartridge **4000** includes staples (not shown) that are removably supported or stored in each of the proximal most staple cavities **4022P** located in the lines of staple cavities **4022** located in the cartridge body **4010** on each side of the elongate slot **4016**.

In various circumstances, to prevent the target tissue from being clamped proximal to the staples in the proximal most staple cavities **4022P**, the anvil **2000** includes two tissue stop members **2040** that protrude downwardly past the staple-forming undersurface on each side of the anvil body. When the anvil is in a closed position or in an over-closed position, each of the tissue stop members **2040** protrude downwardly on each side of the cartridge body **4010**. FIG. **7** illustrates the anvil **2000** in an open configuration. As can be seen in that Figure, each of the tissue stops **2040** extend below the cartridge deck surface to prevent the target tissue from extending proximally past the staples in the proximal most staple cavities **4022P**. As can be seen in FIGS. **7**, **31** and **32**, in at least one arrangement, the tissue stops **2040** are integrally formed with the anvil body portion **2002**. The anvil body portion **2002** and the proximal ends of the tissue stops **2040** extend slightly above the corresponding camming surfaces **2020** formed on the anvil mounting portion **2010**. In the illustrated example, the proximal ends of the tissue stops **2040** are segmented into an upper proximal end portion **2042**, a lower proximal end portion **2043** and a bottom proximal end portion **2044**. See FIGS. **31** and **32**. As can also be seen in FIGS. **31** and **32**, an angled surface or chamfer surface **2045** is formed between the upper proximal end portion **2042** and the camming surface **2020** on the anvil mounting portion. An angled surface or chamfer surface **2046** is formed between the lower proximal end portion **2043** and the camming surface **2020** and an angled surface or chamfer surface **2047** is formed between the bottom proximal end portion **2044** and the camming surface **2020**. In the illustrated arrangement wherein scalloped or relieved areas **2080**, **2082**, **2084** are formed in the anvil mounting portion **2010**, the chamfer **2045** corresponds to the relieved area **2080**. See FIG. **33**. The lower proximal end portion **2043** and accompanying chamfer **2046** correspond to

relieved area 2082 and the bottom proximal end portion 2044 and accompanying chamfer 2047 corresponds to relieved area 2084.

As discussed above, the anvil 2000 is moved from a fully open position to the closed position and an over-closed position by the axially movable end effector closure tube 3050. FIGS. 31 and 33 illustrate the position of the end effector closure tube 3050 relative to the tissue stops 2040 when the anvil 2000 is in the closed position. As can be seen in FIG. 33, the upper proximal end portion 2042 and accompanying chamfer 2045 are approximately parallel to a corresponding portion of a distal end 3051 of the end effector closure tube 3050. To reduce a possibility of tissue being inadvertently pinched between the tissue stops 2040 and the distal end 3051 of the end effector closure tube 3050, the lower proximal end portion 2043 and the bottom proximal end portion 2044 of the tissue stop 2040 and the corresponding chamfers 2046 and 2047 angle away from the distal end 3051 of the end effector closure tube 3050. This arrangement has the practical effect of increasing a distance between the portion of the tissue stop and the end effector closure tube that may most likely encounter adjacent tissue.

FIG. 33 is an enlarged view of a portion of the end effector depicted in FIG. 31 wherein the anvil 2000 is in a closed position. When in that position, the upper proximal end portion 2042 of each tissue stops 2040 is located a first tissue distance  $TD_1$  from the distal end 3051 of the end effector closure tube 3050. The bottom proximal end portion 2044 of each tissue stop 2040 is located a second tissue distance  $TD_2$  from the distal end 3051 of the end effector closure tube 3050. As can be seen in that Figure,  $TD_2 > TD_1$ . FIGS. 32 and 34 depict the anvil 2000 in an over-closed position. The first tissue distance  $TD_1'$  between the upper proximal end portion 2042 of each tissue stop 2040 is still slightly less than the second tissue distance  $TD_2'$  between the bottom proximal end portion 2044 of each tissue stop 2040 and the distal end 3051 of the end effector closure tube 3050 which will still reduce the likelihood of tissue pinch therebetween. Also, the inclusion of the chamfered surfaces 2045, 2046 and 2047 may help to lessen the likelihood of pinching tissue between the tissue stops 2040 and the distal end 3051 of the end effector closure tube 3050 when the anvil 2000 is moved to the closed and over-closed positions. In at least one example,  $TD_2$  and/or  $TD_2'$  may be approximately ten thousands of an inch to approximately twenty-five thousands of an inch. However, other gaps may be attained. The person of ordinary skill in the art will appreciate that the above-described tissue stop configurations will also work with other forms of end effector closure tube and closure member arrangements.

FIGS. 35-38 illustrate another anvil embodiment 5000 that is identical to anvil 2000 described above except for the differences relating to tissue stops 5040. Tissue stops 5040 may be identical to tissue stops 2040 except that proximal end portions 5042, 5043, 5044 of each tissue stop and the accompanying chamfer surfaces 5045, 5046, 5047 are approximately parallel to the distal end 5031 of the end effector closure tube 5050. End effector closure tube 5050 may otherwise be identical to end effector closure tube 3050 described above, except for the differences discussed below. FIGS. 35 and 36 illustrate the anvil 5000 in the closed position. In this arrangement, an area that may otherwise be susceptible to pinching tissue is the edge of the bottom proximal end portion 5044 and the confronting portion of the distal end 5031 of the end effector closure tube 5050. To alleviate and minimize such possibility, a relieved area 5060 is formed in the distal end 5031 of the end effector closure tube 5030 that confronts or, stated another way, is opposite

from the bottom proximal end 5044 of each of the tissue stops 5040. In the illustrated example, each relieved area 5060 comprises an arcuate notch 5062 that is formed in the portion of the distal end 5031 of the end effector closure tube 5030 corresponding to the bottom proximal end portion 5044 of each tissue stop 5040. In the illustrated arrangements, for example, the bottom proximal end portion 5044 of each of the tissue stops 5040 terminates in a bottom corner 5070 and the apex or bottom 5064 is directly across from the bottom corner 5070 when the end effector closure tube 5050 is in the position corresponding to the closed position of the anvil 5000. Other notch shapes, however, may be employed.

FIG. 36 is an enlarged view of a portion of the end effector depicted in FIG. 35 wherein the anvil 5000 is in a closed position. When in that position, the upper proximal end portion 5042, the lower proximal end portion 5043 and the bottom proximal end portion 5044 of each tissue stop 5040 are located a first tissue distance  $TD_1$  from the distal end 5031 of the end effector closure tube 5050. The bottom proximal end portion 5044 of each tissue stop 5040 is located a second tissue distance  $TD_2$  from the apex or bottom 5064 of the notch 5062 in the distal end 5031 of the end effector closure tube 5050. As can be seen in that Figure,  $TD_2 > TD_1$ . FIGS. 37 and 38 depict the anvil 5000 in an over-closed position. The first tissue distance  $TD_1'$  between the bottom proximal end portion 5044 of each tissue stop 5040 is still less than the second tissue distance  $TD_2'$  between the bottom proximal end portion 5044 of each tissue stop 2040 and the apex 5064 of the corresponding notch 5062 in the distal end 5031 of the end effector closure tube 5050 which will still reduce the likelihood of tissue pinch therebetween. Also, the inclusion of the chamfered surfaces 5045, 5046 and 5047 may help to lessen the likelihood of pinching tissue between the tissue stops 5040 and the distal end 5031 of the end effector closure tube 5050 when the anvil 5000 is moved to the closed and over-closed positions. The person of ordinary skill in the art will appreciate that the above-described tissue stop configurations will also work with other forms of end effector closure tube and closure member arrangements.

FIG. 39 illustrates a previous surgical staple cartridge 4000 that includes a cartridge body 4010 that is configured to be removably supported within the elongate channel 1310. The cartridge body 4010 includes an elongate cartridge slot 4016 that extends from a proximal end 4012 through the cartridge body 4010 to a distal end portion 4014 to enable the knife member or firing member 1920 (FIG. 5) to pass therethrough. The cartridge body 4010 further defines a cartridge deck surface 4020 on each side of the elongate slot 4016. See FIG. 39. A plurality of staple cavities 4022 are provided in the cartridge body 4010 on each side of the elongate slot 4016. Each cavity 4022 opens through the deck surface 4020 to removably support a surgical staple or staples therein. In at least one cartridge arrangement, three lines of staple cavities 4022 are provided on each side of the elongate slot 4016. In the illustrated example, the lines are formed such that the staples in a center line are staggered relative to the staples in the two adjacent outer lines. The staples are supported on staple drivers that are movably supported within each staple cavity. In at least some arrangements, the staple drivers are arranged to be contacted or "fired" upward when contacted by a cam member or camming portions associated with the knife member 1920, for example. In some arrangements, a "wedge" sled or camming sled is movably supported in the cartridge body 4010 and is adapted to be axially displaced through the cartridge body

4010 as the knife member 1920 is axially deployed through the cartridge from the proximal end portion 4012 to the distal end portion 4014 of the cartridge body 4010. The wedge sled includes a camming member or “wedge” associated with each line of staple cavities so as to serially 5 deploy the staple drivers supported therein. As the corresponding wedge or cam contacts a staple driver, the driver is driven upwardly within the staple cavity thereby driving the staple or staples supported thereon out of the staple cavity through the clamped tissue and into forming contact with the staple-forming undersurface of a confronting anvil 10 of the end effector. The wedge sled or camming member is located distal to the knife or tissue cutting edge of the knife or firing member 1920, so that the tissue is stapled prior to being severed by the tissue cutting edge on the knife or firing member. 15

Variations to the arrangement and/or geometry of staples in a staple line can affect the flexibility and sealing properties of the staple line. For example, a staple line comprised of linear aligned staples can provide a limited amount of flexibility or stretch because the staple line can flex or stretch 20 between the linear staples. Consequently, a limited portion of the staple line (e.g., the portion between staples) is flexible. A staple line comprised of angularly-oriented staples can also flex or stretch between the staples. However, the angularly-oriented staples are also able to rotate, which provides an additional degree of stretch within the staple line. A staple line comprised of angularly-oriented staples may be capable of stretching in excess of 60%, for example. In certain instances, a staple line comprised of angularly-oriented staples can stretch at least 25% or at least 50%, for example. The arrangement of staples includes the relative orientation of the staples and the spacing between the staples, for example. The geometry of the staples includes the size and shape of the staples, for example. The flexibility and sealing properties of a staple line can change at longitudinal and/or lateral positions based on the arrangement and/or geometry of the staples. In certain instances, it is desirable to alter the flexibility and/or sealing properties of a staple line at one or more locations along the staple line. For example, it can be desirable to maximize the flexibility of the staple line or a portion thereof. Additionally or alternatively, it can be desirable to minimize the flexibility of the staple line or a portion thereof. It can also be desirable to maximize the sealing properties of the staple line or a portion thereof. Additionally or alternatively, it can be desirable to minimize the sealing properties of the staple line or a portion thereof. 35

The arrangement of staple cavities in a staple cartridge corresponds to the arrangement of staples in a staple line generated by the staple cartridge. For example, the spacing and relative orientation of staple cavities in a staple cartridge corresponds to the spacing and relative orientation of staples in a staple line generated by the staple cartridge. In various instances, a staple cartridge can include an arrangement of staple cavities that is selected and/or designed to optimize the flexibility and/or sealing properties of the resultant staple line. A surgeon may select a staple cartridge having a particular arrangement of staple cavities based on the surgical procedure to be performed and/or the properties of the tissue to be treated during the surgical procedure, for example. 40

In certain instances, it can be desirable to generate a staple line with different staple patterns. A staple line can include a first pattern of staples for a first portion thereof and a second pattern of staples for a second portion thereof. The first pattern and the second pattern can be longitudinally 45

offset. For example, the first pattern can be positioned at the proximal or distal end of the staple line. In other instances, the first pattern and the second pattern can be laterally offset and, in still other instances, the first pattern and the second pattern can be laterally offset and longitudinally offset. A staple line can include at least two different patterns of staples. 5

In certain instances, the majority of staples in a staple line can form a major pattern and other staples in the staple line can form one or more minor patterns. The major pattern can span a significant portion of the staple line and can include a longitudinally-repetitive sub-pattern. In certain instances, the minor pattern, or irregularity, can deviate from the major pattern. The minor pattern can be an anomaly at one or more locations along the length of the staple line, for example. The different patterns in a staple line can be configured to produce different properties at predefined locations. For example, the major pattern can be a highly flexible or elastic pattern, which can permit extensive stretching of the stapled tissue, and the minor pattern can be less flexible or less elastic. It can be desirable for the majority of the staple line to be highly flexible and for one or more limited portions to be less flexible, for example. In other instances, the minor pattern can be more flexible than the major pattern. In certain instances, because the minor pattern extends along a shorter portion of the staple line, the flexibility of the minor pattern may not impact, or may not significantly impact, the overall flexibility of the entire staple line. U.S. patent application Ser. No. 15/385,389, entitled STAPLE CARTRIDGE AND ARRANGEMENTS OF STAPLES AND STAPLE CAVITIES THEREIN, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2018/0168629, the entire disclosure of which is hereby incorporated by reference herein discloses various staple cartridge and staple driver arrangements. U.S. Pat. No. 9,801,627, entitled FASTENER CARTRIDGE FOR CREATING FLEXIBLE STAPLE LINES, the entire disclosure of which is hereby incorporated by reference herein discloses various cartridge anvil arrangements for creating flexible lines of surgical staples. 30

Referring again to FIG. 39, the majority of the staple cavities 4022 in the cartridge 4000 are arranged in a first pattern, or major pattern, 4030. The first pattern 4030 is a longitudinally-repetitive pattern of angularly-oriented staple cavities 4022. Longitudinally-repetitive patterns are patterns in which a sub-pattern or arrangement is longitudinally repeated. For example, an arrangement of three staple cavities on each side of the slot 4016 (an inner staple cavity, an intermediate staple cavity, and an outer staple cavity) can be repeated along at least a portion of the length of the staple cartridge body 4010. Various longitudinally-repetitive patterns of angularly-oriented staples cavities are described in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/498,145, filed Sep. 26, 2014, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0089142, entitled METHOD FOR CREATING A FLEXIBLE STAPLE LINE, which is hereby incorporated by reference herein in its entirety. The openings 4024 of the staple cavities 4022 in the first pattern 4030 form a herringbone pattern having six rows of angularly-oriented staple cavity openings 4024 in the cartridge deck surface 4020. An inner row 4026a, an intermediate row 4026b, and an outer row 4026c of staple cavities 4022 are positioned on each side of the slot 4016. 45

Each staple cavity opening 4024 has a proximal end 4027 and a distal end 4028. The proximal end 4027 and the distal end 4028 of the staple cavities 4022 in the first pattern 4030 are laterally offset. Stated differently, each staple cavity 4022 in the first pattern 4030 is angularly oriented relative to a 60

longitudinal staple cartridge axis SCA. A cavity axis CA extends between the proximal end 4027 and the distal end 4028 of each opening 4024. The cavity axes CA are obliquely oriented relative to the slot 4016. More specifically, the openings 4024 in the inner rows 4026a of staple cavities 4022 and the outer rows 4026c of staple cavities 4022 are oriented at 45 degrees, or about 45 degrees, relative to the longitudinal staple cartridge axis SCA, and the openings 4024 in the intermediate rows 4026b of staple cavities 4022 are oriented at 90 degrees, or about 90 degrees, relative to the openings 4024 of the inner rows 4026a and the outer rows 4026c.

In the example of FIG. 39, certain staple cavities in the cartridge body 4010 are oriented at an angle that is anomalous or irregular with respect to the staple cavities 4022 in the first pattern 4030. More specifically, the angular orientation of proximal staple cavities 4022a, 4022b, 4022c, and 4022d and distal staple cavities 4022e, 4022f, 4022g, and 4022h does not conform to the herringbone arrangement of the staple cavities 4022 in the first pattern 4030. Rather, the proximal staple cavities 4022a-4022d and the distal staple cavities 4022e-4022h are angularly offset from the staple cavities 4022 in the first pattern 4030. The proximal staple cavities 4022a, 4022b, 4022c, and 4022d are obliquely oriented relative to the staple cavities 4022 in the first pattern 4030, and the distal staple cavities 4022e, 4022f, 4022g, and 4022h are also obliquely oriented relative to the staple cavities 4022 in the first pattern 4030. The proximal and distal staple cavities 4022a-4022h are oriented parallel to the slot 4016 and to the longitudinal staple cartridge axis SCA.

The proximal staple cavities 4022a-4022d form a proximal pattern 4040 that is distinct from the first pattern 4030, and the distal staple cavities 4022e-4022h form a distal pattern 4042 that is also distinct from the first pattern 4030. In the depicted arrangement, the proximal pattern 4040 includes a first pair of parallel, longitudinally-aligned staple cavities 4022a, 4022b on a first side of the slot 4016 and a second pair of parallel, longitudinally-aligned staple cavities 4022c, 4022d on a second side of the longitudinal slot 4016. The distal pattern 4042 also includes a first pair of parallel, longitudinally-aligned staple cavities 4022e, 4022f on the first side of the longitudinal slot 4016 and a second pair of parallel, longitudinally-aligned staple cavities 4022g, 4022h on the second side of the longitudinal slot 4016. In other instances, the distal pattern 4042 can be different from the proximal pattern 4040.

The proximal pattern 4040 and the distal pattern 4042 are symmetric relative to the longitudinal staple cartridge axis SCA. In other instances, the proximal pattern 4040 and/or the distal pattern 4042 can be asymmetric relative to the longitudinal staple cartridge axis SCA. For example, the staple cavities 4022e and 4022f can be longitudinally offset from the staple cavities 4022g and 4022h and/or the staple cavities 4022a and 4022b can be longitudinally offset from the staple cavities 4022c and 4022d. Additionally or alternatively, in certain instances, the staple cartridge body 4010 can include either the proximal pattern 4040 or the distal pattern 4042. In other instances, the staple cavities 4022 defined in the staple cartridge body 4010 can include additional and/or different patterns of staple cavities 4022.

As can be further seen in FIG. 39, atraumatic extenders 4050 extend or protrude from the deck surface 4020 around a portion of the staple cavities 4022 in the first pattern 4030. The atraumatic extenders 4050 surround the proximal and distal ends 4027 and 4028, respectively, of the openings 4024 of the staple cavities 4022 in the first pattern 4030. The

atraumatic extenders 4050 may be configured to grip tissue that is clamped by the end effector. Additionally or alternatively, in certain instances, the tips of the staple legs can protrude from the cartridge body 4010. In such instances, the atraumatic extenders 4050 may be configured to extend flush with and/or beyond the tips of the staple legs to prevent the tips from prematurely penetrating tissue. Consequently, larger staples, e.g., staples having longer legs, can be positioned in the staple cavities 4022 having atraumatic extenders 4050 positioned therearound. For example, referring again to FIG. 39, larger staples can be positioned in the staple cavities 4022 in the first pattern 4030 than the staples in the staple cavities in the proximal pattern 4040 and the distal pattern 4042 without risking premature piercing of tissue by the longer staple legs. In certain instances, atraumatic extenders 4050 can be positioned around staple cavities 4022 in the proximal pattern 4040 and/or the distal pattern 4042, and larger staples can be positioned in one of more of those staple cavities 4022a-4022h, as well.

The staple cartridge body 4010 can be configured to generate a staple line having different properties along the length thereof. A staple line 4060 generated by the staple cartridge body 4010 and embedded in tissue T is depicted in FIG. 40. The staple line 4060 is comprised of staples 4062, and an exemplary staple 4062 for use with various staple cartridges described herein is depicted in FIG. 41. The staple 4062 can be comprised of a bent wire, for example. The wire can have a diameter of 0.0079 inches, or approximately 0.0079 inches. In other instances, the wire can have a diameter of 0.0089 inches, or approximately 0.0089 inches. In still other instances, the wire can have a diameter of 0.0094, or approximately 0.0094 inches. In certain instances, the wire can have a diameter of less than 0.0079 inches or more than 0.0094 inches. The reader will appreciate that the diameter of the wire can dictate the diameter of the staple. The staple 4062 is a substantially U-shaped staple having a base 4064, a first leg 4066 extending from a first end of the base 4064, and a second leg 4068 extending from a second end of the base 4064. The first leg 4066 is substantially parallel to the second leg 4068 and substantially perpendicular to the base 4064. When implanted in tissue T, the angular orientation of the base 4064 corresponds to the angular orientation of the staple cavity opening 4024 from which the staple 4062 was fired.

Another exemplary staple 4070 that may be used with various staple cartridges described herein is depicted in FIG. 42. The staple 4070 is a substantially "V-shaped" staple having a base 4072, a first leg 4074 extending from a first end of the base 4072, and a second leg 4076 extending from a second end of the base 4072. The first leg 4074 is obliquely oriented relative to the second leg 4076 and the base 4072. When implanted in tissue T, the orientation of the base 4072 corresponds to the orientation of the staple cavity opening 4024 from which the staple 4070 was fired. The reader will appreciate that staples having different geometries can also be fired from the staple cartridges described herein.

Referring again to FIG. 40, the staple line 4060 includes a first portion 4061, a proximal portion 4063, and a distal portion 4065. The first portion 4061 is generated from the first pattern, or major pattern, 4030 and extends along a substantial portion of the staple line 4030. Owing to the angular orientation of the staples 4062 in the first pattern 4030, the first portion 4061 is substantially flexible or compliant. For example, because the angularly-oriented staples 4062 can rotate within the stapled tissue T while minimizing trauma to the tissue T, the first portion 4061 is

configured to stretch or extend longitudinally and/or laterally as the stapled tissue stretches.

The proximal portion **4063** is generated from the proximal pattern **4040** and forms the proximal end of the staple line **4060**. The distal portion **4065** is generated from the distal pattern **4042** and forms the distal end of the staple line **4060**. Owing to the parallel orientation of the staples **4062** in the proximal portion **4063** and the distal portion **4065** of the staple line **4060**, the proximal portion **4063** and the distal portion **4065** of the staple line **4060** can be less flexible than the first portion **4061**. However, the reduced flexibility of the proximal portion **4063** and the distal portion **4065** may not impact, or not substantially impact, the overall flexibility of the staple line **4060**. Moreover, as described herein, the proximal portion **4063** and the distal portion **4065** may not extend adjacent to the cutline and, in certain instances, the proximal portion **4063** may be absent or missing from the staple line **4060**.

As described herein, staples are removably positioned in a staple cartridge and fired from the staple cartridge during use. In various instances, the staples can be driven out of staple cavities in the staple cartridge and into forming contact with an anvil. For example, a firing element can translate through the staple cartridge during a firing stroke to drive the staples from the staple cartridge toward an anvil. In certain instances, the staples can be supported by staple drivers and the firing element can lift the staple drivers to eject or remove the staples from the staple cartridge.

An anvil can include a staple-forming undersurface having staple-forming pockets defined therein. In certain instances, the staple-forming pockets can be stamped in the anvil. For example, the staple-forming pockets can be coined in a flat surface of the anvil. The reader will appreciate that certain features of the staple-forming pockets can be a deliberate consequence of a coining process. For example, a certain degree of rounding at corners and/or edges of the staple-forming produce can be an intentional result of the coining process. Such features can also be designed to better form the staples to their formed configurations, including staples that become skewed and/or otherwise misaligned during deployment.

Each staple in the staple cartridge can be aligned with a staple-forming pocket of the anvil. In other words, the arrangement of staple cavities and staples in a staple cartridge for an end effector can correspond or match the arrangement of staple-forming pockets in an anvil of the end effector. More specifically, the angular orientation of each staple cavity can match the angular orientation of the respective staple-forming pocket. For example, when the staple cavities are arranged in a herringbone pattern, the staple-forming pockets can also be arranged in a herringbone pattern.

When staples are driven from the staple cartridge and into forming contact with the anvil, the staples can be formed into a "fired" configuration. In various instances, the fired configuration can be a "B-form" configuration, in which the tips of the staple legs are bent toward the staple base or crown to form a capital letter B having symmetrical upper and lower loops. In other instances, the fired configuration can be a modified B-form, such as a skewed B-form configuration, in which at least a portion of a staple leg torques out of plane with the staple base, or an asymmetrical B-form configuration, in which the upper and lower loops of the capital letter B are asymmetric. Tissue can be captured or clamped within the formed staple.

The arrangement of staples and/or staple cavities in a staple cartridge can be configured to optimize the corre-

sponding arrangement of staple-forming pockets in the forming surface of a complementary anvil. For example, the angular orientation and spacing of staples in a staple cartridge can be designed to optimize the forming surface of an anvil. In certain instances, the footprint of the staple-forming pockets in an anvil can be limited by the geometry of the anvil. In instances in which the staple-forming pockets are obliquely-oriented relative to a longitudinal axis, the width of the anvil can limit the size and spacing of the obliquely-oriented staple-forming pockets. For example, the width of an intermediate row of staple-forming pockets can define a minimum distance between a first row (e.g. an outer row) on one side of the intermediate row and a second row (e.g. an inner row) on the other side of the intermediate row. Moreover, the rows of staple-forming pockets are confined between an inside edge on the anvil, such as a knife slot, and an outside edge of the anvil.

In various instances, the pockets can be adjacently nested along a staple-forming undersurface of the anvil. For example, an intermediate pocket can be nested between an inner pocket and an outer pocket. The angular orientation of the pockets can vary row-to-row to facilitate the nesting thereof. For example, the staple-forming pockets in an inner row can be oriented at a first angle, the staple-forming pockets in an intermediate row can be oriented at a second angle, and the staple-forming pockets in an outer row can be oriented at a third angle. The first angle, the second angle, and the third angle can be different, which can facilitate the close arrangement of the staple-forming pockets.

Referring again to the previous staple cartridge depicted in FIG. 39 and other previous staple cartridges disclosed in, for example, U.S. Pat. No. 9,801,627, entitled FASTENER CARTRIDGE FOR CREATING FLEXIBLE STAPLE LINES and/or U.S. patent application Ser. No. 14/498,145, filed Sep. 26, 2014, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2016/0089142, entitled METHOD FOR CREATING A FLEXIBLE STAPLE LINE, the varying angles of the staples and the staple cavities in each row can be selected to optimize the nesting of the staple-forming pockets in a complementary anvil. For each such staple cartridge, a complementary anvil can be configured to have a corresponding arrangement of staple-forming pockets. Moreover, the staple-forming pockets in the complementary anvils can be larger than the staple cavities in an effort to facilitate the staple legs land or fall within the staple-forming pockets. For example, the staple legs may be biased outward, such as in the case of V-shaped staples (see FIG. 42) and the larger footprint of the staple-forming pockets can catch the outwardly-biased staple legs during firing. In various instances, the staple-forming pockets can be 0.005 inches to 0.015 inches longer than the corresponding staple cavities and/or staples. Additionally or alternatively, the staple-receiving cups of each staple-forming pocket can be 0.005 inches to 0.015 inches wider than the corresponding staple cavities. In other instances, the difference in length and/or width can be less than 0.005 inches or more than 0.015 inches.

In instances in which the size of the staples varies within a staple cartridge, the size of the staple-forming pockets can correspondingly vary within a complementary anvil. Varying the size of the staple-forming pockets can further facilitate the nesting thereof. For example, in instances in which staple-forming pockets in an intermediate row are shorter than the staple-forming pockets in an inner row or an outer row, the width of the intermediate row of staple-forming pockets can be reduced, which can minimize the requisite spacing between the inner row and the outer row.

47

The spacing of the staple-forming pockets can also be configured to optimize the nesting thereof. For example, the pockets arranged in an inner row can be longitudinally staggered relative to the pockets arranged in an outer row. Moreover, the pockets in the inner row can partially longitudinally overlap the pockets in the outer row. The pockets in an intermediate row can be longitudinally staggered relative to the pockets in the inner row and the pockets in the outer row. For example, the pockets in the intermediate row can be equidistantly longitudinally offset from the pockets in the outer row and the pockets in the inner row.

EXAMPLES

Example 1

A surgical instrument, comprising a surgical staple cartridge comprising a plurality of staple pockets that are configured to store at least one surgical staple therein. The instrument further comprises an anvil that has a proximal anvil mounting portion that is configured to support the anvil relative to the surgical staple cartridge such that the surgical staple cartridge and the anvil are movable between an open position, a closed position and an over-closed position. The instrument further includes means for stopping tissue that is received between the anvil and the surgical staple cartridge from extending proximally beyond a proximal-most one of the staple pockets. A closure member is configured to axially move between a starting position that corresponds to the open position of the anvil and the staple cartridge, an intermediate position that corresponds to the closed position of the anvil and the staple cartridge and an ending position that corresponds to the over-closed position of the anvil and the staple cartridge. The instrument further comprises means for preventing other tissue from becoming pinched between a distal end of the closure member and the means for stopping when the closure member is in either of the intermediate position and ending position.

Example 2

The surgical instrument of Example 1, wherein the anvil comprises an elongate anvil body that includes a staple-forming undersurface and wherein the means for stopping comprises a first tissue stop that extends downward below the staple-forming undersurface of the elongate anvil body on a portion of one side of the elongate anvil body. The means for stopping also comprises a second tissue stop that extends downward below the staple-forming undersurface of the elongate anvil body on another portion of another side of the elongate anvil body.

Example 3

The surgical instrument of Example 2, wherein each of the first and second tissue stops comprises an upper proximal end portion and a bottom proximal end portion and wherein when the closure member is in the intermediate position, the upper proximal end portion of each of the first and second tissues stop is located a first distance from a distal end of the closure member and the bottom proximal end portion of each of the first and second tissue stops is located a second distance from the distal end of the closure member and wherein the second distance differs from the first distance.

48

Example 4

The surgical instrument of Example 3, wherein the second distance is greater than the first distance.

Example 5

The surgical instrument of Examples 3 or 4, wherein the upper proximal end portion of each first and second tissue stop comprises an upper chamfered surface.

Example 6

The surgical instrument of Examples 3, 4 or 5, wherein the bottom proximal end portion of each first and second tissue stop comprises a bottom chamfered surface.

Example 7

The surgical instrument of Examples 3, 4, 5 or 6, wherein each first and second tissue stop further comprises a lower proximal end portion that extends between the upper proximal end portion and the bottom proximal end portion.

Example 8

The surgical instrument of Example 7, wherein each lower proximal end portion comprises a lower chamfer surface.

Example 9

The surgical instrument of Example 7, wherein each upper proximal end portion comprises an upper chamfer surface and each lower proximal end portion comprises a lower chamfer surface and each bottom proximal end surface comprises a bottom chamfer surface.

Example 10

The surgical instrument of Examples 7, 8 or 9, wherein the proximal anvil mounting portion comprises a first relieved area that corresponds to each upper proximal end portion and a second relieved area that corresponds to each lower proximal end portion and a third relieved area that corresponds to each bottom proximal end portion.

Example 11

The surgical instrument of Example 3, wherein the upper proximal end portion of each first and second tissue stop is parallel to the distal end of the closure member and the bottom proximal end portion of each first and second tissue stop is not parallel to the distal end of the closure member.

Example 12

The surgical instrument of Example 2, wherein each first and second tissue stop comprises a proximal end portion and wherein the means for preventing comprises a notch in a distal end of the closure member that corresponds to each proximal end portion of the first and second tissue stops.

Example 13

The surgical instrument of Example 12, wherein the proximal end of each first and second tissue stop comprises

## 49

an upper proximal end portion and a bottom proximal end portion and wherein the notch is located in confronting relationship with the bottom proximal portion of the corresponding first and second tissue stop when the closure member is in either one of the intermediate and ending positions. 5

## Example 14

The surgical instrument of Example 13, wherein the proximal end of each first and second tissue stop further comprises a lower proximal end portion that extends between the upper proximal end portion and the bottom proximal end portion and wherein the notch is in confronting relationship with at least a portion of the lower proximal end portion and the bottom proximal end portion of the corresponding first and second tissue stops when the closure member is in either one of the intermediate and ending positions. 10

## Example 15

The surgical instrument of Example 13, wherein each bottom proximal end portion terminates in a bottom corner and wherein each notch comprises an arcuate notch that is oriented in confronting relationship such that an apex of the arcuate notch is located directly across from the bottom corner of the corresponding first and second tissue stops when the closure member is in either one of the intermediate and ending positions. 15

## Example 16

The surgical instrument of Examples 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 or 15, wherein the closure member comprises an end effector closure tube. 20

## Example 17

A surgical instrument, comprising a surgical staple cartridge that includes a plurality of staple pockets that are configured to store at least one surgical staple therein. The surgical instrument further comprises an anvil that includes an elongate anvil body that has a staple-forming undersurface. The anvil further includes a proximal anvil mounting portion that is configured to support the anvil for movable travel relative to the surgical staple cartridge between an open position and a closed position. The anvil further includes a first tissue stop that extends downward below the staple-forming undersurface of the elongate anvil body on a portion of one side of the elongate anvil body. The first tissue stop includes a first proximal end. The anvil further comprises a second tissue top that extends downward below the staple-forming undersurface of the elongate anvil body on another portion of another side of the elongate anvil body. The second tissue stop includes a second proximal end. The surgical instrument further comprises a closure member that is configured to axially move between a starting position that corresponds to the open position of the anvil and an ending position that corresponds to the closed position of the anvil and wherein a portion of the first and second proximal ends of each first and second tissue stop is parallel to a distal end of the closure member and wherein another portion of the first and second proximal ends of each first and second tissue stop is not parallel with the distal end of the closure member. 25

## Example 18

The surgical instrument of Example 17, wherein the distal end of the closure member comprises a clearance notch in 30

## 50

the distal end that corresponds to the portions of the proximal ends of the first and second tissue stops that are not parallel with the distal end of the closure member. 35

## Example 19

The surgical instrument of Example 18, wherein the clearance notch comprises an arcuate notch in the closure member. 40

## Example 20

A surgical instrument, comprising a channel that is configured to support a surgical staple cartridge therein. An anvil is pivotally supported on the channel for selective pivotal travel between an open position and an over-closed position relative to the channel. The anvil includes an anvil body that has a staple-forming undersurface thereon. At least one tissue stop member extends downward below the staple-forming undersurface from a proximal end portion of the anvil body. The anvil further includes a mounting portion that is proximal to the at least one tissue stop and is configured to movably support the anvil on the channel for selective travel between the open position and the over-closed position. The surgical instrument further comprises a shaft assembly that is operably coupled to the channel. The shaft assembly includes an axially movable closure member that is configured to axially move between a starting position corresponding to the open position of the anvil and an ending position that corresponds to the over-closed position of the anvil. The closure member includes a distal end and at least one recessed area on the distal end corresponding to the tissue stop member so as to establish a predetermined gap therebetween when the closure member is in the ending position to prevent other tissue from being pinched therebetween. 45

Many of the surgical instrument systems described herein are motivated by an electric motor; however, the surgical instrument systems described herein can be motivated in any suitable manner. In various instances, the surgical instrument systems described herein can be motivated by a manually-operated trigger, for example. In certain instances, the motors disclosed herein may comprise a portion or portions of a robotically controlled system. Moreover, any of the end effectors and/or tool assemblies disclosed herein can be utilized with a robotic surgical instrument system. U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/118,241, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING INSTRUMENTS WITH ROTATABLE STAPLE DEPLOYMENT ARRANGEMENTS, now U.S. Pat. No. 9,072,535, for example, discloses several examples of a robotic surgical instrument system in greater detail. 50

The surgical instrument systems described herein have been described in connection with the deployment and deformation of staples; however, the embodiments described herein are not so limited. Various embodiments are envisioned which deploy fasteners other than staples, such as clamps or tacks, for example. Moreover, various embodiments are envisioned which utilize any suitable means for sealing tissue. For instance, an end effector in accordance with various embodiments can comprise electrodes configured to heat and seal the tissue. Also, for instance, an end effector in accordance with certain embodiments can apply vibrational energy to seal the tissue. 55

The entire disclosures of:

U.S. Pat. No. 5,403,312, entitled ELECTROSURGICAL HEMOSTATIC DEVICE, which issued on Apr. 4, 1995; 60

U.S. Pat. No. 7,000,818, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING INSTRUMENT HAVING SEPARATE DISTINCT CLOSING AND FIRING SYSTEMS, which issued on Feb. 21, 2006;

U.S. Pat. No. 7,422,139, entitled MOTOR-DRIVEN SURGICAL CUTTING AND FASTENING INSTRUMENT WITH TACTILE POSITION FEEDBACK, which issued on Sep. 9, 2008;

U.S. Pat. No. 7,464,849, entitled ELECTRO-MECHANICAL SURGICAL INSTRUMENT WITH CLOSURE SYSTEM AND ANVIL ALIGNMENT COMPONENTS, which issued on Dec. 16, 2008;

U.S. Pat. No. 7,670,334, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENT HAVING AN ARTICULATING END EFFECTOR, which issued on Mar. 2, 2010;

U.S. Pat. No. 7,753,245, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING INSTRUMENTS, which issued on Jul. 13, 2010;

U.S. Pat. No. 8,393,514, entitled SELECTIVELY ORIENTABLE IMPLANTABLE FASTENER CARTRIDGE, which issued on Mar. 12, 2013;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/343,803, entitled SURGICAL INSTRUMENT HAVING RECORDING CAPABILITIES; now U.S. Pat. No. 7,845,537;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/031,573, entitled SURGICAL CUTTING AND FASTENING INSTRUMENT HAVING RF ELECTRODES, filed Feb. 14, 2008;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/031,873, entitled END EFFECTORS FOR A SURGICAL CUTTING AND STAPLING INSTRUMENT, filed Feb. 15, 2008, now U.S. Pat. No. 7,980,443;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/235,782, entitled MOTOR-DRIVEN SURGICAL CUTTING INSTRUMENT, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,210,411;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/235,972, entitled MOTORIZED SURGICAL INSTRUMENT, now U.S. Pat. No. 9,050,083.

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/249,117, entitled POWERED SURGICAL CUTTING AND STAPLING APPARATUS WITH MANUALLY RETRACTABLE FIRING SYSTEM, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,608,045;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/647,100, entitled MOTOR-DRIVEN SURGICAL CUTTING INSTRUMENT WITH ELECTRIC ACTUATOR DIRECTIONAL CONTROL ASSEMBLY, filed Dec. 24, 2009; now U.S. Pat. No. 8,220,688;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/893,461, entitled STAPLE CARTRIDGE, filed Sep. 29, 2012, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,733,613;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/036,647, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING INSTRUMENT, filed Feb. 28, 2011, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,561,870;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/118,241, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING INSTRUMENTS WITH ROTATABLE STAPLE DEPLOYMENT ARRANGEMENTS, now U.S. Pat. No. 9,072,535;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/524,049, entitled ARTICULATABLE SURGICAL INSTRUMENT COMPRISING A FIRING DRIVE, filed on Jun. 15, 2012; now U.S. Pat. No. 9,101,358;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/800,025, entitled STAPLE CARTRIDGE TISSUE THICKNESS SENSOR SYSTEM, filed on Mar. 13, 2013, now U.S. Pat. No. 9,345,481;

U.S. patent application Ser. No. 13/800,067, entitled STAPLE CARTRIDGE TISSUE THICKNESS SEN-

SOR SYSTEM, filed on Mar. 13, 2013, now U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2014/0263552;

U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2007/0175955, entitled SURGICAL CUTTING AND FASTENING INSTRUMENT WITH CLOSURE TRIGGER LOCKING MECHANISM, filed Jan. 31, 2006; and

U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2010/0264194, entitled SURGICAL STAPLING INSTRUMENT WITH AN ARTICULATABLE END EFFECTOR, filed Apr. 22, 2010, now U.S. Pat. No. 8,308,040, are hereby incorporated by reference herein.

Although various devices have been described herein in connection with certain embodiments, modifications and variations to those embodiments may be implemented. Particular features, structures, or characteristics may be combined in any suitable manner in one or more embodiments. Thus, the particular features, structures, or characteristics illustrated or described in connection with one embodiment may be combined in whole or in part, with the features, structures or characteristics of one or more other embodiments without limitation. Also, where materials are disclosed for certain components, other materials may be used. Furthermore, according to various embodiments, a single component may be replaced by multiple components, and multiple components may be replaced by a single component, to perform a given function or functions. The foregoing description and following claims are intended to cover all such modification and variations.

The devices disclosed herein can be designed to be disposed of after a single use, or they can be designed to be used multiple times. In either case, however, a device can be reconditioned for reuse after at least one use. Reconditioning can include any combination of the steps including, but not limited to, the disassembly of the device, followed by cleaning or replacement of particular pieces of the device, and subsequent reassembly of the device. In particular, a reconditioning facility and/or surgical team can disassemble a device and, after cleaning and/or replacing particular parts of the device, the device can be reassembled for subsequent use. Those skilled in the art will appreciate that reconditioning of a device can utilize a variety of techniques for disassembly, cleaning/replacement, and reassembly. Use of such techniques, and the resulting reconditioned device, are all within the scope of the present application.

The devices disclosed herein may be processed before surgery. First, a new or used instrument may be obtained and, when necessary, cleaned. The instrument may then be sterilized. In one sterilization technique, the instrument is placed in a closed and sealed container, such as a plastic or TYVEK bag. The container and instrument may then be placed in a field of radiation that can penetrate the container, such as gamma radiation, x-rays, and/or high-energy electrons. The radiation may kill bacteria on the instrument and in the container. The sterilized instrument may then be stored in the sterile container. The sealed container may keep the instrument sterile until it is opened in a medical facility. A device may also be sterilized using any other technique known in the art, including but not limited to beta radiation, gamma radiation, ethylene oxide, plasma peroxide, and/or steam.

While this invention has been described as having exemplary designs, the present invention may be further modified within the spirit and scope of the disclosure. This application is therefore intended to cover any variations, uses, or adaptations of the invention using its general principles.

What is claimed is:

1. A surgical instrument, comprising:
  - a surgical staple cartridge comprising a plurality of staple pockets configured to store at least one surgical staple therein;
  - an anvil comprising a proximal anvil mounting portion configured to support said anvil relative to said surgical staple cartridge such that said surgical staple cartridge and said anvil are movable between an open position, a closed position and an over-closed position;
  - means for stopping tissue received between said anvil and said surgical staple cartridge from extending proximally beyond a proximal-most one of said plurality of staple pockets;
  - a closure member configured to axially move between a starting position corresponding to said open position of said anvil and said surgical staple cartridge, an intermediate position corresponding to said closed position of said anvil and said surgical staple cartridge and an ending position corresponding to said over-closed position of said anvil and said surgical staple cartridge; and
  - means for preventing other tissue from becoming pinched between a distal end of said closure member and said means for stopping when said closure member is in either of said intermediate position and said ending position.
2. The surgical instrument of claim 1, wherein said anvil comprises an elongate anvil body comprising a staple-forming undersurface and wherein said means for stopping comprises:
  - a first tissue stop extending downward below said staple-forming undersurface of said elongate anvil body on a portion of one side of said elongate anvil body; and
  - a second tissue stop extending downward below said staple-forming undersurface of said elongate anvil body on another portion of another side of said elongate anvil body.
3. The surgical instrument of claim 2, wherein each of said first and second tissue stops comprises an upper proximal end portion and a bottom proximal end portion and wherein when said closure member is in said intermediate position, said upper proximal end portion of each said first and second tissues stop is located a first distance from a distal end of said closure member and said bottom proximal end portion of each said first and second tissue stops is located a second distance from said distal end of said closure member and wherein said second distance differs from said first distance.
4. The surgical instrument of claim 3, wherein said second distance is greater than said first distance.
5. The surgical instrument of claim 3, wherein said upper proximal end portion of each said first and second tissue stops comprises an upper chamfered surface.
6. The surgical instrument of claim 5, wherein said bottom proximal end portion of each said first and second tissue stops comprises a bottom chamfered surface.
7. The surgical instrument of claim 3, wherein each of said first and second tissue stops further comprises a lower proximal end portion extending between said upper proximal end portion and said bottom proximal end portion.
8. The surgical instrument of claim 7, wherein each said lower proximal end portion comprises a lower chamfer surface.
9. The surgical instrument of claim 7, wherein each said upper proximal end portion comprises an upper chamfer surface and each said lower proximal end portion comprises

a lower chamfer surface and each said bottom proximal end portion comprises a bottom chamfer surface.

10. The surgical instrument of claim 7, wherein said proximal anvil mounting portion comprises:

- a first relieved area formed therein corresponding to each said upper proximal end portion;
- a second relieved area formed therein corresponding to each said lower proximal end portion; and
- a third relieved area formed therein corresponding to each said bottom proximal end portion.

11. The surgical instrument of claim 3, wherein said upper proximal end portion of each said first and second tissue stops is parallel to said distal end of said closure member and said bottom proximal end portion of each said first and second tissue stops is not parallel to said distal end of said closure member.

12. The surgical instrument of claim 2, wherein each of said first and second tissue stops comprises a proximal end portion and wherein said means for preventing comprises a notch in a distal end of said closure member corresponding to each said proximal end portion of said first and second tissue stops.

13. The surgical instrument of claim 12, wherein said proximal end of each portion of said first and second tissue stops comprises:

- an upper proximal end portion; and
- a bottom proximal end portion and wherein said notch is located in confronting relationship with said bottom proximal end portion of said corresponding first and second tissue stop when said closure member is in either one of said intermediate and ending positions.

14. The surgical instrument of claim 13, wherein said proximal end portion of each of said first and second tissue stops further comprises a lower proximal end portion extending between said upper proximal end portion and said bottom proximal end portion and wherein said notch is in confronting relationship with at least a portion of said lower proximal end portion and said bottom proximal end portion of said corresponding first and second tissue stops when said closure member is in either one of said intermediate and ending positions.

15. The surgical instrument of claim 13, wherein each said bottom proximal end portion terminates in a bottom corner and wherein each said notch comprises an arcuate notch oriented in confronting relationship such that an apex of said arcuate notch is located directly across from said bottom corner of said corresponding first and second tissue stops when said closure member is in either one of said intermediate and ending positions.

16. The surgical instrument of claim 1, wherein said closure member comprises an end effector closure tube.

17. A surgical instrument, comprising:

- a surgical staple cartridge comprising a plurality of staple pockets configured to store at least one surgical staple therein;

- an anvil comprising:

- an elongate anvil body comprising a staple-forming undersurface; and

- a proximal anvil mounting portion configured to support said anvil for movable travel relative to said surgical staple cartridge between an open position and a closed position;

- a first tissue stop extending downward below said staple-forming undersurface of said elongate anvil body on a portion of one side of said elongate anvil body, said first tissue stop comprising a first proximal end; and

55

a second tissue stop extending downward below said staple-forming undersurface of said elongate anvil body on another portion of another side of said elongate anvil body, said second tissue stop comprising a second proximal end and wherein said surgical instrument further comprises:

a closure member configured to axially move between a starting position corresponding to said open position of said anvil and an ending position corresponding to said closed position of said anvil and wherein a portion of said first and second proximal ends of each said first and second tissue stops is parallel to a distal end of said closure member and wherein another portion of said first and second proximal ends of each said first and second tissue stops is not parallel with said distal end of said closure member.

18. The surgical instrument of claim 17, wherein said distal end of said closure member comprises a clearance notch in said distal end corresponding to said portions of said proximal ends of said first and second tissue stops that are not parallel with said distal end of said closure member.

19. The surgical instrument of claim 18, wherein said clearance notch comprises an arcuate notch in said closure member.

20. A surgical instrument, comprising:  
a channel configured to support a surgical staple cartridge therein;

56

an anvil pivotally supported on said channel for selective pivotal travel between an open position and an over-closed position relative to said channel, said anvil comprising:

an anvil body;  
a staple-forming undersurface on said anvil body;  
at least one tissue stop member extending downward below said staple-forming undersurface from a proximal end portion of said anvil body; and  
a mounting portion proximal to said at least one tissue stop member and configured to movably support said anvil on said channel for selective travel between said open position and said over-closed position and wherein said surgical instrument further comprises:

a shaft assembly operably coupled to said channel and comprising an axially movable closure member configured to axially move between a starting position corresponding to said open position of said anvil and an ending position corresponding to said over-closed position of said anvil, said axially movable closure member comprising:

a distal end; and  
at least one recessed area on said distal end corresponding to said at least one tissue stop member so as to establish a predetermined gap therebetween when said axially movable closure member is in said ending position to prevent other tissue from being pinched therebetween.

\* \* \* \* \*